Check Out RUN's New Checksum

Create a Personalized Calendar

RUN

THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE

January 1988
An IDGC/I Publication

U.S.A. $2.95
CANADA $3.95
U.K. £2.00

Make 1988 Your Best Ever

28 Self-Help Programs

RUN TERM 128—Get On-Line In Style!

Plus:
- ► Memo Book
- ► Blank It!
- ► C-64 Road Racer

HAPPY HOLIDAYS FROM MICROILLUSIONS

DYNAMIC-CAD
MUSIC-X
Dynamic Word
EXPANSION DISK FOR DISCOVERY
DISCOVERY
FIRE POWER
GALACTIC INVASION
TURBO
PHOTON VIDEO
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS AT THE DOME
EBONSTAR
BlackJack Academy
FAERY TALE
LAND OF LEGENDS
PLANETARIUM

THIS SEASON MICROILLUSIONS' OFFERS:

For Amiga, C64/128 and MS DOS:
FAERY TALE ADVENTURE Today's hottest game! / BLACK JACK ACADEMY / ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS AT THE DOME.
For Amiga and soon for C64/128 and MS DOS:
LAND OF LEGENDS / PLANETARIUM / EBONSTAR / FIREPOWER / GALACTIC INVASION / TURBO.
For Amiga:
DISCOVERY and DISCOVERY EXPANSION DISKS / PHOTON VIDEO / DYNAMIC CAD / MUSIC X / DYNAMIC WORD.

microillusions™

17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344 • Inside CA 818/360-3715 • Outside CA 800/522-2041 • FAX 818/360-1464

Circle 53 on Reader Service card

THE MONTHLY SOFTWARE COLLECTION FOR COMMODORE® — ONLY $6.65

Lots of Great Software Every Month

Loadstar™ is a collection of exciting new Commodore programs, published monthly on 5¼-inch diskettes. Disk issues contain quality, ready-to-run Commodore 64 and 128 software: home and business, education, music, graphics, animation, utilities, tutorials, games, and bonus programs from popular software developers.

LOADSTAR
FARMER'S MARKET
PENSATE
CodeQuest '87
LOADSTAR
LOADSTAR

Loadstar provides an endless number of things to do with your Commodore. Subscribers enjoy more than a hundred programs every year for pennies each, including C-64 and C-128 programs from **Commodore Magazine.** At only $6.65 per issue, Loadstar is your best software value.

The Best of Loadstar Yours FREE

Loadstar will deliver three months of software for a total of $19.95. That's only $6.65 per month. Order now and we will include The Best of Loadstar #3 absolutely FREE! The Best of Loadstar #3 is a double-sided disk filled with the finest programs published in Loadstar issues. You can't lose.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

As a Loadstar subscriber, you will get software variety to make your Commodore investment pay off – plus the convenience of home delivery and our unconditional money-back guarantee. If you are not 100% satisfied with your first issue of Loadstar, you may return it for a full $19.95 refund. The Best of Loadstar is yours to keep.

Commodore Microcomputers

Review by Steve Levin

". . . I highly recommend Loadstar. If you can afford only one disk service, make it Loadstar. . ."

Loadstar Subscribers Say. . .

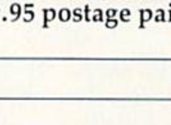
"Loadstar contains a variety of programs that are usually not available anywhere else. The format is great!"

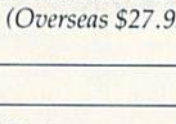
"Being user-friendly is a big plus for LOADSTAR, and what a value!"

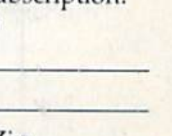
"I have recommended LOADSTAR to my friends and they love it."

Every issue of Loadstar contains ready-to-run software for everyone in the family. For example, Loadstar Issue #40 is contained on two disks and features all of the following programs:

- **All Smiles • Ohms Law • Farmer's Market**
- **Error Aid • Pixel Puzzler • Dugan's Art Depot**
- **Print Shop Composite • Beginning Bytes**
- **Byte by Byte • Bit by Bit • Lullaby**
- **Gensprite • Seq Edit • Join Four • Big League**
- **Matches • Math Help • Window Demo 128**
- **Auto-Answer Disabler • Sound Synthesizer**
- **plus the complete arcade game Pensate from Penguin/Polarware, and regular monthly features**







Available at Waldenbooks, B. Dalton Booksellers, and fine bookstores everywhere (cover price $9.95). Apple and IBM PC versions also available.

LOADSTAR
FREE

3-Month Trial Subscription plus FREE Best of Loadstar Disk #3

Order your 3-month Loadstar trial subscription today for just $19.95 postage-paid. Act now and we will include our latest Best of Loadstar disk ABSOLUTELY FREE with your first issue.

CALL TOLL FREE AND ORDER NOW

1-800-831-2694

(In Louisiana call 318-221-8718)

✓ **YES!** Please rush The Best of Loadstar disk #3 with the first issue of my 3-month Loadstar trial subscription. **Only $19.95 postage paid!** *(Overseas $27.95)*

Name______________________________

Address______________________________

City____________ State______ Zip______

Daytime Telephone Number (_____) ____________

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AmEx ☐ Payment enclosed (U.S. funds)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

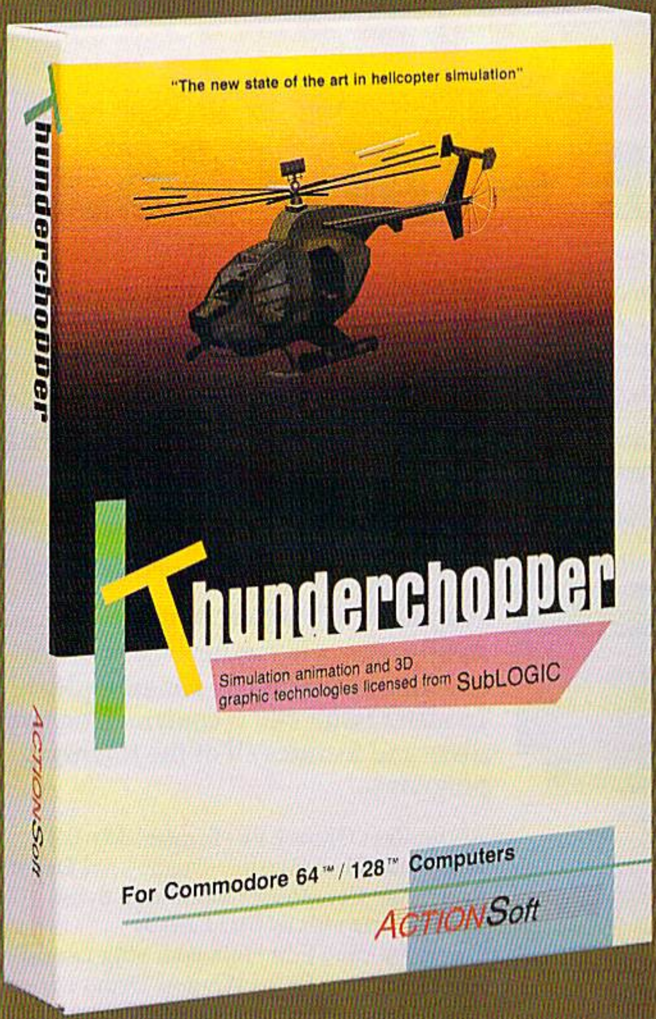
Signature____________________ Exp.______

DEPT. 0188
P.O. Box 30008
SHREVEPORT, LA 71130-0008

LOADSTAR

Circle 66 on Reader Service card.

FINALLY, A CHALLENGING HELICOPTER


"The new state of the art in helicopter simulation"
Thunderchopper
Simulation animation and 3D graphic technologies licensed from SubLOGIC
For Commodore 64™/128™ Computers
ACTIONSoft

Sure, our competitors have their own versions of what they believe to be realistic helicopter simulations. But they're either too SUPERSIMPLE or they make helicopter flight a true **HARDSHIP**. Only ThunderChopper's advanced flight systems, graphics, and game-playing strategies provide the perfect combination of challenge and fun.

-$29.95-
Better Engineering at a Better Price

ThunderChopper puts you at the controls of an advanced Hughes 530MG Defender. This high-performance scout/rescue/attack helicopter has the enhanced power and controllability not found in today's helicopters – or helicopter simulations. ThunderChopper's combination of power plus control lets you land on helipads or rooftops with ease. With enough experience you'll be ready to test your skills in a variety of dramatic escort, land and sea rescue, and combat scenarios.

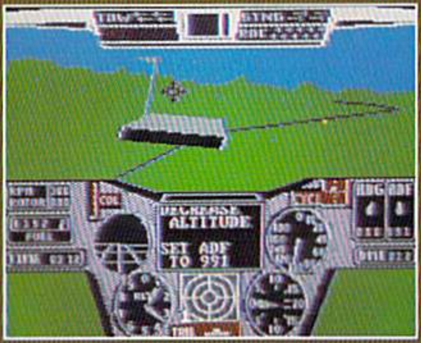
High-speed 3D animated graphics, courtesy of SubLOGIC, offer superb out-the-window views in day, dusk, and night flight modes. ThunderChopper's sophisticated instrument panel lets you scan all vital information at a glance. An onboard flight computer provides mission instructions and pilot performance feedback. Advanced instrumentation includes Forward-Looking Infrared, CO2 laser radar, and zoom television. Armament consists of TOW and Stinger missiles, a Hughes Chain Gun, and Zuni rockets – ThunderChopper's 750-horsepower jet turbine and precise controls provide the power and maneuverability to use them all effectively.

Superior programming and documentation design gets you up and flying in minutes. Flight techniques and combat strategies by Colonel Jack Rosenow, USAF (Ret.) provide all of the helicopter action and realism you've been looking for.

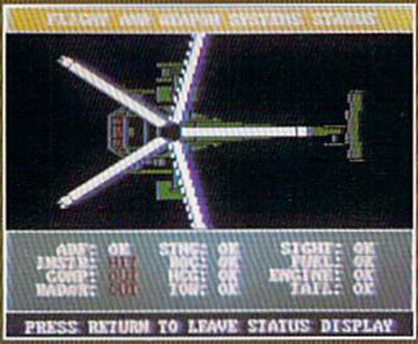
From simple landing practice to the most dangerous combat mission, ThunderChopper is the perfect combination of challenge and fun. ThunderChopper, truly generations ahead of the pack!

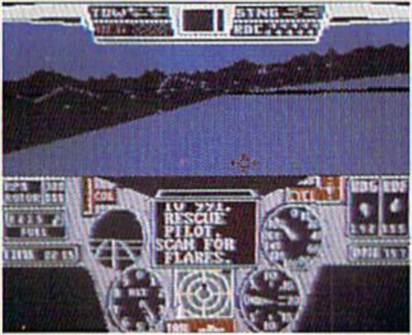
Circle 188 on Reader Service card.

SIMULATION THAT'S ALSO FUN TO FLY!


TOW
STNG
RDE
RPM
ROTOR
FUEL
TIME
COL
HDG
ADF
DME
DECREASE ALTITUDE
SET ADF TO 991

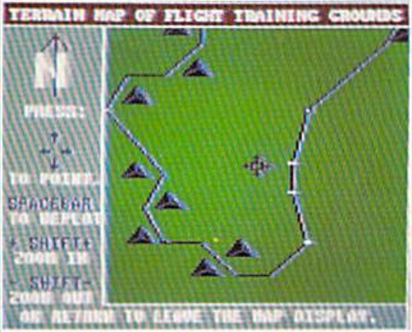
C64 Screens shown. Other computer versions may vary.


ADF: OK
INSTR:
COMP:
RADAR:
STNG: OK
HDG: OK
TOW: OK
SIGHT: OK
FUEL: OK
ENGINE: OK
TAIL: OK
PRESS RETURN TO LEAVE STATUS DISPLAY


TOW
STNG
RDE
RPM
ROTOR
FUEL
TIME
COL
HDG
ADF
DME
RESCUE PILOT
SCAN FOR FLARES

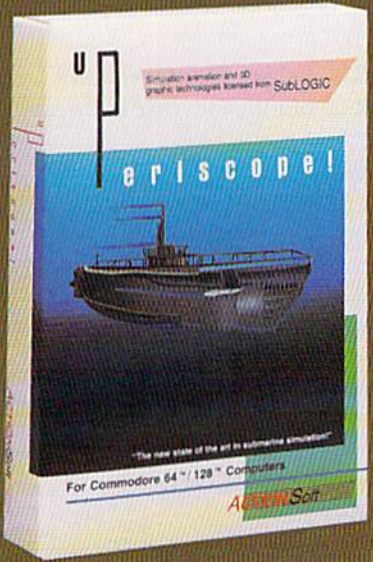
TOW
HDG
STNG
RDE
RPM
ROTOR
FUEL
TIME
COL
HDG
ADF
DME
SET ADF TO 992
DECREASE ALTITUDE

TOW
HDG
STNG
RDE
RPM
ROTOR
FUEL
TIME
COL
HDG
ADF
DME
SET ADF TO 992
DECREASE ALTITUDE


TERRAIN MAP OF FLIGHT TRAINING GROUNDS
N
PRESS:
TO POINT
SPACEBAR: TO DEPLOY
+ SHIFT+ ZOOM IN
- SHIFT- ZOOM OUT
OR RETURN TO LEAVE THE MAP DISPLAY.

Up Periscope!

And don't forget Up Periscope!, the new state of the art in submarine simulation. For the ultimate in submarine action and realism, nothing else even comes close.


Up Periscope!
Simulation animation and 3D graphic technologies licensed from SubLOGIC
"The new state of the art in submarine simulation!"
For Commodore 64™/128™ Computers
ActionSoft

See Your Dealer...

Or write or call for more information. ThunderChopper is available on disk for the Commodore 64/128 and AppleII computers. Up Periscope! is available for the C64/128 and IBM PC. For direct orders please specify the program and computer version you want. Enclose $29.95 plus $2.00 for shipping (outside U.S. $6.25) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, Mastercard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

© 1987 ActionSoft Corporation
3D graphics and special effects courtesy SubLOGIC Corp.
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

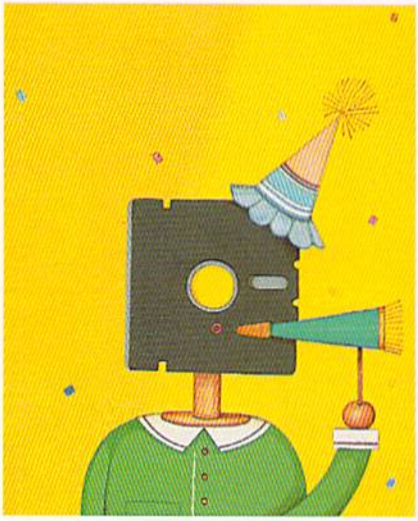
ACTIONSoft
"GENERATIONS AHEAD IN STRATEGY ACTION SOFTWARE"
201 WEST SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, SUITE 711
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820 (217) 398-8388

Circle 188 on Reader Service card.

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1

RUN

JANUARY '88



COVER ILLUSTRATION BY STEVEN RYDBERG

FEATURES

A HAPPY NEW YOU! *by Lonnie Brown* **42**
New Year's resolutions are notoriously short-lived, but you can keep 1988's alive with the help of your C-64 and some of the myriad self-improvement programs on the market.

*† **RUN TERM 128** *by Tom Brown* **50**
C-128 owners—rejoice! Now *RUN* has a terminal program for you, too. And it's a powerful one, with many features.

SPRINTER PRINTER *by Tim Walsh* **56**
RUN's technical editor tests the speedy new Okidata 180 printer and reveals his findings.

*† ***RUN*'S MEMO BOOK** *by Barbara Mintz*.......................... **60**
Our simple yet versatile file system will let you maintain your address book easily—and keep memos, too.

DEPARTMENTS

RUNNING RUMINATIONS.................................... **8**
Ring out the old; ring in the new.

MAGIC *by Tim Walsh* **14**
The original column of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.

NEWS AND NEW PRODUCTS **20**
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.

MAIL RUN **26**
Input from our readers.

SOFTWARE GALLERY **28**
Reviews of:

- Guild of Thieves
- Maniac Mansion
- Bop'n Rumble
- Pirates!
- The Graphics Transformer
- Defender of the Crown
- President Elect
- 1541/1571 Drive Alignment

*** EASY APPLICATIONS** *by Bob Kodadek* **68**

Short but useful applications for your Commodore computer. You can have a 1988 calendar in every room, thanks to your Commodore and our Calendar Maker program.

GEOWATCH *by Matthew Stern* **72**

RUN's column for users of the GEOS operating system. The new year starts with answers to reader questions about using GEOS with printers and the 1581 disk drive.

TELECOMPUTING WORKSHOP *by David Bradley* **76**

Answers to your questions and other advice on using modems, terminal programs, bulletin boards and online networks.

*** *RUN*'S CHECKSUM PROGRAM** *by Bob Kodadek* **80**

With our brand new checksum program—the same one serves for both the C-64 and the C-128—you can type in *RUN* listings more easily and accurately than ever.

COMMODORE CLINIC *by Lou Wallace* **82**

Got a problem or question related to Commodore computing? This monthly column provides the answers.

*** MEGA-MAGIC** *by Robert Davis* **115**

Tips and techniques that are bigger than Magic. If you sometimes have the same display on your monitor for a long time, this month's Mega-Magic program will prevent screen burn.

COMING ATTRACTIONS **120**

LIST OF ADVERTISERS **120**

* THIS ARTICLE CONTAINS A PROGRAM LISTING. THE PROGRAM IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON THE JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1988 RERUN DISK. TO ORDER, USE THE CARD BETWEEN PAGES 80 AND 81.

† SEE RUNNING RUMINATIONS, ON PAGE 8, FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THE LISTING FORMAT USED IN THESE ARTICLES.

PUBLISHER
STEPHEN TWOMBLY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DENNIS BRISSON

MANAGING EDITOR/PRODUCTION
SWAIN PRATT

REVIEW EDITOR
BETH JALA

COPY EDITOR
PEG LEPAGE

NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR
HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

TECHNICAL MANAGER
LOU WALLACE

TECHNICAL EDITOR
TIMOTHY WALSH

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
ROBERT KODADEK; ROBERT ROCKEFELLER

ART DIRECTOR
ROSSLYN A. FRICK

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
HOWARD G. HAPP

DESIGNERS
ANNE DILLON
ROGER GOODE

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
RUTH BENEDICT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/SALES MANAGER
STEPHEN ROBBINS

SALES REPRESENTATIVES
KENNETH BLAKEMAN
NANCY POTTER-THOMPSON

CLASS AD SALES-EAST COAST
HEATHER PAQUETTE
603-924-9471

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
SUE DONOHOE

SECRETARY
SANDY KIERSTEAD

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
LISA LAFLEUR

WEST COAST OFFICE:

SALES MANAGER
GIORGIO SALUTI

CLASS AD SALES
DANNA CARNEY

3350 W. BAYSHORE ROAD, SUITE 201
PALO ALTO, CA 94303
415-328-3470

MARKETING MANAGER
WENDIE HAINES

MARKETING ASSISTANT
LAURA LIVINGSTON

BUSINESS MANAGER
BARBARA HARRIS

RUN (ISSN 0741-4285) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *RUN* is published monthly by CW Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone 603-924-9471. Second-class postage is paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second-class mail registration number is 9565. Subscription rates in U.S. are $19.97 for one year, $29.97 for two years and $41.97 for three years. In Canada, a one-year subscription is $39.97 in Canadian funds or $24.97 in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. In Mexico, the one-year subscription rate is $24.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign subscriptions are $39.97 for one year, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Please inquire about foreign air mail subscription rates. *RUN* is nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. **Postmaster**: Send address changes to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 954, Farmingdale, NY 11737. (Send Canadian changes of address to *RUN*, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada L2A 5N8.)

Entire contents copyright 1987 by CW Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader; they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. *RUN* makes every effort to assure the accuracy of articles, listings and diagrams published in the magazine. *RUN* assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. Through our customer service representative, *RUN* assists readers with problems they may have with advertisers. However, *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

COPY II® 64/128

NEW Version 3.1

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you Copy II for the Apple, the Macintosh and the IBM comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

- Copies many protected programs—automatically. (We update Copy II 64/128 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for $15 plus $3 s/h.)
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive).
- Copies even protected disks in under 1 minute (dual drive).
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Includes fast loader, 12-second format.

Requires a Commodore 64 or 128 computer with one or two 1541 or 1571 drives.

Call 503/244-5782, M - F, 8 - 5, (West Coast time) with your VISA MasterCard in hand. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy. #100
Portland, OR 97219

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Call for a catalog of our full product line.

This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

Circle 81 on Reader Service card.

RUN

PRESIDENT
MICHAEL PERLIS

VICE-PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER
ROGER MURPHY

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
FRANK S. SMITH

CIRCULATION MANAGER
BONNIE WELSH

NEWSSTAND SALES
LINDA RUTH

DIRECT MARKETING MANAGER
PAUL RUESS

DIRECT SALES MANAGER
ELIZABETH R. KEHN

DIRECTOR, SPECIAL PRODUCTS
PAUL FINCH

DIRECTOR OF CREDIT SALES & COLLECTIONS
WILLIAM M. BOYER

DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE PRODUCTION
DENNIS CHRISTENSEN

MANUFACTURING MANAGER
SUSAN GROSS

TYPESETTING MANAGER
LINDA P. CANALE

SYSTEM SUPERVISOR
DOREEN MEANS

TYPESETTER
DEBRA A. DAVIES

PURE-STAT BASEBALL

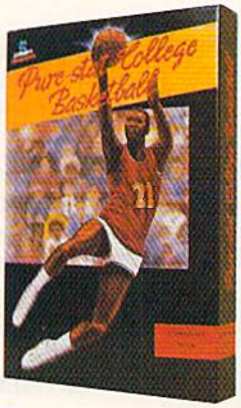
PURE-STAT BASEBALL is a complete statistical baseball simulation for zero, one or two players, that also includes a built-in STAT COMPILER and a program to TRADE PLAYERS. GAME PLAY, MANAGER's DECISIONS, GRAPHICS and a complete statistical library establish PURE-STAT BASEBALL as the ULTIMATE SPORTS SIMULATION program. PURE-STAT BASEBALL's underlying statistical framework simulates the realities of baseball like never before. Within this framework the program considers each PLAYER's BATTING STATISTICS AGAINST both LEFT and RIGHTHANDED PITCHERS, along with the graphics and attributes of every MAJOR LEAGUE STADIUM from the optional STADIUM DISK. Every PLAYER's FIELDING, BASERUNNING and THROWING ABILITIES are also considered. Optional TEAM DISKS are available.

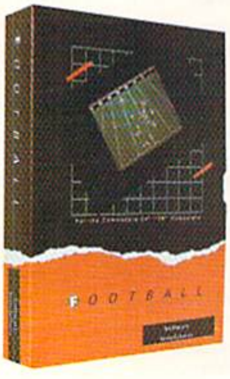
Retail price: $39.95
Available for: Commodore 64/128, IBM PC, and APPLE II

PURE-STAT COLLEGE BASKETBALL

PURE-STAT COLLEGE BASKETBALL is a complete statistical basketball simulation for zero, one or two players, that also includes a STAT COMPILER. The game uses coaching strategy and player statistics to determine the outcome of each play, while graphically depicting the sequence with 10 animated players on a basketball court. The game comes with 20 all time great college teams from past and present, and with an optional CREATE TEAM DISK the statistics for any college team from any division can be entered.

Retail price: $39.95
Available for: Commodore 64/128, IBM PC, and APPLE II





FOOTBALL

FOOTBALL simulates all physical aspects of the game of football down to the finest detail, while you are controlling the movement of key players on the field. For one or two players FOOTBALL sets new standards in both REALISM and PLAYABILITY using an overhead 3D perspective of the football field giving full view of all 22 animated players. Every offensive receiver and running back has different individual physical attributes (SPEED, POWER, AND CATCHING ABILITY). Each player's performance characteristics help you determine how and when to use that player most effectively. Each quarterback has unique abilities for SHORT, LONG or FLAT PASSES, and linebackers have power ratings for tackling ability.

Retail price: $29.95
Available for: Commodore 64/128, and IBM PC

Software Simulations

959 MAIN ST. SUITE 204
STRATFORD, CT 06497
(203) 377-4339

Circle 111 on Reader Service card.

Over 500,000 Sold to Homes, Schools & Offices

Circle 76 on Reader Service card.

PACKED with PROGRAMS

EIGHT PROGRAMS AND MORE ON EVERY DISK. What's the opposite of "downtime"? It's UPTIME, of course. Just imagine ... a disk each and every month, delivered right to your door and packed with programs for your Commodore.

We make it easy and inexpensive. You deserve value. At UPTIME we believe in value. That's why each month 30,000 people like you enjoy a disk full of programs and information.

Make your life easier! Get more from your computer. Organize your life and be more productive with **home management** programs. Expand your knowledge with **educational** programs. Relax and enjoy monthly **games** or **adventures.** Make using your Commodore a snap with helpful **tutorials** and handy **utilities.** It's terrific!

DISCOVER UPTIME. You deserve the best from your Commodore. Have the best and save the most with UPTIME.

Subscribe now and save. You won't believe the low price! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Make the very next disk yours. Fill in the coupon and return it to us, or simply call. We'll start your subscription immediately. For **immediate service,** call toll-free:

1-800-437-0033
anytime, day or night.

UPTIME
™
THE DISK MONTHLY

QUALITY PROGRAMS LESS THAN 60¢ EACH

NEW
FOR ALL COMMODORE C64 AND 128 COMPUTERS

FROM **Volume 1, No. 1**

Flip 'Em ■ Brain Teasers ■ Shopping Lister ■ Video Phile ■ Calendar Creator ■ File Appender ■ Nom de Plume

I'LL BYTE!!! I'm a Commodore enthusiast who wants more. Please start my subscription to **UPTIME** immediately.

SAVE 60% **12** Disk Issues $69.95 ☐ **6** Disk Issues $49.95 ☐ **3** Disk Issues $29.95 ☐ **1** Disk Issue $11.95 ☐

(Add $2 per issue in foreign countries, except Canada and APO)

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Type of Computer ______
☐ Payment enclosed. (Make checks payable to **UPTIME.**)
Bill my: ☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. Date ______
Signature ______
Account No. ______

Send to:
UPTIME · PO Box 299
Newport, RI 02840
(401) 849-4925

RUNNING RUMINATIONS

A look back and a look ahead, as RUN *enters its fifth year.*

SALUTE THE PAST, RING IN THE NEW

As we begin a new year, it's a good opportunity to rededicate ourselves to our editorial mission of providing our readers with the most useful coverage of the Commodore marketplace.

To that effect, we have implemented in this issue some changes in staffing and assignments.

Jim Strasma, who has authored *RUN*'s popular Commodore Clinic column since its inception in January 1984, has stepped down from that position. Job responsibilities as PC Lab Manager at Western Illinois University have necessitated this move for Jim, who, as most of you know, was an early pioneer in the Commodore/PET market.

We've enjoyed working with Jim over the last four years and have learned a lot from him. His encyclopedic knowledge of Commodore companies and products was instrumental in establishing Commodore Clinic as one of the most-read columns in the magazine. In his four years with *RUN*, we conservatively estimate that he has answered over 1000 questions through his column—and many more over the phone and through his correspondence with readers.

While we're sad to see him go, we're enthused by the prospect of our own Lou Wallace taking over the column. So readers each month can continue to expect the same insightful and informational answers to their questions and comments.

Beginning with this issue, *RUN*'s Magic column is also experiencing a changing of the guard. *RUN*'s technical editor, Tim Walsh, will be taking over the column for Jim Borden, who will continue to lend his programming expertise to the magazine.

We view these as positive changes that will strengthen the magazine.

Also at this time, we announce a format change in our educational coverage. Beginning with this issue, *RUN* will discontinue publishing the monthly Resource Center column. We will be incorporating our educational coverage in the magazine proper.

Through her column, Associate Editor Margaret Morabito has provided Commodore 64 and 128 owners one-of-a-kind coverage of the Commodore education market, and has subsequently built up quite a following as champion of educational applications for Commodores. She is now writing a book that explores this topic.

We extend our appreciation to Jim, Margie and Jim for their roles as columnists in the magazine and wish them well in their future endeavors. We assure our readers that they can expect the same quality coverage they have become accustomed to as we enter 1988, our fifth year of publication.

ATTENTION, READERS

This issue features two "blockbuster" programs—*RUN*'s Memo Book and RUN Term 128—that are exceedingly powerful machine language programs with (especially in the case of RUN Term 128) quite long listings.

Because of the length of the machine code, we had to consider several ways of generating listings that could be typed in by our readers.

We considered three main techniques. The first was to use the tried-and-true method of converting the binary files to Basic Data statements consisting of numbers in decimal format (0–255) separated by commas, like this:

```
100 DATA 12,76,34,231,19,45,255,0,64,19
```

One of the benefits of a Basic Data statement format is that you can use *RUN*'s Checksum program to make sure you enter the lines correctly. But, in the case of RUN Term 128, this technique would have resulted in a type-in listing of nearly 14 pages!

A second format would involve a special ML entry program that converts the binary files to a hexadecimal format of 11 pairs of digits. Line numbers and commas are not used, but a space occurs between each pair of digits. It looks like this:

```
0000 A1 34 FF 23 C5 9A DF 5F B4 98 C0
```

Compared to the decimal method described first, this is a more condensed method of presenting the data, but it still would occupy about 10 pages for the RUN Term 128 listing. And, unfortunately, it would also require your typing in a special ML entry program, in itself over two magazine pages long. That means you'd need *RUN*'s Checksum program to type in the ML entry program, which you'd then use to enter the hex data shown above. All in all, you'd have to enter well over a dozen pages for RUN Term 128 using this technique.

The third method is also a hex entry technique, but it's a combination of the two described above. It uses Basic Data statements like the first, but has hex data like the second. The data is presented with more information on a line, and looks like this:

```
100 DATA A23456DE45 F02376C5AA E3F7
```

As you can see, this looks somewhat more cryptic, but has the advantage of being the most condensed form (in the case of RUN Term 128, it's a little over seven pages). It can also be used with *RUN*'s Checksum program.

After a great deal of discussion, testing and measuring, we opted to use this last method for these long, machine language programs. There are two advantages for you, the reader. One, you type in fewer lines; two, it frees up pages for other programs and articles, so we can bring you more per issue.

In discussing the various merits of the different techniques, we questioned whether readers want these very powerful, commercial-quality programs (RUN Term 128, RUN Script, and so on) that require a lot of typing, or would prefer several smaller programs instead? Obviously, the programs that offer the most contain the longest listings.

We'll be bringing you some super 64/128 programs in the coming year. Let us know the kinds of programs you prefer and how you want us to format the listings. Send your comments to: *RUN* Editors, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

—***RUN* Editors**

FEEL THE HEAT
the SENTRY
FIREBIRD
APPLE IIc/IIe/IIe
ELITE
FIREBIRD
STARGLIDER
RAINBIRD
The GUILD of THIEVES
By Magnetic Scrolls
RAINBIRD
THE ADVANCED OCP ART STUDIO
RAINBIRD

No matter what kind of game you're in the mood for, you'll find that if it's in a box marked FIREBIRD, it's really hot!

Firebird offers the excitement of a whole range of challenges — Adventures and Strategies for long rainy weekends, Arcade games for exhilarating evenings, Simulations when you need to get away from it all, Productivity software when you're feeling — well, productive.

Look for the Firebird — it stands for top-quality software in virtually *every* category.

How About This Ball of Fire From Firebird!

This is SENTRY, a unique Strategy game with over 10,000 full-color 3D vector landscapes and four-way scrolling. Do you have truly exceptional concentration and near perfect hand/eye coordination? Then maybe — just maybe — you possess the skill to outwit the Sentry at each level of the extraordinary challenge.

Firebird Fireworks Unlimited

When your mood shifts from the deliberation of strategic planning to the excitement of fast-paced Arcade action, look for Firebird's ELITE, a unique game which encompasses the best of both worlds. Or try STARGLIDER, an amazing 3D combat flight simulation.

If it's Adventure you're after, here's the breathtakingly illustrated GUILD OF THIEVES, with its revolutionary text-handling system.

Firebird even offers economical, professional-quality Productivity software! ADVANCED ART STUDIO is a comprehensive art package with powerful graphics routines.

This is Firebird — the best in interactive software of every description. We'll prove to you that you don't have to keep switching brands to satisfy your obsession for challenge!

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(201) 444-5700

MasterCard VISA®

FIREBIRD

"The First Full Line In Software"

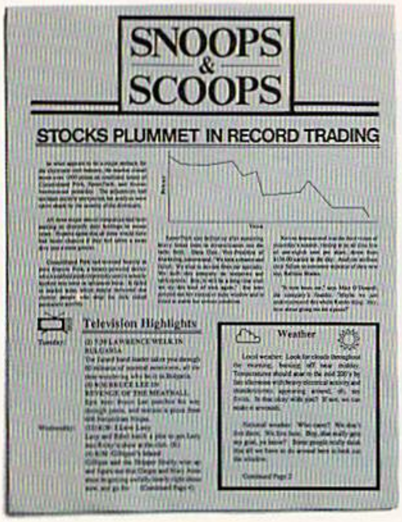
Firebird Licensees, Inc.
P.O. Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 444-5700

Firebird software for Commodore 64 systems, including the popular Golden Path, Pawn, Colossus Chess IV, Cholo, Talking Teacher, Concise Music System and Advanced Music System, is available from $24.95 to $59.95.

Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

Firebird, and the Firebird logo are registered trademarks of Firebird Licensees, Inc.

WE JUS
FRONT PA



SNOOPS & SCOOPS

STOCKS PLUMMET IN RECORD TRADING

Television Highlights

Tuesday:

Wednesday:

Weather

ED'S WEEKLY

The views and news of Ed.

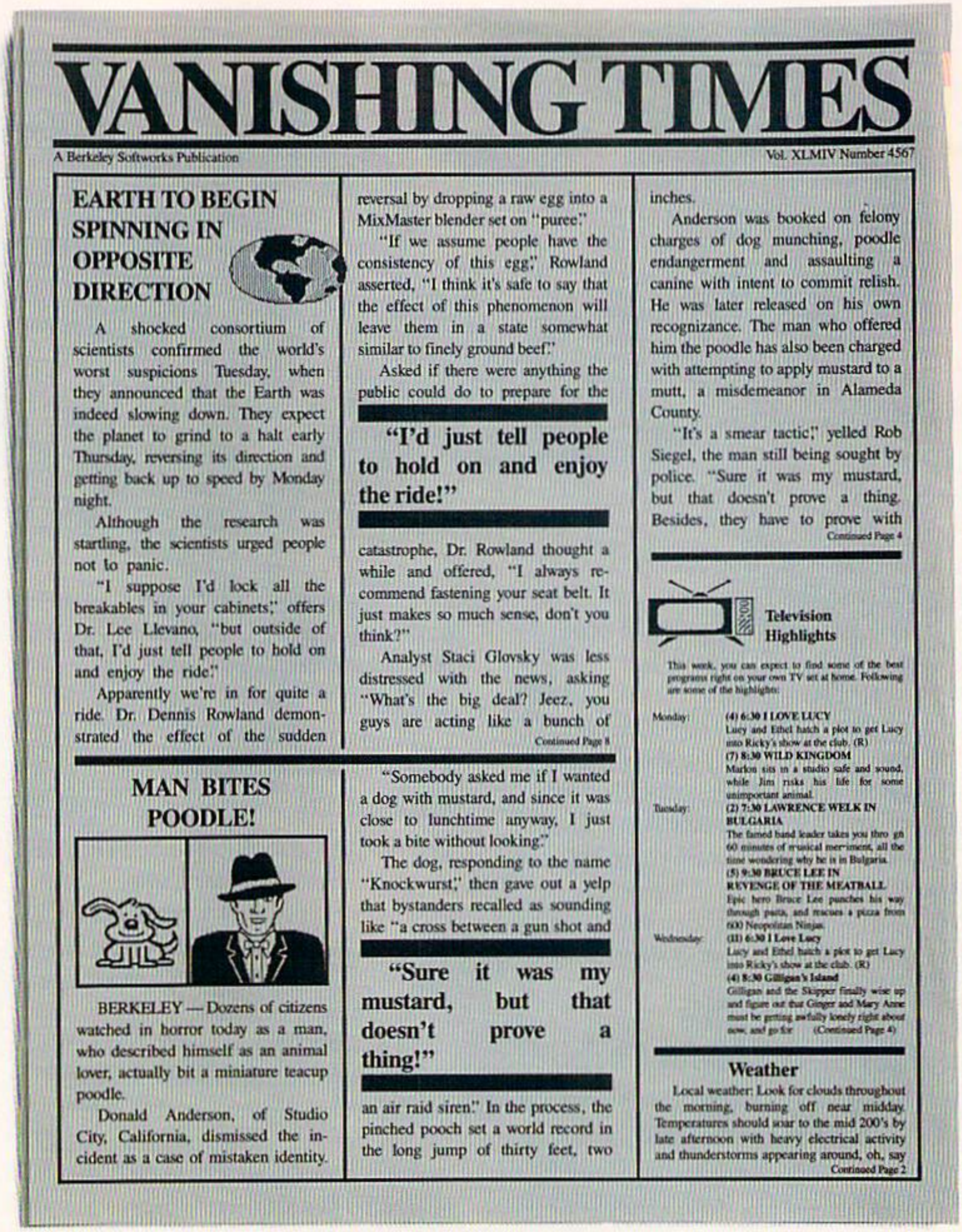
December 3

Basquing In The Beauty of Andorra

Weather

More people reading stuff like this!

Text can be printed in every font available through GEOS. These documents were printed on an Apple Laser Writer



VANISHING TIMES

A Berkeley Softworks Publication

Vol. XLMIV Number 4567

EARTH TO BEGIN SPINNING IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION

A shocked consortium of scientists confirmed the world's worst suspicions Tuesday, when they announced that the Earth was indeed slowing down. They expect the planet to grind to a halt early Thursday, reversing its direction and getting back up to speed by Monday night.

Although the research was startling, the scientists urged people not to panic.

"I suppose I'd lock all the breakables in your cabinets," offers Dr. Lee Llevano, "but outside of that, I'd just tell people to hold on and enjoy the ride."

Apparently we're in for quite a ride. Dr. Dennis Rowland demonstrated the effect of the sudden reversal by dropping a raw egg into a MixMaster blender set on "puree."

"If we assume people have the consistency of this egg," Rowland asserted, "I think it's safe to say that the effect of this phenomenon will leave them in a state somewhat similar to finely ground beef."

Asked if there were anything the public could do to prepare for the catastrophe, Dr. Rowland thought a while and offered, "I always recommend fastening your seat belt. It just makes so much sense, don't you think?"

"I'd just tell people to hold on and enjoy the ride!"

Analyst Staci Glovsky was less distressed with the news, asking "What's the big deal? Jeez, you guys are acting like a bunch of

Continued Page 8

MAN BITES POODLE!

BERKELEY — Dozens of citizens watched in horror today as a man, who described himself as an animal lover, actually bit a miniature teacup poodle.

Donald Anderson, of Studio City, California, dismissed the incident as a case of mistaken identity.

"Somebody asked me if I wanted a dog with mustard, and since it was close to lunchtime anyway, I just took a bite without looking."

The dog, responding to the name "Knockwurst," then gave out a yelp that bystanders recalled as sounding like "a cross between a gun shot and an air raid siren." In the process, the pinched pooch set a world record in the long jump of thirty feet, two inches.

"Sure it was my mustard, but that doesn't prove a thing!"

Anderson was booked on felony charges of dog munching, poodle endangerment and assaulting a canine with intent to commit relish. He was later released on his own recognizance. The man who offered him the poodle has also been charged with attempting to apply mustard to a mutt, a misdemeanor in Alameda County.

"It's a smear tactic," yelled Rob Siegel, the man still being sought by police. "Sure it was my mustard, but that doesn't prove a thing. Besides, they have to prove with

Continued Page 4

Television Highlights

This week, you can expect to find some of the best programs right on your own TV set at home. Following are some of the highlights:

Monday:
(4) 6:30 I LOVE LUCY
Lucy and Ethel hatch a plot to get Lucy into Ricky's show at the club. (R)
(7) 8:30 WILD KINGDOM
Marlon sits in a studio safe and sound, while Jim risks his life for some unimportant animal.

Tuesday:
(2) 7:30 LAWRENCE WELK IN BULGARIA
The famed band leader takes you thro gh 60 minutes of musical merriment, all the time wondering why he is in Bulgaria.
(5) 9:30 BRUCE LEE IN REVENGE OF THE MEATBALL
Epic hero Bruce Lee punches his way through pasta, and rescues a pizza from 600 Neopolitan Ninjas.

Wednesday:
(11) 6:30 I Love Lucy
Lucy and Ethel hatch a plot to get Lucy into Ricky's show at the club. (R)
(4) 8:30 Gilligan's Island
Gilligan and the Skipper finally wise up and figure out that Ginger and Mary Anne must be getting awfully lonely right about now, and go for (Continued Page 4)

Weather

Local weather: Look for clouds throughout the morning, burning off near midday. Temperatures should soar to the mid 200's by late afternoon with heavy electrical activity and thunderstorms appearing around, oh, say

Continued Page 2

Commodore and Commodore C64 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoPublish and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks. LaserWriter and Print Shop are tradenames of companies other than Berkeley Softworks.

Circle 138 on Reader Service card.

T MADE
GE NEWS.

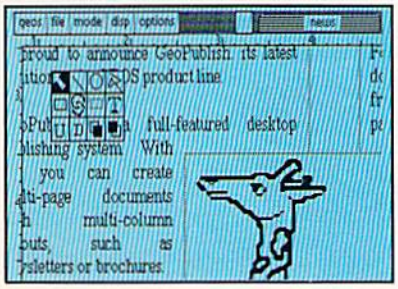
These days, the biggest story in the news is geoPublish. The page-making program for GEOS-equipped 64's and 128's that replaces lifeless layouts with page after page of powerful, punchy professionalism.

Freedom of the press.

Actually, geoPublish is very patriotic software. After all, what other application guarantees your freedom of self-expression? Well, geoPublish sure does. In fact, every piece it prints is dedicated to the preservation of your personality on paper.

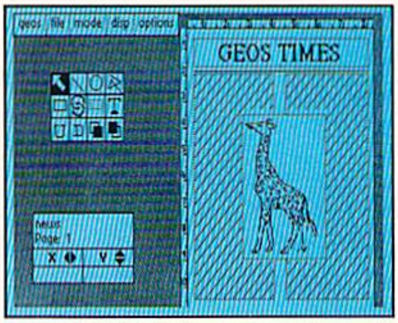
Which means that finally, your newsletters never need to look like anyone else's, ever again.

All you do is draw a bunch of columns for your master layout. They could be two, four or sixteen across the page. They could be short and squat, or long and skinny. It's your call. After that, you just "pour" your geoWrite document, text, graphics and all—into column after column. Page after page.



proud to announce GeoPublish its latest
ition OS product line
Pu full-featured desktop
lishing system. With
you can create
lti-page documents
h multi-column
outs, such as
sletters or brochures.

Everything fills up automatically until it fits firmly into your finely fashioned format.



Extras! Extras! Read all about 'em!

As every editor knows, even the best stories need punching up before they go to press. Which is why geoPublish features an array of artistic appliances designed to earn your pages a place in the history books.

You can resize text. Change fonts. Even insert or delete graphics anywhere on the page. You can lay text over graphics. Graphics over text. Or even wrap text *around* graphics.

And if your image doesn't fit, no problem. The proportional scaling tool can shrink or enlarge any art, be it your original or the stuff you find in Print Shop.™

Finally, those of you intent on making banner headlines should know that geoPublish doesn't wimp out when it comes to headlines. It screams them out, with genuine, newspaper-sized, 96 point megafonts.

Now, if you think that sounds terrific on paper, just wait until you see it printed out on a Laser-Writer.™

We've saved the best news for last.

And now, for the best part: you can create and save not one, but hundreds of layouts for later use.

And because it's part of the GEOS family, you can fully integrate text and graphics from all your other programs into every geoPublish piece you print.

So now that you know the latest scoop in software, why not subscribe to geoPublish yourself? Who knows? With stuff like this, you could be making front page news in no time.

To order call 1-800-443-0100 ext. 234

geoPublish $69.95

(California residents add 7% sales tax.)

$2.50 US/$5.50 Foreign for shipping and handling. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Commodore and Commodore C64 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoPublish and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks.

GEOPUBLISH

GEOPUBLISH

GEOS COMPATIBLE

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

Circle 138 on Reader Service card.

SCIENTISTS
STOP THE AG

Time passes. Things get old. Let's face it, even Willie Mays retired. So there's no way your Commodore can compete with a newer machine, right?

Wrong.

The fact is that there's actually more power in your Commodore 64 or 128 than when you bought it. All you need is GEOS or GEOS 128 to find it.

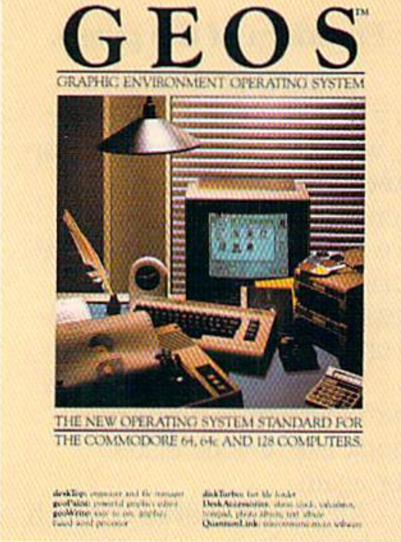
GEOS is the revolutionary operating system that works your hardware up to seven times harder than it's ever worked before. Loading. Processing. Accessing information. All at the mere touch of a mouse or joystick.

Time Warps Discovered

With GEOS, everything speeds up. Including you. Because the system is incredibly fast and ridiculously easy to learn: GEOS shows you options, you point at what you want and click your mouse.

End of lesson.

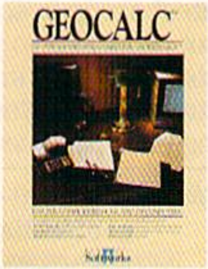
Now, once you know that, you know how every other GEOS application works, too. Like geoWrite, which lets you punch up paragraphs with five different fonts. Or geoPaint, which dresses up diagrams with an arsenal of artistic appliances. Both are built right into the GEOS disk. And when you put them together with geoWrite Workshop's LaserWriter compatibility, every new GEOS document comes out looking like an old master.


GEOS™
GRAPHIC ENVIRONMENT OPERATING SYSTEM
THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM STANDARD FOR
THE COMMODORE 64, 64c AND 128 COMPUTERS
deskTop
geoPaint
geoWrite
diskTurbo
Desk Accessories
QuantumLink

GEOPUBLISH™

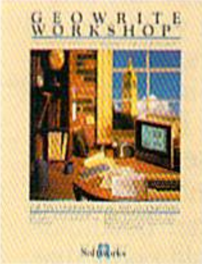
GEOPUBLISH

NEW The desktop publishing program that lets you design formats, column widths and page layouts. Accepts any geoWrite text and converts non-GEOS text. Wraps text around graphics automatically. Headline fonts up to 192 pt. Complete graphics toolbox.



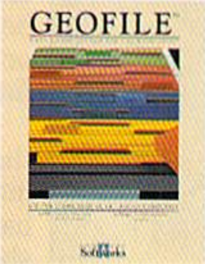
GEOCALC

The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections.



GEOWRITE WORKSHOP

NEW All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including new geoWrite 2.1 with headers, footers, margins to 8" and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting text from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability.



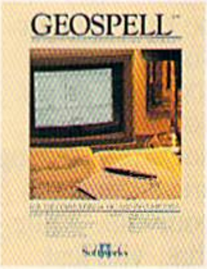
GEOFILE

The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there.

GEOPROGRAMMER™

GEOPROGRAMMER

NEW A programmer's dream for writing your own programs or supercharging someone else's. With easy yet mind-boggling features like graphics that insert by simply cutting and pasting directly from geoPaint. Comes with geoAssembler, geoLink and geoDebugger for modular assembly and testing.



GEOSPELL

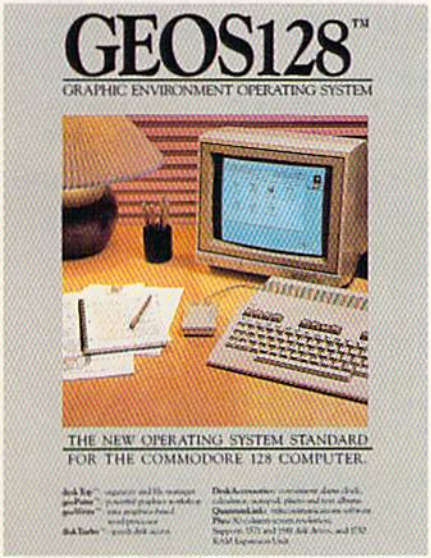
NEW Over 28,000 word geoDictionary for checking spelling. Lets you add words, switch dictionaries, edit, and automatically search and replace. Customize and create fonts up to 48 pt. with geoFont.

Circle 140 on Reader Service card.

AT BERKELEY
NG PROCESS!

Avoid Old Age Forever!

But how does all this affect your Commodore's future? Well, it means you don't ever have to worry about it becoming obsolete, because there are all kinds of GEOS applications for almost every purpose.


GEOS128™
GRAPHIC ENVIRONMENT OPERATING SYSTEM
THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM STANDARD
FOR THE COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER.

128 version features 128K memory, full 80 column screen, supports 1571/1581 disk drives. 1750 RAM expansion and runs at a full 2 MHz for lightning speed.

You can finally get organized with geoFile, the database that searches, finds and lists almost anything that you want to search, find and list. You can manipulate mathematics or figure out financial formulas with geoCalc. If writing's your style, geoWrite Workshop can help you hammer out any kind of report. And geoPublish is the desktop publishing program that is still making headlines throughout the entire industry.

Of course, that's merely a sampling of what the GEOS environment has to offer. Because even as you read this, legions of our engineers are hard at work, developing even more GEOS applications for even more uses.

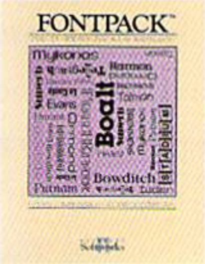
All of which means you get a whole lot more out of your Commodore than you ever bargained for. And while that may not actually keep your Commodore from getting older, that's certainly something it could live with for a long, long time.

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

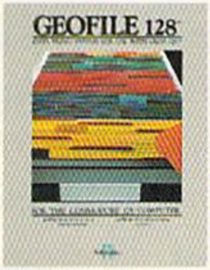
DESKPACK

NEW Six GEOS-compatible applications: Graphics Grabber for importing art from Print Shop,™ Newsroom™ and Print Master™ graphics; Calendar; Icon Editor and Black Jack Dealer. Now includes geoDex, the GEOS-compatible directory that allows you to create lists by name, address, phone number, and geoMerge to customize form letters and invitations. In either 40 or 80 col. mode.



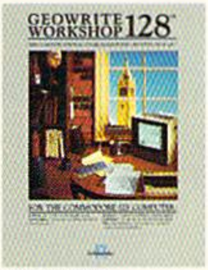
FONTPACK

A collection of even more fonts for use with GEOS applications, in various shapes and sizes for more expressive and creative documents. Includes font editor. In either 40 or 80 column mode.



GEOFILE 128

NEW The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there. 128 version features full 80 column screen. Due soon!



GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128

NEW All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including geoWrite 2.1 with headers, footers, margins to 8" across and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting text from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability. Features full 80 column screen.

GEOCALC 128

GEOCALC 128

NEW The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections. 128 version features full 80 column screen. Due soon!

To order call
1-800-443-0100
ext. 234

Commodore, Commodore C64 and C128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoWrite, geoPaint, geoDictionary, geoMerge, geoWrite Workshop, geoCalc, geoFile, geoDex, Deskpack, Fontpack 1, geoPublish, geoSpell, geoProgrammer, geoDebugger and Berkeley Softworks are tradenames of Berkeley Softworks.

Circle 140 on Reader Service card.

MAGIC

Drive a hot race car down a zig-zag track; rename disks to clear the screen when the directory is listed; add over 2K of additional RAM to Basic 7.0.

Compiled by TIM WALSH

$45A *FRERE JACQUES*

Wouldn't you love to attend an evening *soiree* in Paris? Or maybe catch a *bain de soleil* on the French Riviera? Close your eyes and play my program a few times on your C-128 for an uplifting French experience. *Merci!*

```
0 REM FRERE JACQUES - JIM WALLACE :REM*231
10 TEMPO 11                       :REM*107
20 PLAY"V105T5"                    :REM*61
30 A$="QCDECCDECEFHGQEFHG          :REM*28
40 B$="IGAGFQECIGAGFQEC"           :REM*73
50 C$="QC04G05HCQC04G05HC"         :REM*89
60 PLAY A$+B$+C$                  :REM*147
```

—JIM WALLACE, TOMS RIVER, NJ

$45C C-64 SLIDING MESSAGE

If you'd like to jazz up your programs a little, use my short routine, called Sliding Message. It will spice up any program introduction, error message or other display.

Place your message in line 10 of the program, and use line 30 to change the filler character. Adjust the delay (default = 50) and see what happens. To slide the message once, delete line 70.

```
0 REM SLIDING MESSGE - JOHN GOTTS :REM*149
10 A$="ANY MESSAGE UP TO 39 CHARACTERS!"
                                  :REM*179
20 A=LEN(A$):DIMB$(39):PRINT"{SHFT CLR}"
                                    :REM*4
30 FORT=1TO39-A:A$=" "+A$:NEXT:A=39:REM*49
40 FORT=1TOA:B$(T)=MID$(A$,T,1):NEXT
                                   :REM*41
50 FORT=ATO1STEP-1:PRINT"{HOME}{5 CRSR DNs
   }{SHFT INST}"B$(T):FORX=1TO50:NEXT:NEXT
                                   :REM*37
60 FORT=1TOA:PRINT"{HOME}{5 CRSR DNs} ";CH
   R$(20):FORX=1TO50:NEXT:NEXT     :REM*65
70 GOTO50                         :REM*200
```

—JOHN E. GOTTS, STERLING HEIGHTS, MI►

TRICK OF THE MONTH

$45B C-64 ROAD RACER

If you liked River Run (September 1987), then you'll love C-64 Road Racer. Your car is a sprite (could it be an Austin Healy sprite?) that you pilot down a winding race course, using the H (to turn left) and J (to turn right) keys. Every marker you pass adds one point to your score.

So challenge your reflexes with some intense driving. If your racing skills already approach those of Formula-One caliber, decrease the course width (variable W).

```
0 REM C-64 ROAD RACER - J. R. CHARNETSKI
                                   :REM*7
10 DATA 240,0,15,243,255,207,243,255,207,2
   55,60,255,243,90,207,243,102,207,243
                                  :REM*65
20 DATA 126,207,3,126,192,3,60,192,3,255,1
   92,3,255,192,3,0,192,3,0,192,3,0,192
                                 :REM*192
30 DATA243,0,207,243,129,207,243,195,207,2
   55,231,255,241,255,143,240,255,15,240
                                 :REM*250
40 V=53248:FORU=832TO894:READN:POKEU,N:NEX
   T                             :REM*174
50 POKEV+32,0:POKEV+33,0:DATA 126,15,0
                                 :REM*245
60 W=10:R=54296:I=7:J=12:L=1986:M=8:MK=81:
   B=198:S=1-J:X=140:POKE2040,13:POKEV,X
                                 :REM*117
70 POKE646,INT(RND(1)*J+2):PRINT"{SHFT CLR
   }ROAD RACER (-H J-) PRESS ANY KEY":POKE
   B,0                           :REM*135
80 WAITB,1:POKEV+1,139:POKEV+39,1:POKEV+21
   ,1:P=PEEK(V+31):FORD=1TO23:PRINT:NEXT
                                 :REM*207
90 POKER,J:S=S+1:IFZ=0THENI=I+1   :REM*54
100 N=PEEK(197):IFN=29 THEN IFX>60 THEN X=
    X-M                          :REM*248
110 IF N=34 THEN IFX+M<256 THENX=X+M
                                 :REM*213
120 IFI=INT(RND(.)*J+M)ORI>20THEN Z=1-Z
                                 :REM*197
130 POKEV,X:IFZTHENI=I-1:IF I<3THENZ=.
                                  :REM*85
140 POKER,0:POKEL+I,MK:POKEL+I+W+1,MK:PRIN
    T                            :REM*126
150 ON-(PEEK(V+31)=.)GOTO90:POKEV+21,0
                                 :REM*166
160 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}SCORE="S:PRINT"{CRSR D
    N}TRY AGAIN Y/N?":POKEB,0:WAITB,1:GETA
    $:IFA$="Y"THEN60             :REM*210
```

—JOSEPH CHARNETSKI, DALLAS, PA

Circle 133 on Reader Service card.

Wizardry
PROVING GROUNDS OF THE MAD OVERLORD
SIR-TECH

Wizardry®

Now the world of Wizardry comes to Commodore 64/128

PROVING GROUNDS of the MAD OVERLORD

Also available for:
Apple II Series,
IBM PC & compatibles,
Tandy 1000 SX & EX,
Macintosh

With your Commodore 64 or 128 you can now experience an exciting initiation into the internationally-acclaimed world of the Wizardry Gaming System.

Begin with the first scenario*: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord. It challenges you to overcome devious tricks and sudden traps, strange and mysterious encounters, maze upon maze of puzzles, stimulating and intricate subplots and sophisticated themes. Ingenious multi-level, mind-bending tests abound with vile creatures, unspeakable villains, courageous adventurers and strong allies to hinder and help you achieve ultimate victory.

SIR-TECH

Sir-tech Software, Inc.,
P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669
(315) 393-6633

® Registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.
© Copyright by Sir-tech Software, Inc.
Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore International

PLAY IT TO THE HILT!

* Many other Wizardry scenarios coming for Commodore players.

$45D Keypress Detector

Mention the number 653 to most C-64 programmers, and they immediately think, "wait," because a program's execution can be stopped by entering the WAIT 653,1 command.

I wrote a short program that reacts to the control, Commodore and shift keys—the keys that affect location 653. By using the logic in my Magic program, you can write routines that halt program execution until two or more keys are pressed simultaneously.

```
0 REM KEYPRESS DETECTOR - T. WALSH:REM*192
10 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":R=PEEK(653)  :REM*115
20 A$="{CTRL 2}SHIFT":B$="{CTRL 8}COMMODOR
   E":C$="{CTRL 1}CONTROL":D$="{CTRL 4}/":
   E$="."                          :REM*244
30 F$="{HOME}{COMD 7}YOU'RE PRESSING "
                                    :REM*69
40 IF R=0 THEN 130                 :REM*112
50 IF R=1 THEN 120                 :REM*137
60 IF R=2 THEN A$=B$                :REM*75
70 IF R=3 THEN A$=A$+D$+B$          :REM*54
80 IF R=4 THEN A$=C$               :REM*110
90 IF R=5 THEN A$=A$+D$+C$         :REM*107
100 IF R=6 THEN A$=B$+D$+C$        :REM*116
110 IF R=7 THEN A$=A$+D$+B$+D$+C$  :REM*185
120 PRINT F$+A$+E$:GOTO 10         :REM*216
130 RUN                             :REM*13
```

—Tim Walsh, *RUN* Staff

$45E Clear Screen Directory

After renaming a disk using the trick below, the screen automatically clears whenever you list the disk directory to the screen. In its present form, the program requires that the disk be formatted beforehand, but the technique I use is outlined in line 50, and it can be applied to format a disk, as well.

```
0 REM CLEAR SCREEN DIRECTORY - CHARLES JON
  ES                                :REM*215
10 INPUT"{SHFT CLR}NAME OF DISK:";DN$
                                    :REM*169
20 PRINT"PLACE A FORMATTED WORK DISK IN DR
   IVE"                              :REM*45
30 PRINT"AND PRESS RETURN..."       :REM*107
40 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 40          :REM*224
50 OPEN15,8,15,"N:"+CHR$(13)+"{SHFT CLR}"+
   DN$                              :REM*199
60 CLOSE15                          :REM*220
70 PRINT"{SHFT CLR} CLEAR SCREEN DIRECTORY
    INSTALLED!"                     :REM*231
```

—Charles Jones, Carriere, MS

$45F LaBar's Lament

Commodore 128 users still comtemplating Thomas Smith's C-128 Engineering Disaster (trick $404, August 1987) might lapse into an altered state of consciousness over my elementary engineering enigma. So, why while winter away waiting? Don't linger any longer—lapse into LaBar's Latest Lament.

```
0 REM LABAR'S LAMENT - SI LABAR     :REM*61
10 GRAPHIC1,1:DRAW 1,240, 75 TO 240, 150 T
   O 80, 150 TO 80, 75 TO 275, 75 TO 275,
   170 TO 15, 170 TO 15, 20 TO 280, 20 TO
   310,45 TO 310, 190 TO 40, 190 TO 15,170
                                    :REM*251
20 DRAW 1, 310, 45 TO 50, 45 TO 50, 150 TO
    80, 150:DRAW 1, 275, 170 TO 245,150:DR
   AW 1, 80, 75 TO 50,45:COLOR1,16:PAINT 1
   , 160,100:PAINT 1,10,10:SLEEP5 :REM*187
30 GRAPHIC0:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}PRESS A KEY TO
    TOGGLE BETWEEN SCREENS"           :REM*4
40 GETKEYA$:GRAPHIC1                :REM*176
50 GETKEYA$: GOTO 30                 :REM*94
```

—Si LaBar, Bethlehem, PA

$460 Extra! Extra! 2300 Bytes Extra!

Attention C-128 programmers! When you're writing Basic programs and don't need the 40-column graphics of your C-128, type in this line to get an extra 2300 bytes of Basic RAM:

```
POKE 45,1:POKE 46,19:POKE 4864,0:NEW
```

—Howard Lew, San Francisco, CA

$461 DOS 5.1 Wedge Quicksave

Nearly all C-64 users like to keep a copy of Commodore's DOS wedge on their work disks. After all, it simplifies long, complicated disk commands into one- or two-character commands. Unfortunately, since the DOS wedge is pure machine language, it isn't easily copied to disk without special techniques. Until now.

My utility, called DOS 5.1 Quicksave, quickly copies the wedge to any disk. First, load the wedge as usual, then type in DOS 5.1 Quicksave. Now insert the formatted disk you want to place the wedge on into your drive and run the program. Presto! DOS 5.1 is on the disk!

```
0 REM COPY DOS WEDGE - THOMAS B. SMITH
                                    :REM*108
10 OPEN8,8,8,"DOS 5.1":POKE251,0:POKE252,2
   04:POKE780,251:POKE781,90:POKE782,207
                                    :REM*113
20 SYS 65496                        :REM*234
```

—Thomas B. Smith, Gallipolis, OH

$462 C-128 Explosive Ending

Dramatic sound effects can enhance almost any game. My routine makes all three voices on the C-128 rise in pitch until only one is left, followed by a powerful explosion that rocks the 40-column screen. Don't fret—everything returns to normal after the explosion.

```
0 REM C-128 EXPLOSIVE END - JOHN KUHNE
                                     :REM*59
10 SOUND 1,45000,2000,0,1,3,0       :REM*102
20 SOUND 2,45000,1500,0,1,10,0       :REM*83
30 SOUND 3,45000,1000,0,1,15,0      :REM*154
40 SOUND 1,1950,100,1,1,25,3        :REM*104
50 SOUND 2,2950,100,1,1,15,3         :REM*23
60 SOUND 3,950,100,1,1,10,3          :REM*12
70 FORK=1 TO 4:FORJ=1TO42:POKE53270,J:NEXT
   J:NEXTK                           :REM*65
```

—John Kuhne, Newmarket, Ontario, Canada

Continued on p. 113.

Circle 217 on Reader Service card.

SAVE A BUNDLE *ON A BUNDLE!*

COMMODORE

AMIGA 500

$CALL

512K RAM Upgrade	$159.00
1010 EXTERNAL DRIVE	$219.00
1680 MODEM	$139.00
A500 w/2002 Monitor	$789.00
A500 w/2002 Monitor & 1010 Drive	$999.00

Berkeley Softworks

NEW!!

GEOS 128	$44.95	GEOS	$39.95
Geo Calc 128	$47.95	Geo Calc	$34.95
Geo File 128	$47.95	Geo File	$34.95
Geo Program	$49.95	Geodex	$27.95
Deskpack 128	$44.95	Deskpack	$22.95
Geo Write 128	$44.95	Fontpack	$22.95
Geo Spell	$CALL	Geo Write	$34.95

GEO PUBLISH (64 / 128) $49.95

COMMODORE. 128D

NEW!!

- 128K Memory
- Built in 1571 Disk Drive
- Detachable Keyboard

$439

128D w/2002 Monitor	$699.00
128D w/Thomson 4120	$659.00

5 Free Games!

Buy a Commodore 64™ and get over $100 of outrageous Epyx® software —Absolutely Free!

Winter Games™
Summer Games™
Jumpman Junior™
Super Cycle™
Pitstop II™

Offer Good 10/15/87 Thru 1/1/88 CALL FOR DETAILS!

COMMODORE 64C

$159.95

1541C DISK DRIVE	$169.95
1802C MONITOR	$189.00
64C w/1541C Drive	$328.00
64C w/FSD-2 Drive	$299.00
1802C with either package	$184.00

COMMODORE 128

$219

1571 DISK DRIVE	$229.00
2002 MONITOR	$269.00
C128 w/1571 Drive	$444.00
C128 w/1571 & 2002 Monitor	$699.00
C128 w/1571 & Thomson 4120	$659.00

OKIDATA 180 $229

- Built in COMMODORE® and EPSON® Interface
- 180 CPS Print Speed

CALL FOR DETAILS ON:
OKIMATE 20 Color Printer
OKIDATA 120 Commodore-Ready

COMMODORE
1351 MOUSE
$39.95

E.C.I
FSD-2
DISK DRIVE
1541C Compatible
$149

COMMODORE
1764
256K RAM EXPANSION
$119

COMMODORE
1581
31/2" DISK DRIVE
$197

PRINTER PACKAGES
ALL PRINTERS INTERFACE WITH C-64 or C128

star

NP-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr.	$169.00
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr.	$189.00
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix	$199.00

Panasonic

1080iII & XETEC Supergraphix Jr.	$189.00
1080iII & XETEC Supergraphix	$199.00
1091iII & XETEC Supergraphix	$219.00

tcp

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044 Inside PA Call 814-234-2236

TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS...tcp

TUSSEY'S SPECIAL PACKAGES

COMMODORE 128

$219

1571 DISK DRIVE	$229.00
2002 MONITOR	$269.00

C128 w/1571 Drive	$444.00
C128 w/1571 & 2002 Monitor	$699.00
C128 w/1571 & Thomson 4120	$659.00

COMMODORE 64C

$159.95

1541C DISK DRIVE	$169.95
1802C MONITOR	$189.00

64C w/1541C Drive	$328.00
64C w/FSD-2 Drive	$299.00
1802C with either package	$184.00

NEW!! COMMODORE. 128D

$439

- 128K Memory
- Built in 1571 Disk Drive
- Detachable Keyboard

GAME GALLERY Educational Software too!

All Games stocked for quick ship!!!

ACCESS

* Echelon	$34.95
Leader Board	$29.95
Leader Board Tourn. Disk	$16.95

ACCOLADE

Ace of Aces	$23.95
* Apollo	$22.95
* Comix	$24.95
* 4th & Inches	$22.95
Hard Ball	$22.95
Killed Untill Dead	$CALL
* Miniputt	$24.95
* Test Drive	$24.95

ACTIONSOFT

* Last Ninja	$27.95
Thunder Chopper	$24.95
Up Periscope	$24.95

ACTIVISION

* Aliens	$24.95
Gamemaker Scifi Library	$15.95
Gamemaker Sports Lib	$15.95
Garry Kitchen's Gm'makr	$24.95
* Gamemaker Package with all Librarys	$39.95
I am the 64	$21.95
I am the 128	$24.95
Little Computer People	$24.95
* Maniac Mansion	$29.95
* Music Studio	$27.95
Shanghai	$26.95
* Transformers	$22.95

BRODERBUND

Lode Runner	$24.95
Moebius	$29.95
Ultima IV	$39.95
Ultima V	$39.95

CINEMAWARE

SDI	$CALL
Defender of the Crown	$22.95
King of Chicago	$24.95
Sinbad	$24.95

DATA EAST

Commando	$24.95
Karate Champ	$26.95
Kid Niki	$CALL
Speed Buggy	$CALL
Video Title Shop	$25.95

DATASOFT

* Alternate Reality: The Dungeon	$24.95
* Bismark	$24.95
* Dark Lord	$19.95
* Force 7	$19.95
* Tobruk	$27.95
* Tomahawk	$24.95

* NEW TITLES!!

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

* Amnesia	$27.95
Arctic Fox	$24.95
Bard's Tale	$32.95
Bard's Tale II	$29.95
Bard's Tale Clue Book	$10.95
Battlefront	$29.95
Carriers at War	$37.95
Chessmaster 2000	$26.95
Dan Dare	$16.95
* Dungeon Runners	$19.95
* EOS(Earth Orbit Station)	$19.95
Europe Ablaze	$37.95
* Instant Music	$24.95
* Legacy of the Ancients	$19.95
Marble Madness	$23.95
Murder Party	$25.95
Music Construction Set	$12.95
* Patton vs Rommel	$29.95
PHM Pegasus	$27.95
Pinball Construction Set	$12.95
* Skate or Die	$24.95
Seven Cities of Gold	$12.95
Starfleet I	$32.95
* Strike Fleet	$29.95
Touchdown Football	$22.95
World Tour Golf	$27.95
* Yeager AFT	$24.95

EPYX

500 XJ Joystick	$14.95
* California Games	$29.95
Championship Wrestling	$27.95
Create a Calender	$CALL
Movie Monster	$16.95
* Street Sports Baseball	$29.95
* Street Sports Basketball	$29.95
Sub Battle	$29.95
Summer Games	$16.95
Summer Games II	$26.95
Super Cycle	$16.95
Winter Games	$27.95
World Games	$29.95
World's Greatest Baseball	$24.95
World's Greatest Football	$28.95

FIREBIRD

Elite	$22.95
* Guild of Thieves	$29.95
Pawn	$27.95
* The Sentry	$29.95

GAMESTAR★

Championship Baseball	$27.95
Championship Football	$27.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2	$24.95
* Top Fuel Eliminator	$19.95

INFOCOM

Hitchhiker's Guide	$22.95
Leather Goddess	$24.95
Wishbringer	$25.95
INVISICLUE BOOKS FOR ANY INFOCOM GAME	$6.95

LANCE HAFNER for the best in sports strategy simulation

3 in 1 Football	$29.95
Basketball, the Pro Game	$29.95
Final Four Basketball	$29.95
* Full Count Baseball	$29.95

MICROPROSE

Acrojet	$24.95
* Airborne Rangers	$CALL
F-15 Strike Eagle	$21.95
Gunship	$24.95
Kennedy Approach	$24.95
NATO Commander	$24.95
Pirates	$25.95
Silent Service	$24.95
Solo Flight	$24.95
* Stealth Fighter	$CALL

MINDSCAPE

Fist	$19.95
* Gauntlet	$29.95
Indiana Jones	$22.95
* Indoor Sports	$24.95
Infiltrator	$21.95
* Paperboy	$29.95
Parallax	$19.95
Perfect Score:SAT prep	$49.95
* Superstar Ice Hockey	$29.95
Uchi Mata	$19.95
Uridium	$26.95

MISC GAMES

Championship Boxing	$17.95
Hobbitt	$24.95
International Hockey	$18.95

SIMON & SHUSTER

Paper Airplane const.	$24.95
Star Trek-Kobayashi Alt.	$29.95
Star Trek Promethian Adv	$29.95
Typing Tutor III	$29.95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

* Falcon	$22.95
* GATO	$19.95
* Intrigue	$22.95
* Rt 109	$27.95
* Socko Ban	$17.95

SSI

* B-24	$24.95
* Eternal Dagger	$27.95
* Phantasie I, II, III (each)	$27.95
* Realms of Darkness	$27.95
* Rings of Zilfin	$29.95
* Shard of Spring	$29.95
* Wargame Const Set	$22.95
* Wrath of Nicademus	$29.95
* Wizards Crown	$27.95

subLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	$32.95
Football	$37.95
FS II Scenery disks	$CALL
Jet	$29.95
Pure Stat Baseball	$37.95

TIMEWORKS

* Desktop Publisher	$39.95

UNISON WORLD

* Printmaster Plus	$29.95

64C BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

64C DATABASES

Bank Street Filer	$34.95
Consultant	$39.95
Data Manager	$19.95
Fleet Filer	$29.95
Profile 64	$36.95

64C INTEGRATED PKGS

Homepak	$39.95
Vizastar 64 4K	$39.95

64C SPREADSHEETS

Calkit	$39.95
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways	$39.95
Sideways	$19.95

64C WORD PROCESSORS

Bank Street Writer	$32.95
Font Master II	$34.95
Font Master 64	$34.95
Paperclip w/spellpack	$49.95
Paperclip III	$CALL
Pocket Writer Dictionary	$12.95
Wordpro 3+/64	$14.95
Word Writer 64 w/speller	$34.95

FINANCIAL & ACCT.

Timeworks Electr. Chkbk	$19.95
Timeworks Money Mgr	$19.95
CMS Acct Pkg/64	$119.95

MISC. HARDWARE

Estes pwr supply for C-64	$54.95
Naverone 3 Slot expander	$27.95

UTILITIES

Thinking Cap	$32.95
Toy Shop	$42.95
Copy II 64/128	$24.00
CSM 1541 align	$34.95
Fast Load	$24.95
Merlin 64	$34.95

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSOR

FLEET SYSTEM 4	$56.95
Font Master 128	$44.95
JANE	$32.95
PAPERCLIP II	$54.95
PAPERCLIP III	$CALL
SUPERSCRIPT 128	$59.95
TERM PAPER WRITER	$34.95
VIZAWRITE 128	$CALL
WORDPRO 128	$59.95
W'D WRITER 128 w/spell	$49.95

SPREADSHEETS

EPYX MULTIPLAN	$39.95
SWIFTCALC 128 w/sdways	$49.95

DATA BASES

CONSULTANT	$39.95
DATA MANAGER 128	$CALL
FLEET FILER	$29.95
PERFECT FILER	$49.95
PROFILE 128	$59.95
SUPERBASE 128	$64.95

MISC. 128 SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTANT INC	$69.95
DESK MANAGER 128	$34.95
CMS Acct Pkg/128	$CALL
VIZASTAR 128	$CALL
MACH 128	$39.95
PARTNER 128	$54.95
PERSONAL ACCT. 128	$34.95
SYLVIA PORTER'S personal finance planner	$54.95

Abacus

ALL TITLES IN STOCK !!

Call for price on all books and software titles

GRAPHICS CORNER

Certificate Maker	$32.95
Certificate Library	$24.95
Clip Art Vol 1 or 2	$CALL
Desktop Publisher	$39.95
GEO Publish	$49.95
Graphics Library I,II,or III	$16.95
Newsroom	$34.95
Outrageous Pages	$CALL
Print Shop	$25.95

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

P.O.BOX 1006, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

S HASSLE-FREE MAIL ORDER

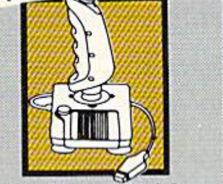
COMMODORE

AMIGA 500

$CALL

512K RAM Upgrade	$159.00
1010 EXTERNAL DRIVE	$219.00
1680 MODEM	$139.00
A500 w/2002 Monitor	$789.00
A500 w/2002 Monitor & 1010 Drive	$999.00

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON !!



EPYX and WICO

500XJ	$14.95
The Boss	$13.95
Bat Handle	$18.95
3 Way	$26.95

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Software orders over $50.00 & Accessories/Peripherals under 8 pounds will be shipped FEDERAL EXPRESS (Yes even at these prices)

You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. **Orders arriving before 11:00 AM our time will be shipped out same day.** If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground for FREE!

SECURITY

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear. Shipping: $4.00 for software and accessories/ $10.00 for printers and color monitors/ $8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI.
Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.
All products include factory warranty.
ALL SALES ARE FINAL Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

r warranty

080III	$159.00
091III	$189.00
092III	$299.00

star micronics • inc

P-10	$137.95
K-10	$157.95

ICES ARE FALLING ON LL STAR PRINTERS!!
Call for latest price on
ND-10 ND-15
NR-10 NB SERIES

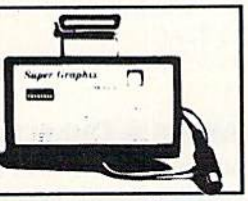
SEIKOSHA

r warranty

P-180 VC	$139.00
P-1000 VC	$149.00
P-1200 AI	$169.00

0cps, NLQ Mode

xetec



SUPER GRAPHIX JR Printer Interface	$39.95
SUPER GRAPHIX Interface w/8K buffer down loadable fonts	$59.95

PRINTER PACKAGES

ALL PRINTERS INTERFACE WITH 64 C or C128

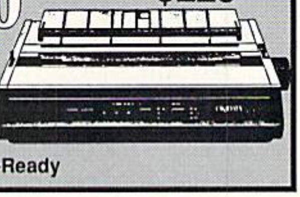
star

NP-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr.	$169.00
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix Jr.	$189.00
NX-10 & XETEC Supergraphix	$199.00

Panasonic

1080iII & XETEC Supergraphix Jr.	$189.00
1080iII & XETEC Supergraphix	$199.00
1091iII & XETEC Supergraphix	$219.00

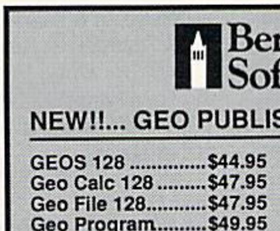
OKIDATA 180 **$229**



- **Built in COMMODORE® and EPSON® Interface**
- **180 CPS Print Speed**

CALL FOR DETAILS ON:
OKIMATE 20 Color Printer
OKIDATA 120 Commodore-Ready

RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR MONITORS FOR THE 128



COMMODORE 2002 640 x 400 Resolution. 4 Operating Modes	$269.00
MAGNAVOX 8562 640 x 240 Resolution. 3 Modes. 2 yr warranty	$239.00
THOMSON 4120 560 x 240 Resolution. 4 Modes. 1 yr warranty	$219.00

All 3 monitors include cables to Commodore 128

COMMODORE
1670 MODEM
$CALL

COMMODORE
1764
256K RAM EXPANSION
$119

COMMODORE
1581
31/2" DISK DRIVE
$197

SPECIAL

SOFTWARE SAVINGS

- STARCROSSED
- SUSPENDED
- DEADLINE

GET ALL 3 FOR ONLY $24.95

GET BOTH FOR ONLY $14.95

ZORK II
ZORK III

Berkeley Softworks

NEW!!... GEO PUBLISH (64 / 128) $49.95

GEOS 128	$44.95	GEOS	$39.95
Geo Calc 128	$47.95	Geo Calc	$34.95
Geo File 128	$47.95	Geo File	$34.95
Geo Program	$49.95	Geodex	$27.95
Deskpack 128	$44.95	Deskpack	$22.95
Geo Write 128	$44.95	Fontpack	$22.95
Geo Spell	$CALL	Geo Write	$34.95

Digital Solutions Inc.

Pocket Writer 2	$42.95
Pocket Filer 2	$42.95
Pocket Planner 2	$42.95
Digital Superpak	$74.95
Dictionary	$12.95

DISKS
per box of 10

BONUS DISKS	
SS/DD	$6.45
DS/DD	$6.95
TUSSEY DISK CLOSEOUTS!!!	
SS/DD	$4.49
DS/DD	$4.99

Call for Price on Verbatim and Maxell Disks!!

mas Hrs: (Nov 30-Dec 21) 8:00AM-10:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat , 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EST
egular Hrs: 9:00AM-10:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat , 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EST

Circle 209 on Reader Service card.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

INSIDE PA CALL 814-234-2236

tcp

11/87

NEWS AND NEW PRODUCTS

Meet Max Toy, Commodore's new president and CEO; make bright-yellow, rear-window car signs with your C-64; fly your plane to the rim of Niagara Falls.

Compiled by HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

GUNSHIP MEDAL OF HONOR

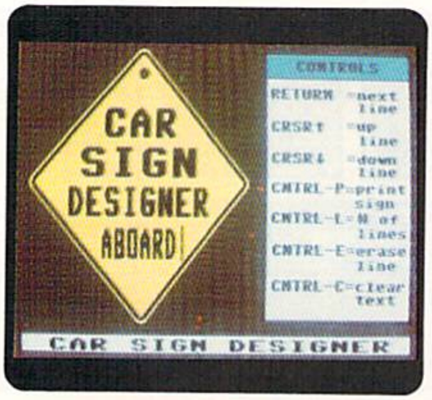
HUNT VALLEY, MD—Larry Woodworth, a 27-year-old electronics technician from Syracuse, New York, is the first winner of the Congressional Medal of Honor in MicroProse Software's Gunship helicopter simulation and an honorary member of the Gunship Design Team.

"I feel like a little kid at Christmas," he said. "I didn't expect this kind of recognition when I won the medal. In fact, I didn't realize until recently that I was the first to do it." Woodworth works on military fire-control computers for General Electric Corp.

The Congressional Medal of Honor is the highest achievement in the Gunship simulation of an Apache AH-64A attack helicopter. Players are awarded military decorations and receive promotions in rank based on their performance on missions in South Vietnam, Central America and Western Europe.

RUN READER ON BOARD

WOODHAVEN, NY—Zebra Systems (78-06 Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, NY 11421) has released its Car Sign Designer for the C-64. The program lets you create diamond-shaped car signs on your computer screen before printing out the result on bright-yellow paper, which you then insert into one of two reusable clear plastic sign holders with suction cups included in the package. Available for $29.95.



Introduce yourself to other drivers with Zebra Systems' Car Sign Designer.

Check Reader Service number 405.

PROGRAMMER'S CHALLENGE

BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA—Tab Books (PO Box 40, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214) has released *The Commodore Programmer's Challenge: 50 Challenging Problems to Test Your Programming Skills—with Solutions in Basic, Pascal and C.* Fun is the main objective of the book, but the problems also help computerists polish their programming skills or learn to program in a new language.

The 50 problems are divided equally into ten sets of five problems each. The sets represent different tests, and the five problems in each test are graded according to level of difficulty: the first two are for beginners, the next two for more experienced programmers and the last is very difficult. The 240-page book has 163 illustrations and is available in paperback for the C-64 for $14.60.

Check Reader Service number 401.

LESS TAXING

RANDALLSTOWN, MD—Master Software (6 Hillery Court, Randallstown, MD 21133) has released the 1987 version of its Tax Master, an aid in the preparation of U.S. Federal Income Taxes. The C-64 program covers all the new tax laws and guides you through the preparation of Forms 1040 and 4562 and Schedules A–F. It performs all calculations, figures your tax automatically, and even transfers results from one form to another. The tax tables are included. Available for $30.

Check Reader Service number 403.

THE GAME IN SPAIN

CAMBRIDGE—Ticket to Spain, the new title in the software travelogue series from Blue Lion Software (90 Sherman St., Cambridge, MA 02140), is available for the C-64. In this program, you travel through Spain in search of a family heirloom. With a limited budget and a series of tasks to fulfill, you set out on a quest that takes you to various cities and towns, such as Seville, Madrid, Toledo, Granada and Barcelona. You'll explore historical landmarks, converse with the locals, attend a bullfight, shop or dine in authentic locales. All the while, you'll learn about Spanish culture and language, history, geography and contemporary life. A phrasebook is included in the package to help you with the most difficult situations. $29.95.

Check Reader Service number 404.

OUTSTANDING SALES

WASHINGTON, DC—The Software Publishers Association has given awards for outstanding sales in 1987 to the following software packages available for the C-64 and/or C-128 . To qualify, a software package must have sold more than 250,000 copies for a platinum label, more than 100,000 copies for a gold label and more than 50,000 copies for a silver label.

PLATINUM—

Broderbund's The Print Shop Graphics Library: Disk 1 and Bank Street Writer.

Davidson & Associates' Math Blaster!.

Hi-Tech Expressions' Jingle Disk.

Infocom's The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy and Zork I.

MicroProse's Silent Service and F-15 Strike Eagle.

GOLD—

Accolade's HardBall!

Activision's Hacker.

Broderbund's Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? and The Print Shop Graphics Library: Disk 3.

Cosmi's Super Huey.

Data East USA's Karate Champ, Commando and Tag Team Wrestling.

Electronic Arts' The Bard's Tale and Racing Destruction Set.

Hi-Tech Expressions' CardWare and HeartWare.

Infocom's Leather Goddesses of Phobos.

Micro League Sports Association's Micro League Baseball.

MicroProse's Gunship.

Software Toolworks' Chessmaster 2000.

SILVER—

Accolade's Ace of Aces, Fight Night, Mean 18 and Dam Busters.

Activision's Hacker II: The Doomsday Papers, Championship Baseball, GFL Championship Football, and GBA Championship Basketball: Two-On-Two.

Cosmi's Super Huey II.

Data East USA's Kung Fu Master and Commando.

Davidson & Associates' Spell It!.

Firebird's Elite.

Hi-Tech Expressions' PartyWare.

Infocom's Wishbringer.

WHISTLE MUSIC

EUGENE, OR—Voice Master Jr., a micro-size speech digitizer and voice-recognition system for the C-64, lets you record and play back up to 64 words or phrases, in any accent and any language. With the system, your computer can understand up to 32 voice commands, and additional voice commands can be loaded from disk. Another feature, the Voice Harp, lets you create and compose music by whistling into the microphone. Notes corresponding to your whistle-pitch scroll across the screen as you whistle. Available for $39.95 from Covox, 675-D Conger St., Eugene, OR 97402.

Check Reader Service number 402.

TOY TAKES THE HELM

WEST CHESTER, PA—Irving Gould, chairman and CEO of Commodore International Limited, has announced that Max Toy will join the company as president and chief operating officer of Commodore Business Machines, the company's U.S. subsidiary.

A computer-industry veteran, Mr. Toy has held management positions at ITT, Compaq and IBM. Says Gould, "Max has over 12 years of personal computer industry experience and has established solid distribution networks and VAR programs. This expertise will complement the progress already made in U.S. operations. . .and in sales and marketing."

DON'T GET TOO CLOSE

CHAMPAIGN, IL—Scenery Disk 11, a C-64 program for the Flight Simulator II and Jet programs from SubLogic (713 Edgebrook Drive, Champaign, IL 61820), covers the central Great Lakes area of the United States. The disk features detailed views of Detroit, with features such as the Ambassador Bridge, Renaissance Center and Tiger Stadium; Pittsburgh, showing skyscrapers and bridges spanning three rivers; and Niagara Falls, where you can actually fly below the rim of the Niagara River canyon right up to the falls. To eliminate the monotony of flying between cities, a new default ground pattern simulating fields and other areas of varying color has been added. It's available for $24.95.

Check Reader Service number 406.

JIMBO BABY IS BACK

NORTHBROOK, IL—And so is the Mad Leader, in Infiltrator II, the helicopter simulator/graphics adventure sequel from Mindscape (3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062). As Captain Johnny "Jimbo Baby" McGibbits, you must sharpen your flying skills and file your flight plan, for headquarters has assigned you to *the* mission—to stop the evil Mad Leader from dominating the world. It's available for the C-64 for $34.95.

Check Reader Service number 400.

HANG 'EM HIGH

Feed-A-Form stands ready to feed up to four forms to your form-feeder.

WESTWOOD, MA—Feed-A-Form holds up to four continuous-feed forms simultaneously for convenient feeding to your printer. The forms feed right from their cartons stored under the printer table. The end of each stock of forms is held in place between two acrylic bars until you feed the desired form into the printer. The aluminum, steel and acrylic feeder measures 18 by 18 by 21 inches and weighs eight pounds. It's available for $89.95 from Feed-A-Form, 29 Dover Terrace, Westwood, MA 02090.

Check Reader Service number 408.

HO, HO, HO!

NEW YORK, NY—'Twas the Night Before Christmas, an animated musical holiday disk for the C-64, has been released by Simon and Schuster Software (One Gulf + Western Plaza, New York, NY 10023). The program narrates the classic poem with animation and musical accompaniment.

But Santa has also included other nifty features.

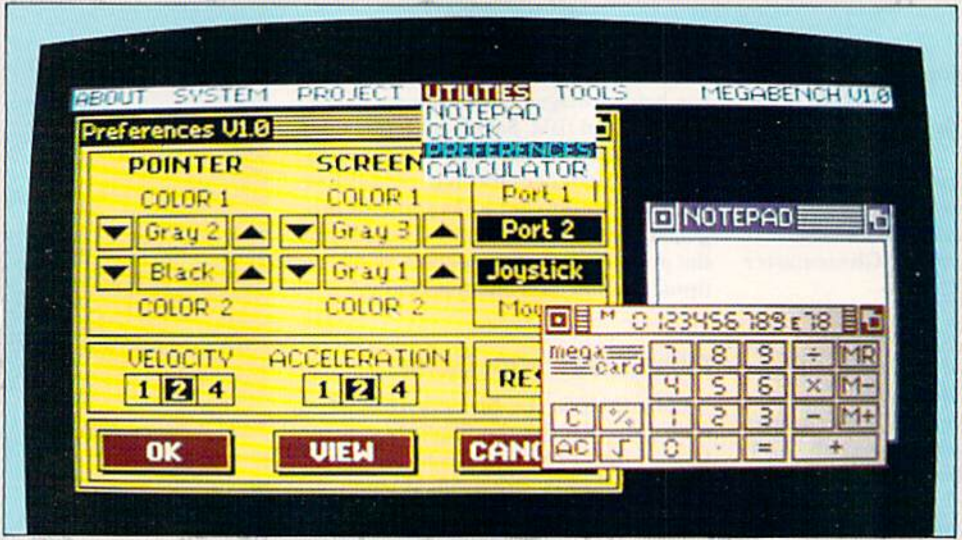
With it, you can send animated and personalized Christmas disks to friends and relatives, type and print letters to Santa (the letter is automatically addressed to the North Pole when printed out), print Christmas cards and play the Christmas game (a computerized jigsaw puzzle). It's available for $8.95 and requires an MPS-801 or -1000 printer or compatible.

Check Reader Service number 409.■

Circle 72 on Reader Service card.

KEEP IT SIMPLE!

NEW FROM HOLLAND

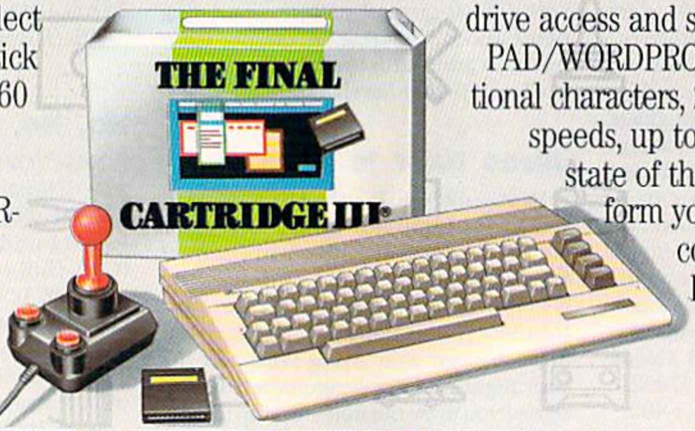

ABOUT
SYSTEM
PROJECT
UTILITIES
TOOLS
MEGABENCH V1.0
NOTEPAD
CLOCK
PREFERENCES
CALCULATOR
Preferences V1.0
POINTER
SCREEN
COLOR 1
COLOR 1
Gray 2
Gray 3
Black
Gray 1
COLOR 2
COLOR 2
Port 1
Port 2
Joystick
VELOCITY
ACCELERATION
1 2 4
1 2 4
RES
OK
VIEW
CANC
NOTEPAD
M 0.123456789E78
mega card
7 8 9 ÷ MR
4 5 6 × M-
C % 1 2 3 - M+
AC √ 0 . = +

NEW FROM HOLLAND

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

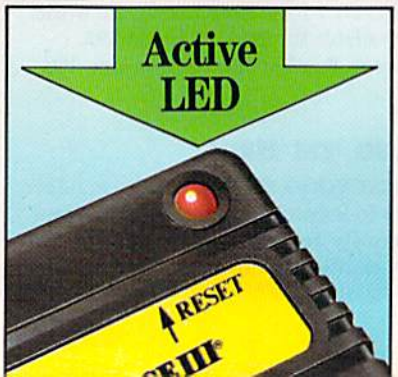
A POWERFUL 64K ROM BASED OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE C64 AND C128[1]

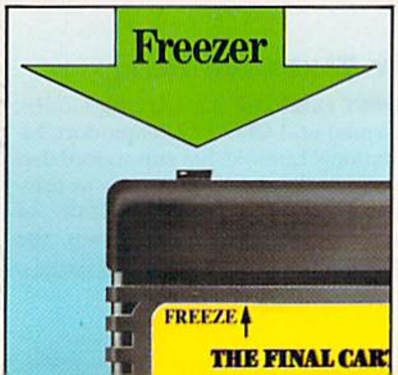
Easy to use WINDOWS and PULL DOWN MENUS allow you to select with either mouse, joystick or keyboard more than 60 new COMMANDS and FUNCTIONS.
Various PRINTER-INTERFACES, a BASIC TOOLKIT.


THE FINAL
CARTRIDGE III®

Comfortable ML MONITOR including 1541 drive access and sprite-editing, a NOTEPAD/WORDPROCESSOR with proportional characters, 2 DISKLOADERS with speeds, up to 15 times faster and a state of the art FREEZER. Transform your Commodore into a complete new - AMIGA LOOK ALIKE - system.

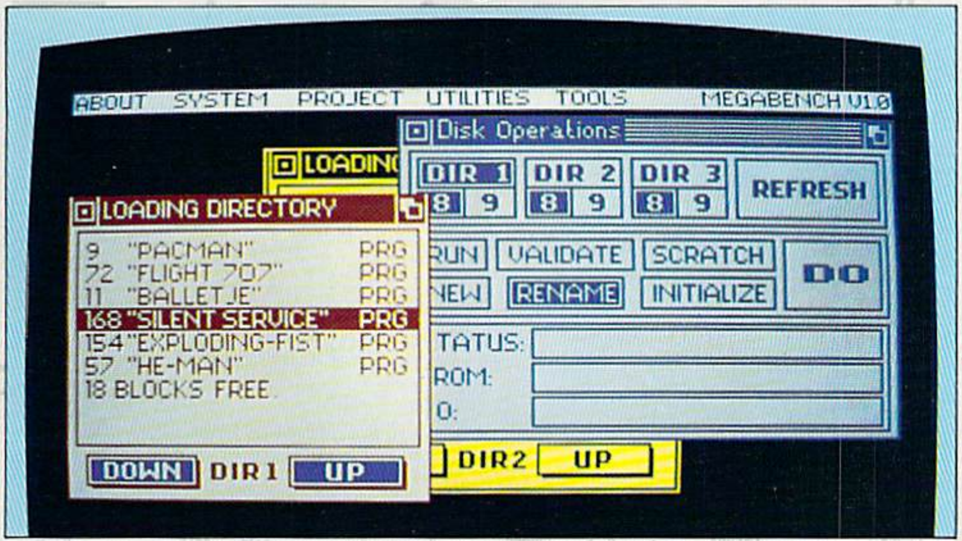
Reset
RESET
ARTRIDGE III


Active LED
RESET
GE III


Freezer
FREEZE
THE FINAL CAR

Circle 72 on Reader Service card.

WINDOWS


ABOUT SYSTEM PROJECT UTILITIES TOOLS MEGABENCH V1.0
Disk Operations
LOADING
DIR 1
DIR 2
DIR 3
8 9
REFRESH
RUN
VALIDATE
SCRATCH
DO
NEW
RENAME
INITIALIZE
TATUS:
ROM:
O:
DOWN
DIR 1
UP
DIR 2
UP

LOADING DIRECTORY

```
9   "PACMAN"         PRG
72  "FLIGHT 707"     PRG
11  "BALLETJE"       PRG
168 "SILENT SERVICE" PRG
154 "EXPLODING-FIST" PRG
57  "HE-MAN"         PRG
18 BLOCKS FREE.
```

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

The high-resolution bit mapped windows are selected from a menu bar. An unlimited number of windows can be open on the screen at the same time. The windows can be freely moved on the screen. The following windows are already implemented in ROM:

PREFERENCE WINDOW
Selects: mouse port, joystick port, mouse speed, joystick speed, screen colors, pointer colors, keyboard click, keyboard repeat.

CALCULATOR
Complete simulation of a LCD-calculator. Input either with mouse, joystick or keyboard. The numeric key-pad of the C128 can be used in C64-mode.

NOTE PAD
Easy to use wordprocessor with proportional characters enables you to store and print small notes, letters, etc.

DIRECTORY WINDOWS
Enables you to open directories from different disks and drives, sort and print directories.

DISK WINDOWS
Load, Run, Rename, Validate, Scratch, Initialize, Fast format disks.

TAPE WINDOW
Activates fast and normal modes.

PRINTER WINDOWS
Select different printers, such as Commodore serial, Centronics, RS 232, Color printers.

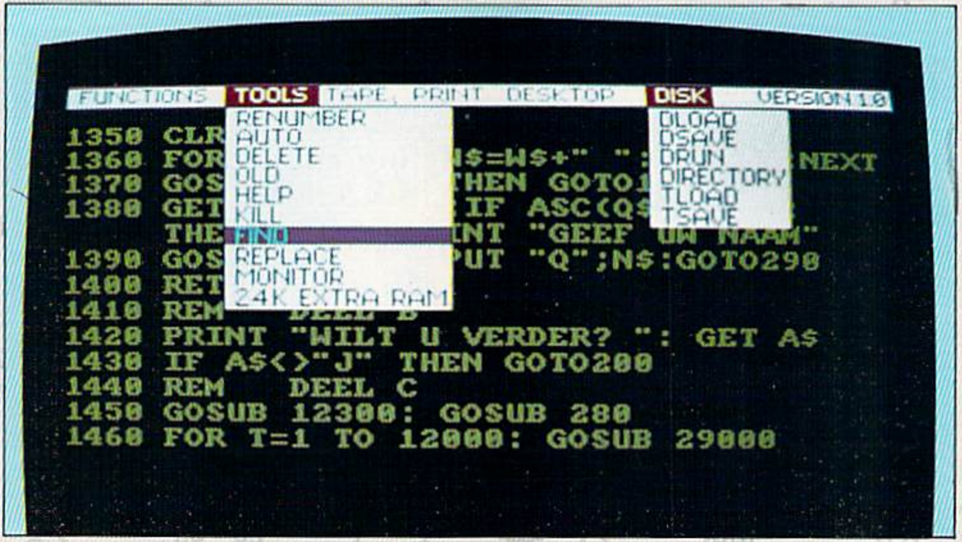
REQUESTER WINDOWS

DISK BASED USER WINDOWS
Design your own windows.

CLOCK
Real Time Clock, with Alarm.

Circle 150 on Reader Service card.

PULL DOWN MENU



```
1350 CLR
1360 FOR          N$=W$+"  ":          NEXT
1370 GOS          THEN GOTO1
1380 GET          IF ASC(Q$
     THE          INT "GEEF    UW NAAM"
1390 GOS          PUT "Q";N$:GOTO290
1400 RET
1410 REM     DEEL B
1420 PRINT "WILT U VERDER? ": GET A$
1430 IF A$<>"J" THEN GOTO200
1440 REM   DEEL C
1450 GOSUB 12300: GOSUB 280
1460 FOR T=1 TO 12000: GOSUB 29000
```

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Almost all commands and functions that are not activated by windows can be selected from a menu bar, which appears on top of the screen after pressing the fire button, either in Basic or from the freezer. The following Basic Toolkit and keyboard extra's are included:

• Renumber • Auto • Delete • Old • Help • Kill • Find • Replace • 24K extra Ram for Basic • Append • DAppend • DSave • DOS • Monitor • Drive monitor • Sprite editing • Centronics interface • Fast format • Low Res screendumps • Plist • Scrolling up and down • Stops and continues listings • Preprogrammed functionkeys • Packer/Cruncher • Hex to decimal conversion • Pokes, syscalls and variables may all have Hexadecimal values • Trace, Dump, Order, Mem.

1) In 64 mode only. Colors simulated, specifications may change without notice.

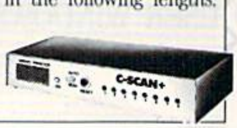
Attention Schools and Educators

C-SCAN + is the ultimate network for Commodore computers, eight computers share one or two disk drives, and only one printer and software program is needed. Simple installation, auto scanning and auto power on. Works with The Final Cartridge. 1 year warranty.

C-Scan +	$199.95

Cables available in the following lengths:

9 ft.	$13.95
12 ft.	$15.95
18 ft.	$17.95
36 ft.	$19.95



Final Cartridge III® Only...

$69.95

ORDERING INFORMATION

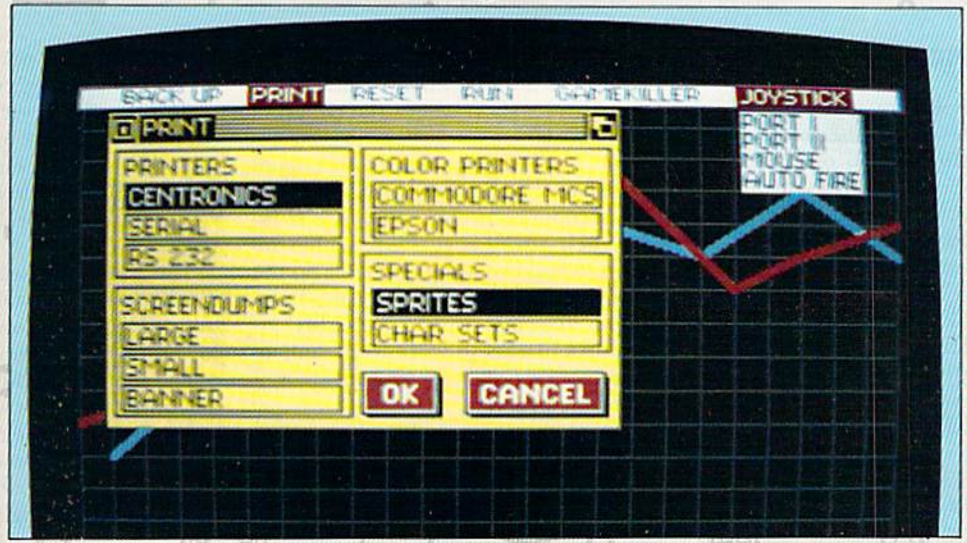
Final Cartridge III®	$ 69,95
Deluxe Joystick	$ 9.95
Deluxe Mouse	$ 34,95

Send your cheque- or moneyorder to:
H&P Computers, 154 Valley Street,
South Orange No. 07079 or call 201-763-3946
Dealer inquiries 201-763-1693
Certified user groups call for special pricing.
Visa/Mastercards accepted.
Add $ 3.00 for shipping & handling.
(Canadian orders add $ 8.00 for shipping & handling.)

Copyright and registered trademarks
Riska b.v., Home & Personal Computers
Wolphaertsbocht 236, 3038 MV Rotterdam - The Netherlands. Tel. 010 - 423 19 82. Telex 26401 a intx nl.

Circle 150 on Reader Service card.

FREEZER MENU



BACK UP
PRINT
RESET
RUN
GAMEKILLER
JOYSTICK
PRINT
PRINTERS
CENTRONICS
SERIAL
RS 232
SCREENDUMPS
LARGE
SMALL
BANNER
COLOR PRINTERS
COMMODORE MCS
EPSON
SPECIALS
SPRITES
CHAR SETS
OK
CANCEL
PORT I
PORT II
MOUSE
AUTO FIRE

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Innovative hardware, combined with smart software, allow you to freeze and continue every well-known C64-program. Freezer options include:

CENTRONICS/SERIAL/RS 232 SCREENDUMPS

• Full A4 printing • Variable printsize • Color printing • Sprite printing • Reverse printing • Color changes.

GAMEKILLER

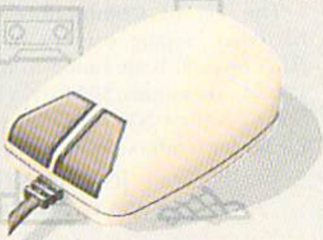
• Kills sprite to sprite • and/or sprite to background collision • Can be started at any point in your game.

AUTO FIRE

• Transforms a normal joystick to an advanced auto fire engine.

JOYSTICK PORT CHANGER

• Never blow up your computer again by changing joystick ports while the C64 is running.



BACK UPS

• Disk to disk • Tape to disk • Disk to tape • Back up files are packed and reloadable without the Final Cartridge III • 60K in 15 sec. (disk) • Exits to Monitor or Basic.

ML MONITOR

Comfortable ML monitor. Does not reside in memory. Functions include: • Scrolling up and down • 64K ROM/RAM access • Sprite editor • Character editor • Drive monitor • Fast loading and saving • Printer driver.

MAIL RUN

This month's letters feature reports on software, an rf shielding technique and screen magnifiers.

THE BIG PICTURE

I may have help for Catherine Firmin, who wrote in last November's Mail RUN about her difficulties in using a computer and her hope to find a screen magnifier. Independent Living Aids, Inc., of 27 East Mall, Plainview, NY 11803; 516-752-8080, offers a product called the Beamscope, a large rectangular lens made of acrylic and mounted on legs that, placed in front of a TV screen, magnifies it more than 50 percent. The blurb in the catalog says the Beamscope "provides exceptional color, brightness and clarity." There's a version for 10- to 15-inch screens ($57.95) and one for 17- to 23-inch screens ($67.95).

—JAMES M. MOSHER
TOPEKA, KS

Thanks for the tip! Such magnifiers were fairly common in the early days of television, when screens were very small.

Another reader, Amzi Warren of Proctor, Vermont, sent information on a very similar product called the Super Screen. Listed in Dr. Leonard's Health Care Catalog, the Super Screen accommodates 16- to 21-inch TVs and costs $29.95. Contact Dr. Leonard's at 74-20th St., Brooklyn, NY 11232 or call 718-768-0010.

Deborah A. Randall of Auburn, Maine, wrote to report that a support organization for handicapped persons called the Job Accommodation Network in Morgantown, West Virginia, had information about another screen magnifier. We spoke with Karl Marion of JAN who said the name of the magnifier is Compulenz, and it's available from International Marketing Services in Florida. Their phone number is 813-842-3231.

—EDITORS

SHIELDED SHELVES

After many months of trying to get Pocket Writer 2 from Digital Solutions to work on my C-128, I've finally succeeded. I believe my problem was their protection scheme, which makes any type of interference whatsoever inhibit the program. In their latest correspondence, after they copied Pocket Writer for me for the third time, they suggested that I move my equipment around until I found a location where the program would work.

Well, I have my hardware all arranged on shelves, so I didn't want to rearrange it to accommodate one program. However, their advice suggested another solution to me: installing rf shields on the shelves to isolate the units. I used aluminum flashing, which is readily accessible and easy to work with, and, attached to the underside of each shelf, it solved the problem.

If necessary, you could achieve even better protection by connecting the shields to each other with wire or strips of the flashing, then using a wire to attach the shield network to the ground receptacle in an ac outlet.

—PAUL P. YANTCHOOK
CHANTILLY, VA

The ground receptacle is the round third hole in more recent electrical outlets. Make sure you don't connect the shield to one of the rectangular receptacles—they're hot! You could also ground the shield to one of the outlet's faceplate screws. In fact, with an older two-hole outlet, you'd have to use a screw.

—EDITORS

ROCKLAND COUNTY REPAIRS

The list of Commodore-authorized hardware repair centers in the 1988 *RUN* Special Issue failed to include Kasara Microsystems, 33 Murray Hill Drive, Spring Valley, NY 10977; 914-356-3131. Please let readers know we're here.

—JOEL H. KORNREICH
KASARA MICROSYSTEMS

Done—and we're sorry about the omission.

—EDITORS

CP/M BOOKKEEPER

An "Editors" note in last October's Mail RUN invited comments from readers about CP/M programs they use. Here's my contribution.

I use a CP/M program called Checks and Balances from CDE Software to monitor my family's expenses and bank accounts, and I'm very pleased with it. It supports two disk drives and 80 columns. Data can be entered in any order; then the Sort command places it in correct sequence for fast retrieval and review.

The Total command calls screens that display account totals by year, quarter or month; cash flow; bills; profit and loss; and transaction types. It also displays missing and duplicate checks. The documentation is clear and supplemented by a sample data disk that I haven't even had to use yet. Checks and Balances is just what I needed in a domestic bookkeeping program.

— BRAHAM LATCH
MONTROSE, CA

We reviewed CDE's Checks and Balances in our February 1987 Software Gallery. The reviewer, Alex Lane, gave the program excellent marks also. For more information, contact CDE at 948 Tularosa Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90026; 213-661-2031.

—EDITORS

ADDED INPUT

I've been using Dome Accounting by Computer for the past six months and find the program easy to work with. However, it has a significant drawback that Walt Latocha didn't mention in his Software Gallery review last October. Nowhere in Great American Software's ads do they mention that the disk can be used for only one year or by one company. After you respond to the prompts on the set-up screen, the program writes the data to disk, then erases the set-up routine. Thus, you can't set up the program for another year or another company without buying another disk. Had I known about this copy-protection scheme, I would never have bought the program.

—LESLIE A. POLLAK
CHOMEDEY, LAVAL
QUEBEC, CANADA ■

Speed in Spades.

Throttle—*wide* open.
Joystick—back *hard*.

Air it out, man.

GeeBee Air Rally. Air racing action that puts the *wild* back in the wild blue yonder. Speed in spades. One tricky turn after another. And a lot of nasty competition between you and the finish line.

Buzz 'em. Bump 'em. Blow 'em away.

Show 'em who owns the skies.

16 unique courses, 4 special events, 256 levels of difficulty.

Bail out from a midair mishap, and you never know where you'll end up.

GeeBee Air Rally.
$29.95 suggested retail price for Commodore 64/128.™
$39.95 suggested retail price for Amiga™ computers.

ACTIVISION.

Ask your software retailer or order direct: just call 800/345-2888, operator 300.

© Activision, Inc. Amiga screens shown. Screens may vary depending on computer system. Amiga and Commodore 64 and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

Circle 23 on Reader Service card.

SOFTWARE GALLERY

Start off the new year with reviews of graphics programs, a disk drive utility and warriors of land and sea!

Compiled by BETH S. JALA

GUILD OF THIEVES .... A+

A Chart-Topper Sequel To The Pawn

I've lately become skeptical of adventure games because I've seen so many come and go. With my own collection of fantasy/adventure games approaching 100 in number, it's difficult for me to get excited when a new program appears. When I received Firebird's Guild of Thieves, I saw no reason to become optimistic—that is, until I opened the box.

It's not Guild of Thieves' superb and often hilarious documentation that engaged me so, and I've seen better plots on the backs of cereal boxes. The joy of playing Guild of Thieves comes from the excitement of interacting with a program that has been so lovingly and expertly crafted that every aspect of it simply shines.

Welcome to the land of Kerovnia, where you've applied for entrance into the Guild of Thieves, better known as the Worshipful and Partially Honourable Guild of Professional Nocturnal Surreptitious Entry and Removal Operatives. Before you can be admitted into the Guild, you must successfully complete a test that entails plundering a castle and the surrounding countryside, pillaging practically everything that doesn't walk or isn't nailed down. No easy test, to be sure.

Before you begin, you must first read "What Burglar," an old gazette that is supplied with the game. Aimed at the professional thief, the gazette is reminiscent of a seedy club newsletter. In it, you'll find the playing instructions, several humorous news stories, an interview with the Guild's founder, Rhino Q.Q. Thrushwhaker III, classified ads and a useful hints section.

Several interesting props are also included: a Guild contract (suitable for framing), playing die and a plastic credit card.

You move about and communicate with the story by using English words and phrases. The game's powerful parser can understand varied and complex compound sentences, and gives you the ability to converse and interact with a lot of the characters within the story. Additionally, the parser understands many standard abbreviations, such as "L" for look, "I" for inventory, and so on. I was intrigued by how infrequently the program questioned my commands, as if every move was anticipated.

Graphically, Guild of Thieves offers dozens of exciting high-resolution depictions that help guide you along your surreptitious path. You can select an option that displays a full graphic screen the first time a new area is entered, and a small cameo picture on subsequent visits. This cameo is a capsulized version of the full view, displayed out of the way of the main text. Graphics can be scrolled up or down to suit your tastes. With the graphics enabled, you'll be prompted to swap disks quite a bit. Using the function keys, however, you can disable the graphics, thereby reducing disk access and swapping. Perhaps, in future releases, the authors will take into consideration those of us with two disk drives.

To complete the game, you must collect all of the treasures available, while solving the puzzles associated with them. You can resort to the "hint" command for a particularly tough problem, but you might regret your lack of patience for not thinking of the solution yourself.

Guild of Thieves takes a lighthearted and fascinating approach to a tired genre. It's an intriguing, thoughtfully crafted game that doesn't take itself too seriously. If I had to throw away all but one of my own adventure games, Guild of Thieves would be a top contender for the one I would keep. *(Firebird, PO Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446. C-64/$39.95.)*

—JOHN RYAN
BILOXI, MS

MANIAC MANSION ...... A+

You'll Experience Laughter Fear, Victory, Bewilderment —And Fun!

It takes a great deal of effort to produce a highly successful piece of entertainment software in today's competitive market. A product must be professionally crafted, innovative, replayable, and seed you with the desire to return to it time and again. These are facets that not all software houses can measure up to, unless of course, you happen to be Lucasfilm, whose release, Maniac Mansion, possesses all of ►

REPORT CARD

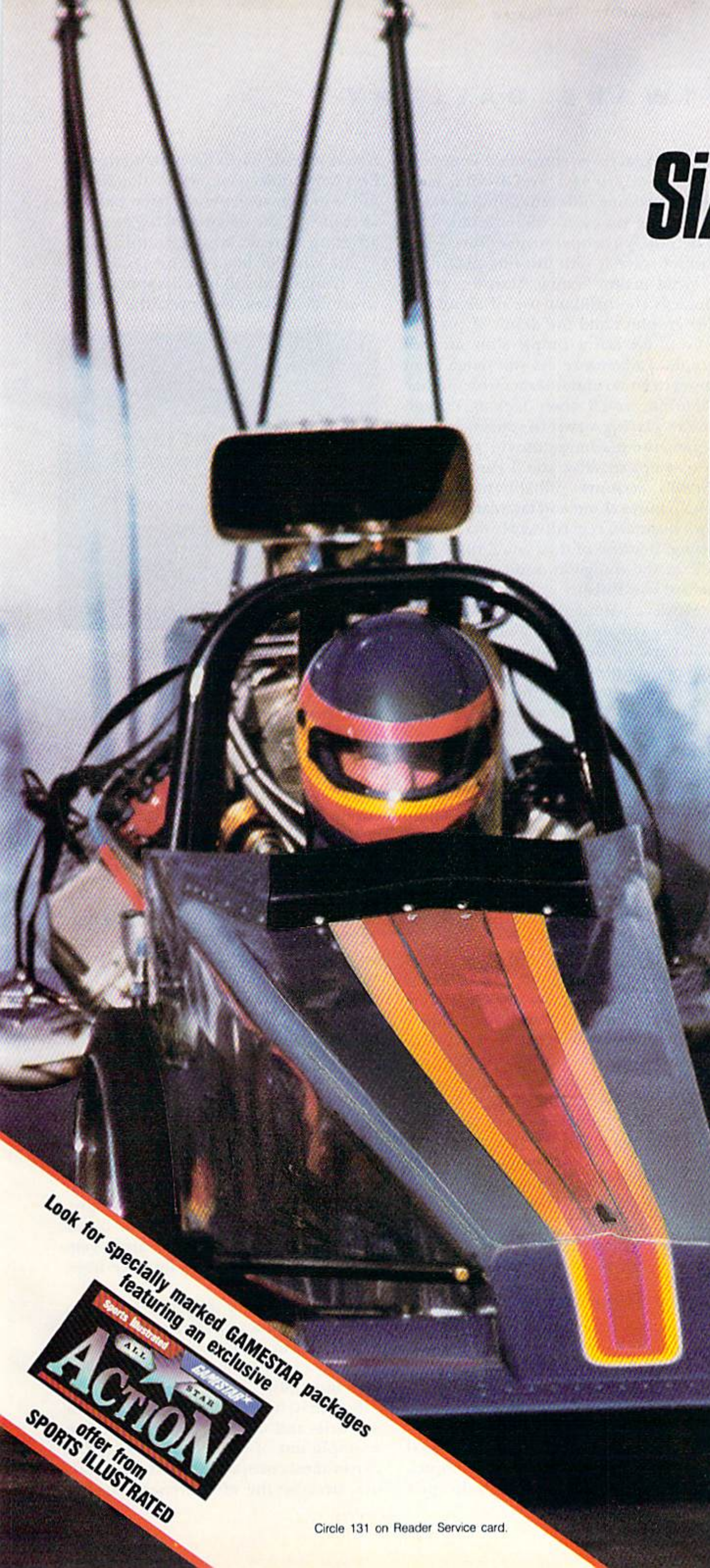
A Superb!
An exceptional program that outshines all others.

B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

C Average.
Lives up to its billing. No major hassles, headaches or disappointments here.

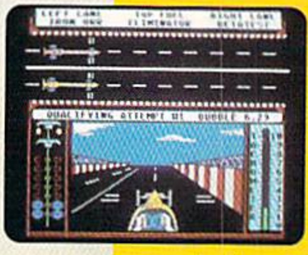
D Poor.
This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

E Failure.
Many problems; should be deep-sixed!


Look for specially marked GAMESTAR packages featuring an exclusive
Sports Illustrated
ALL STAR
GAMESTAR
ACTION
offer from SPORTS ILLUSTRATED

TOP FUEL ELIMINATOR™

Six Seconds of Pure Power


LEFT LANE
TOP FUEL
ELIMINATOR
RIGHT LANE

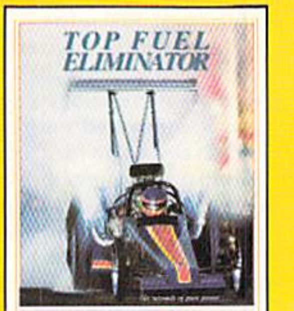
The track's fast and your opponent, tough. You added just enough nitro, cranked up the blower, and now 2,500 raging horses await your split-second reactions. Will you blow the other guy away for the season championship, or just go up in smoke?

You face new challenges at each stop during the 9-event season. Every round of qualifying and races pits you against the world's top drivers. Choose the best set-up for track and weather conditions, then slide behind the wheel for a gut-wrenching ride to glory.

All the sights, sounds and exhilaration of big-time drag racing are waiting… *if* you can handle it.

Available for Commodore 64/128™ and Apple® II series computers.

GAMESTAR★


TOP FUEL
ELIMINATOR
GAMESTAR

To order by mail, call 800/227-6900.

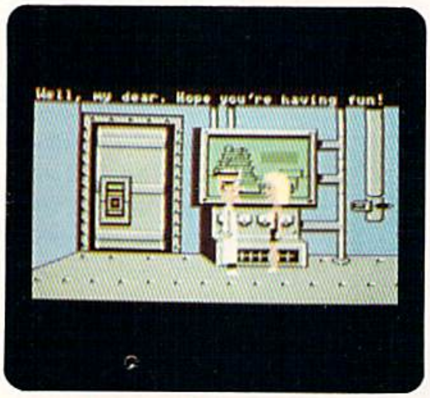
Commodore 64/128 and Apple II are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. and Apple Computer, Inc. respectively.

Circle 131 on Reader Service card.

these qualities, and more!

Maniac Mansion could be labeled as a graphic adventure game, although that particular term would do it a great injustice. The program is better thought of as an event, where emotions like triumph, delight, fear and frustration are brought out in full force.

This is a 3-D adventure as you have never experienced before. You are Dave Miller, popular student and local all-American boy-next-door. Your girlfriend, Sandy, has been kidnapped by the dastardly Dr. Fred, a psychopathic scientist who lives in an old mansion on the hill. Dire events are in store for Sandy unless you can save her. To do this, you choose two other teenagers from a pool of seven local boys and girls. You'll find that each teenager possesses special talents that can help or hinder you when you're trying to solve some of the puzzles within the house.



Well, my dear. Hope you're having fun!

Maniac Mansion's Doctor Fred insists on threatening Sandy.

Expect to interact with the house's demented inhabitants—Nurse Edna, an old gal with an oversized libido; Weird Ed, a teenage commando with a thing for hamsters; then there's dead cousin Ted; and let's not forget the dreaded tentacle and . . . oh well, you'll get the point when you play this magical and captivating adventure.

This game is different from all the others of its genre in one important respect—there's no typing involved! Action is controlled entirely by joystick. The screen is divided into three main sections: the command line, the information line and the main graphics screen—your window to the world of Maniac Mansion. Each player is controlled by moving the joystick arrow to a location and clicking the joystick button. Objects displayed on the screen can be picked up, used, pushed, pulled, and so forth, by a simple point-and-click method.

Each player is controlled independently, and, in fact, you'll often have each one doing different things in many of Maniac Mansion's 55 locations. This is definitely a cooperative venture—you cannot solve it with just one player.

What makes Maniac Mansion really shine is the brilliant use of simulated 3-D graphics and the depth of play involved. It's not a simple show-and-tell graphics adventure. As you move from room to room and interact with Maniac Mansion, you'll soon feel as though you're playing a part in some teenager-versus-the-madman movie script. If you're not stealthy, you'll run into the house's eccentric inhabitants, all of whom move about and take care of their own business, regardless of what you're doing! Because of this, you'll find yourself in the dungeon quite a few times before you finish.

However, Maniac Mansion is not one of those cut-and-dried adventures. You won't end up dead or out of play if you make a simple mistake, and there are several ways to finish the game.

Every so often, the action stops while "cut scenes" are introduced. These are like movie clips, where you can observe Dr. Fred, Edna, and Weird Ed in actions that might offer clues to aid you in your rescue effort. These scenes also help you keep track of what the house's inhabitants are up to. For example, by calling Nurse Edna on the telephone in the library, you can watch her answer it in her own room during the cut scene.

Everything about Maniac Mansion is big budget. From the superb sound track to the opening credits, it breaks down the traditional computer-player interface and places you in another world. And, in this movie, the script can be written several ways, depending on how you want to solve the adventure.

I found Maniac Mansion to be one of the best entertainment packages available, and I think you will, too. *(Lucasfilm; distributed by Activision, 2350 Bayshore Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043. C-64/$34.95.)*

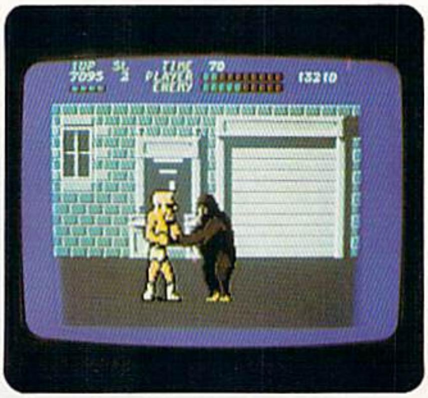
—John Ryan
Biloxi, MS

BOP'N RUMBLE .... B+

It's Rough 'n' Tumble Action On the Streets!

Like Rocky Balboa, another fictional ring warrior is returning in a sequel. Gorgeous Greg, the hero of Mindscape's Bop'n Wrestle, faces more challenges in Bop'n Rumble. But, while the Rocky follow-ups have generally been panned as copies of the original, Greg's second adventure breaks fresh ground.

The wrestler has kept his gold spandex trunks and still uses his spectacular wrestling moves. However, the option of competition between two human players has not been reproduced. A more positive change from the original format is the grappler's departure from the arena into a city that's overrun by bizarre thugs.



Don't let those creeps take over the city in Bop'n Rumble.

The brief instructions deliberately give little detail about the game's ten levels. In each of these stages, one or two players score points by using a joystick or the keyboard to successfully guide Greg through a dangerous neighborhood. Throughout the contest, the wrestler can duck, jump up, walk and leap to the left and right. He also has four attack moves, which are different on each level. For example, the computer input that produces a head butt during stage one generates a knee to the chest during the third round of play.

The characters that Greg meets also vary from level to level. A motley bunch they are, from bulldogs and gorillas to flashers and stick-wielding punks. With few exceptions, they attack on sight, either singly or in pairs. If their blows strike home, Greg weakens and eventually dies. When he has lost five lives, the game ends.

Bop'n Rumble's graphics are crisp and colorful. Its sound effects not only include the mandatory splats and thuds, but also a jazzy theme that plays during lulls in combat.

Fortunately, the game is more than just bells and whistles used to decorate a simple test of reflexes. To succeed, a player must constantly develop new tactics, because the effectiveness of each ►

TAKE YOUR REVENGE!

The Last Ninja™

The evil Shogun Kunitoki has slaughtered the entire Brotherhood of the White Ninja. You alone survive. And you—alone—must avenge the Brotherhood.

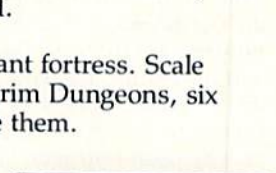
Prepare for action and adventure. Find your way to Kunitoki's distant fortress. Scale mountains. Cross raging rivers. From the vivid Wilderness to the grim Dungeons, six animated landscapes will take your breath away—if you live to see them.

The Last Ninja
ACTIVISION

Because at every turn, there's danger. Fire-breathing dragons. Sea monsters. Samurai henchmen. Kunitoki's guards. And others. To get your vengeance, you must be a master of Ninja weapons. Ninja wisdom. And Ninja magic.

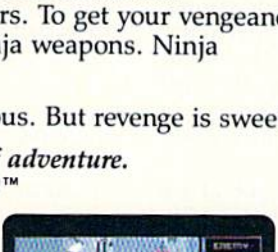
The way is long and dangerous. But revenge is sweet.

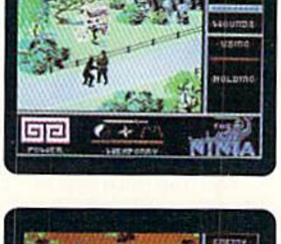
Explosive action in a land of adventure.
For Commodore 64™ and 128™


ENEMY
WOUNDS
USING
HOLDING
POWER
WEAPONRY
THE LAST NINJA

SPECIAL OFFERS OVER $500 VALUE COUPONS INSIDE EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1988

Look for specially marked packages featuring this special offer.


ENEMY
WOUNDS
USING
HOLDING
POWER
WEAPONRY
THE LAST NINJA


ENEMY
WOUNDS
USING
HOLDING
POWER
WEAPONRY
THE LAST NINJA

ACTIVISION

To order by mail, call 1-800-227-6900

Circle 5 on Reader Service card.

Program ©1987 System 3 Software, Ltd. Commodore 64 and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

possible move varies with different circumstances. For instance, some of Greg's blows are most powerful when delivered from a distance, while others are best for combat at close quarters. Having to puzzle out the appropriate action for each situation adds spice to the contest.

However, the software is not perfect. For one thing, its continuous violence will repel some players. Also, the program doesn't save updated versions of its high score screen to disk for viewing during future games.

But players who relish heroic arcade battles should still enjoy Bop'n Rumble. It offers a heady mixture of tactical choices and nonstop action. *(Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/$29.95.)*

WALT LATOCHA
OAK PARK, IL

PIRATES! .... B+

Yo, Ho, Ho and A Bottle of Rum, Matey!

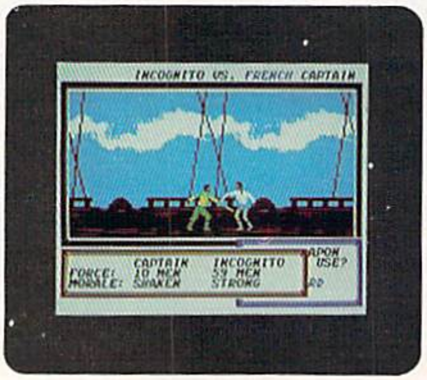
Sid Meier is probably best known as the creator of F-15 Strike Eagle, MicroProse's jet combat simulator that puts you in the cockpit of one of the most powerful and technologically advanced fighter planes in the world. Meier has turned his attention away from the high-tech world of jet fighters and toward the Spanish Galleons, treasure fleets and swashbucklers who sailed the Caribbean during the 17th century. Pirates!, an unusual blend of action and adventure, lets you sail back into this romantic period as an English or French buccaneer, a Dutch adventurer or a Spanish renegade.

The nationality you select as you begin your new career helps to determine the starting point of your adventure, the types of ships you'll sail, the size of your crew and, to some extent, the kind of reception you'll receive when you enter a new port or encounter other ships at sea.

You can also choose any one of six historical periods, from 1560 (The Silver Empire) to 1680 (Pirates Sunset). Each time period presents unique challenges and opportunities for fortune and adventure. For advanced players, Pirates! even gives you the option of commanding a famous expedition. For example, you can recreate the 1573 Silver Train Ambush as Francis Drake or play the part of John Hawkins in the 1569 Battle of San Juan de Ulua.

Pirates! is played entirely with a joystick; in fact, even menu selections are made by moving a flashing cutlass-shaped cursor over your option and pressing the fire-button. While travelling across the Caribbean, the joystick is used to steer your ship, but your swiftness depends on the speed and direction of the wind. When your lookout spots a sail on the horizon, you can either continue your voyage or investigate, in which case you'll be told the type of ship identified and the flag it's flying.

During battle, you can defeat the other ship by inflicting so much damage with your cannon that the enemy surrenders, or by pulling up alongside, boarding it, and dueling it out with swords. Here, various combinations of attacks, parries and slashes can be combined as you wield your choice of longsword, cutlass or rapier.



Shiver me timbers and blow the man down in Pirates!

Pirates! is not simply a simulation of naval battles and sword fights. Much of the game's character comes from your experiences on dry land. When you enter a town, you can visit the local tavern and interact with its patrons, pay a call on the governor, who may grant you special privileges in exchange for your services as a mercenary, or check on your personal status and the general status of your crew. You also have the additional options of dividing up your plunder and retiring, trading goods and ships with local merchants or saving the current game to disk.

Pirates! comes with a map of the Caribbean that shows the locations of the more than 50 towns you can visit. The clearly organized, 88-page manual gives you game instructions, with a wealth of historical information on colonial life during the 17th century and the ships of the period.

Although Pirates! may never achieve the block-buster status of MicroProse's F-15 Strike Eagle or Silent Service, it's clear that just as much research and hard work went into its development. The result is a well-designed game that is certain to please anyone fascinated with pirates and their time in history. *(MicroProse, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. C-64/$39.95.)*

—BOB GUERRA
SOUTH BOSTON, MA

THE GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER .... A+

A Program That Performs More Switcheroos Than a Magician!

Slowly but surely, software programmers are realizing that there are a lot of Commodore computerists who'd like to be able to exchange high-resolution pictures among various drawing and printing programs. I've seen some very nice packages that help accomplish this transfer, but usually only for a handful of programs. With CDA's Graphics Transformer, you can convert files from over 20 different products, including GEOS, Print Shop, Koala and Doodle!.

The very best part of The Graphics Transformer is that the process is flexible enough to convert files from any of the programs supported to any of the other file types.

The instruction booklet is short and to the point, which is all that's needed, because on-screen prompting is very clear. The simple operation of the program shields the very complex tasks of conversion from the user.

The program uses a fast disk I/O routine that borders on the incredible. I tested the package on a C-128 (in 64 mode) with two 1571 disk drives. I've never seen anything work faster on my system.

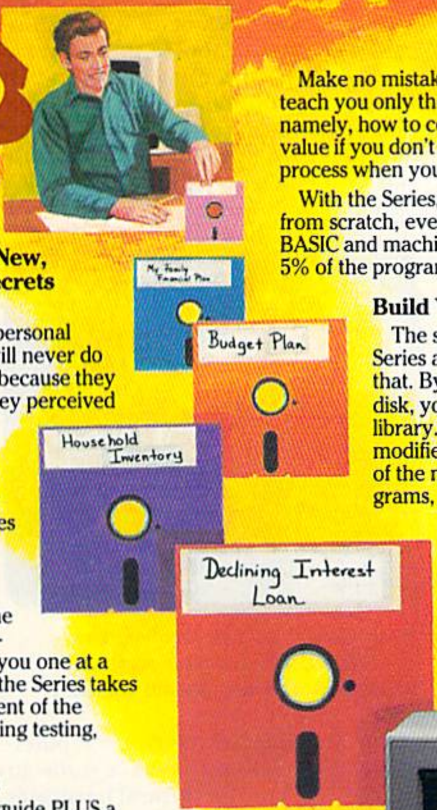
CDA has included a full disk utility option just in case you need it. The Graphics Transformer is so complete that it even reads in the disk directory for you.

The conversion process begins by highlighting the files you want to convert. A header at the top of the screen displays all kinds of useful information, such as disk name and ID, blocks free and used, number of files on disk, number of files selected for conversion, disk drive status and the source and destination drive numbers. The Graphics Transformer fully supports dual disk drive operation.

During conversion, you're given a va- ►

Make Any Computer Do Exactly What You Want With McGraw-Hill's

Contemporary Programming & Software Design Series



From Writing Your Own Programs to Modifying Existing Software, Here's the New, Easy, and Low Cost Way to Unlock the Secrets of Your Computer

Whether you use computers for business, for personal applications, or for fun, off-the-shelf programs will never do everything you want them to do for you. That's because they were written by programmers to satisfy what they perceived as the needs of the greatest number of potential users—often missing some or many of your specific needs.

That's why McGraw-Hill's new Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series teaches you how to create your own software . . . either from scratch or by making key modifications to existing programs.

There is nothing magical about it. You learn the process of building a computer program step-by-step with McGraw-Hill *Concept Modules* sent to you one at a time, once a month. Each of the ten modules in the Series takes you through an important step in the development of the structure and detailed logic of a program, including testing, debugging, and documentation.

Unique Interactive Hands-On Instruction

Each module includes an easy-to-understand guide PLUS a 5¼″ floppy disk containing typical programs and interactive instruction that you can run on Commodore 64 and 128 computers, IBM PCs and PC compatibles for hands-on experience.

In the first Module, for example, when your sample program (Declining Interest Loans) appears on your screen, you'll find errors on certain program lines. You'll also see that the program is only three-quarters completed.

Contemporary Programming & Software Design Series

Now comes the fun part. You'll discover how this program is built, and in the process you'll learn how to identify and correct errors. And by the end of Module 1, you'll actually have completed this program yourself.

But there's more. Special graphics on your screen work in conjunction with the accompanying guide to amplify, illustrate, and deepen your understanding of software design principles.

The Crucial 95%—Learn the Foundation of Computer Programming

While the Series includes interactive disks that run on specific computers, everything you learn you can apply to any language or machine. Why is this possible? Because McGraw-Hill knows programming is far more than coding a program into the computer using a specific language. In the real world of computers, 95% of the programming process is carried out using design techniques that are independent of specific language or machine. It is this crucial 95% that you thoroughly understand and master in the Series.

Make no mistake. Almost all books and courses on "programming" teach you only the final 5% of the total programming process—namely, how to code in a specific language . . . information of little value if you don't know how to reach the point in the programming process when you are ready to code.

With the Series, however, you'll learn to create your own programs from scratch, even modify off-the-shelf programs. You'll learn enough BASIC and machine language to get you started on the remaining 5% of the programming process.

Build Your Own Personal Software Library

The sample programs you work with throughout the Series are excellent learning tools. But they're more than that. By combining the sample programs onto one master disk, you'll have the start of your own personal software library. In addition to the programs you've written and modified throughout the Series, you'll also receive dozens of the most popular public domain and user-supported programs, such as data base manager, word processor, calendar generator, appointments reminder and much, much more.

15-Day No-Risk Trial

To order your first module without risk, send the card today. Examine the first module for 15 days and see how the Series will help you make your computer do exactly what you want it to do!

CREATE
YOUR OWN
SOFTWARE

If someone has beaten you to the card, write to us for ordering information about the Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series.

McGraw-Hill
Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

riety of choices to enhance or change the picture. You can strip the image of color; flip the picture horizontally, vertically or both; change bit colors; or scroll the picture, one pixel at a time, in any direction. If at any time you do something that results in an unacceptable image, there's a restore option.

When I tried converting some of my own pictures, I was reminded of something you should keep in mind. As you begin converting pictures, you might not get the result you expect. At first, you may think it's a program problem. In reality, you might have done something in the original picture that's coming back to haunt you. For example, I had a high-resolution picture of my company logo. In using Koala Painter, I had "painted" some pixels the same color as the background. It looked fine, but from a storage standpoint, the individual pixels I changed were stored as part of the high-resolution image, whereas the background color was stored only once. In conversion, the result can be somewhat different.

The CDA package also automatically takes care of formatting the name of the converted file to work with the package you've specified.

The Graphics Transformer has a few more tricks up its sleeve. Images can be converted to a "stand-alone" file. The instructions refer to it as "a compressed, autobooting, fast-loading" file of your picture. If you're interested in game programming and wish to create your pictures using the drawing program of your choice, you can then use the Multi File option to create three individual files—bit map, screen and color (for multicolor only) memory.

If you're in a position where you often want to transfer pictures from one program to another, The Graphics Transformer is a virtual must for your collection of software utilities. It is extremely well done. *(CDA, Inc., PO Box 1052, Yreka, CA 96097. C-64/$34.95.)*

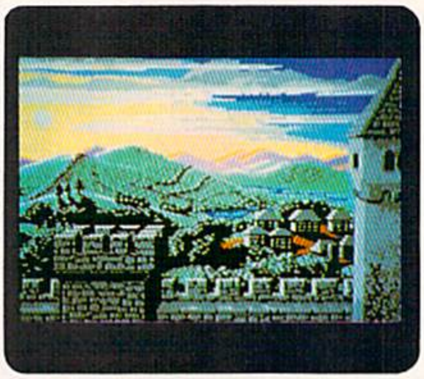
—JIM GRUBBS
SPRINGFIELD, IL

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN .... A

It's Almost Like Playing Camelot On Your Commodore

Fortunately for C-64 owners, many of the same breathtaking aspects that are seen and heard when Defender of the Crown runs on the Amiga can be perceived with Mindscape's recent conversion of the program to C-64 format. But Defender is more than just another pretty face. Set in 13th century England and termed an "interactive movie," it's actually a strategy contest that combines elements of role-playing games with action sequences.

At the beginning of Defender, you choose your character from one of four Saxon lords—Wilfred of Ivanhoe, Wolfric the Wild, Geoffrey Longsword or Cedric of Rotherwood. Each lord is rated for his skill in leadership, jousting and swordplay, and much of the game's strategy comes from knowing the strengths and weaknesses of the other lords, and using this information to your advantage on the battlefield. To survive, you must be able to hold your own, not only against two of the other Saxon lords, but also against three Normans.



In Defender of the Crown, the countryside looks peaceful, until your lord and his sword appear.

You and each of the five computer-controlled lords are given a castle in one of 18 territories. Neutral territories can be seized simply by moving troops into them, but capturing a territory under another lord's control requires fighting it out on the battlefield. Here you can stand and fight, attack ferociously, bombard the enemy with your catapults, outflank the enemy or retreat.

No matter which strategies you select from the on-screen menu, the winner of the battle is often the lord with the largest army. Every territory you control contributes vassals to help you fight your battles and gold you can use to buy soldiers, knights, catapults and castles.

One way to gain additional gold is by raiding an enemy's castle. In perhaps the game's best animated sequence, you use your sword to fight your way past the guard in the enemy's torch-lit courtyard, enter the castle and continue to duel with the captain of the garrison until you force him to the top of the stairs where you can finish him off. When you do, you'll be able to enter an inner chamber that contains the store of gold.

The joust, another one of the game's action sequences, occurs whenever you or one of the other lords calls a tournament. Amid much fanfare and pageantry, you mount a steed and charge toward your enemy with your trusty joystick-controlled lance. Although I've never been successful at the joust, the idea is to unseat your enemy by striking him in the center of his shield. Here again, winning has a lot to do with the preset jousting ratings possessed by both you and your opponent.

Defender of the Crown was one of the first adventure/strategy games to be released for the Amiga, and the game's stunning images of torch-lit castles and beautiful damsels, along with a great musical soundtrack, helped to convince many people of the machine's graphic and sound potential. With the conversion of Defender to C-64 format, its designers have done an excellent job of reproducing these now-familiar images without sacrificing much of the original detail. More important, the game still features the same combination of action, adventure and strategic depth that keeps things interesting once you get your breath back. *(Cinemaware; distributed by Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/$34.95.)*

—BOB GUERRA
SOUTH BOSTON, MA

PRESIDENT ELECT .... B–

And If I'm Elected, I Promise To . . .

No matter what I do, the candidates I like lose. This suggests that either my judgment or the country is in trouble. But I have to admit that SSI's 1988 Edition of President Elect is fun, engaging and, yes, educational.

President Elect, a tactical political simulation for one, two or three players, lets you simulate, in approximately 60 minutes or so, any nine-week presidential campaign from 1960 to 1988. Using historical, potential or imaginary candidates, you can choose and plan campaign strategies for Republican, Democratic or third party hopefuls, or let the computer run the operation.

If you choose a candidate other than one of the 69 (the documentation claims 72, but I count three less) already in the computer's database, you have to rate the candidate on various issues to ►

NOW'S THE BEST TIME TO CONNECT YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER TO A SEIKOSHA PRINTER.

Because we're offering a $20 SEIKOSHA Utility Disk for only $7.95!

If you've got a Commodore® C-64 or C-128™ in your home or office, SEIKOSHA's got good news for you. We make three outstanding, easy-to-use printers that are Commodore-compatible: the SP-180VC…the SP-1000VC…and the SP-1200VC.

And starting January 1st, we're offering you a SEIKOSHA Utility Disk, valued at $20.00, for only $7.95 with the purchase of any of our Commodore-compatible printers. This floppy disk offers a half-dozen software programs, including: Disk Label Maker, Letterhead Maker and Calendar Maker.

All Commodore-compatible SEIKOSHA printers offer outstanding value, reliability, performance and price. And each one comes with a connecting cable, so you don't have to buy one.

OUTSTANDING SERVICE AND SUPPORT.
Our operating philosophy accepts nothing less than the finest product technology can produce. We support that product with personal touch service of equally high professional standards, including:

- The best warranties in the business
- A National Hotline number
- 150 Authorized SEIKOSHA Service Centers in the United States and Canada

IT'S TIME YOU CONNECTED WITH COMMODORE-COMPATIBLE SEIKOSHA PRINTERS…AND GOT A SEIKOSHA UTILITY DISK FOR ONLY $7.95!

For more information, see your local SEIKOSHA dealer or call **1-800-422-7768** or **1-201-529-4655.**

SP Series (clockwise from bottom) SP-1200VC, SP-180VC, SP-1000VC.

We're Seikosha America Inc., established in 1985 to be the North American marketing arm for SEIKOSHA-branded printers. Two decades ago, we began to design and manufacture high quality printers for Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) . . . our name unknown by users like you. But our tradition of making quality technological products goes back nearly a hundred years. (We're the world's leading manufacturer of precision timepieces including SEIKO, Pulsar and Lorus). Today, our goal is to be first among printers with a name you can recognize and trust.

Seikosha
America Inc.
Technology with the Human Touch

© Copyright 1987, Seikosha America Inc. 1111 Macarthur Blvd., Mahwah, NJ 07430
Registered trademark: Commodore—Commodore Electronics Ltd.

Circle 152 on Reader Service card.

establish his or her degree of liberalism or conservatism. From there, you can rate attributes like magnetism and speaking ability.

At the start of the game, the computer establishes the political climate of a specified year. For a 1988 simulation, the manual suggests economic and political input that you can alter.

If you, and not the computer, are managing the election, you must allocate your resources among national, regional and key-state campaigning. If the candidates agree to debate, you control their responses to computer-generated questions. At the end, you can choose to view the election returns minute by minute or instantaneously.

The game is easy to learn—a relatively well-organized manual helps explain screens and prompts that might seem incomprehensible at first. The documentation presents notes on strategy and useful political and historical information.

An intelligent playing of the simulation, however, requires some political and current events knowledge—for example, the current rate of GNP growth or the meaning of the NAACP agenda. After all, the more accurate the information, the more value the game has as a predictor.

And how accurate, in fact, can this simulation be? It doesn't take into account all important variables. For instance, the only attribute of a vice-presidential candidate that's noted is geographic region—sex, race and religion are ignored.

The design of the game also limits your control of the variables. There are times when world events might inspire you to change your mind about an option such as a trip abroad, yet there is no way to alter a previous choice without rebooting.

The play itself is both engaging and frustrating. Various screens include weekly polls, data on campaign stops, debate questions, colorful maps reflecting weekly standings, and election night projections. There's a lot of wait time, however, especially in the week-by-week campaigns managed by the computer. Some patriotic music, waving flags, historical facts scrolled across the screen, or even dancing elephants and donkeys would add interest.

Nonetheless, this game has unquestionable educational value for high school and college students, as well as for adults. The simulation, in conjunction with the documentation, presents the nuts and bolts of campaigning, and historical as well as political information. It fosters decision making and critical thinking skills.

The initial version of the game, issued in 1981, correctly predicted Reagan's 1984 landslide. President Elect, 1988 Edition, predicts a closer race. To find out which party is most likely to win, play the game. Maybe someone can discover a strategy to let the good guys win! *(Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94943. C-64/$24.95. Owners of the original version can receive this edition by sending in the old disk with $10 plus $2 shipping and handling.)*

—Sharon Weiner
Chicago, IL

1541/1571 Drive Alignment .... B

Straighten Out and Get Those Disk Drives On the Right Track

What goes "rattle, klank, thud," is a few inches high and is found next to many Commodore computers? The answer, of course, is Commodore's 1541 disk drive. Its younger cousin, the 1571, can also be located there.

Why is the 1541 so cantankerous? According to Free Spirit Software, when a particular track on the disk isn't where the microprocessor in the drive thinks it ought to be, it repositions (read that: smacks the heck out of) the head by hitting it against the stop assembly, thereby putting it out of alignment.

Some software companies, in their quest for the perfect software protection system, deliberately introduce errors onto their disks. These errors also encourage the disk drive to perform such repositioning.

Owners of the 1571 are slightly more fortunate. A photo-electric cell helps to handle such situations a bit differently. Still, some disk errors will make the 1571 render a gut-wrenching clatter. I know; I had one that did just that.

The 1541/1571 Drive Alignment program might be just what you need if you have a similar problem. It did the trick for me.

From an operational standpoint, the program couldn't be easier to use. On-screen instructions walk you through the testing procedure, which lets you check head alignment for any track on the disk, including half-steps. A speed check can also be performed. This program not only tells you what it finds, it gives you a quality rating, in plain English.

Armed with information on the condition of your drive, you can then elect to align the drive. (Caution: This isn't for the faint of heart.) The second side of the program disk contains a precision track alignment signal. The program can align the 1541, 1541C and 1571 drives, and also the drive in an SX-64. The degree of difficulty in making the needed adjustments varies from model to model. It's relatively simple on the 1541 series. The 1571 can be a bit more challenging, depending on which production model you have, and the SX-64 can prove very difficult.

I got my 1571 back into alignment, but it's not a task I suggest for a beginner. That's not the fault of the software, but rather a function of the hardware. If you're too timid to do the alignment yourself, the program can still be used as a diagnostic aid to periodically check the health of your drive. When it starts getting bad, you might want to take it into your Commodore service center for adjustment.

A brief, eight-page manual adequately describes the procedure and the operation of the program. The drawings appear to have been made using some sort of simple computer-assisted drawing program, and they could be much clearer than they are.

Be sure and read the instructions regarding the 1571. It will always fail the head stop test because of the electronics that won't let the 1571 head move to track zero. Also note that off-speed conditions can be easily corrected on the 1541 series, but the 1571 offers no such adjustment.

If you are moderately talented with tools, Free Spirit's 1541/1571 Drive Alignment and a steady hand are all you'll probably need to put your disk drive back in tip-top shape. *(Free Spirit Software, Inc., 538 S. Edgewood, LaGrange, IL 60525. C-64, C-128/$34.95.)*

—Jim Grubbs
Springfield, IL ■

Get the lion's share online with GEnie.™

"GEnie changed my mind about what an online service can do for me! I always knew that GEnie offered a princely selection of Special Interest Groups featuring thousands of software files, dynamic bulletin boards, lively discussions and "tips" from the experts. But now GEnie gives me more than my share of valuable information services like NewsGrid and USA Today Decisionlines, American Airlines EAASY SABRE℠ personal reservation system, new and exciting multi-player games and access to Dow Jones News/Retrieval.® And the people on GEnie are so friendly and helpful they make me feel like a member of royalty!

You don't need to pay a king's ransom to get the lion's share, because only GEnie offers you so much online, for less."

B. A. King

Services Available	*Compare & Save*	Pricing*			
		Registration Fee	*Monthly Minimum*	*Non-prime Time Rates*	
				300 baud	*1200 baud*
Electronic Mail • CB • SIGs/User Groups • Travel • Shopping • Finance • Reference Professional • Leisure • Games • News	**GEnie†**	**$29.95***	**None**	**$5.00**	**$5.00**
	CompuServe	$39.95	None	$6.00	$12.50
	Other	$49.95	$10.00	$8.40	$10.80

**$18 Registration fee extended to 12/31/87.*

Just $5 per hour. Get online today!

1. Have your major credit card or checking account number ready.
2. Set your modem for local echo (half duplex)—300 or 1200 baud.
3. Dial 1-800-638-8369. When connected, enter HHH
4. At the U#= prompt enter **XJM11826,GEnie** then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In U.S. or Canada call **1-800-638-9636.**

We bring good things to life.

*Basic rates and services in effect 9/87 apply in U.S. only. †Non-prime time rates apply Mon.-Fri. 6 PM-8 AM local time and all day Sat., Sun., and nat'l. holidays. Subject to service availability. Some services offered on GEnie may include additional charges. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered service mark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

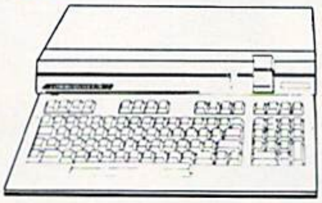
© 1987 General Electric Company, U.S.A.

Lyco Computer
Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Order processed within 24 hours.

COMMODORE 128D System



$439⁹⁵

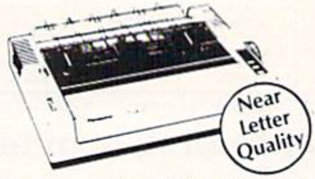
COMMODORE 128D System Special

- Commodore 128D Computer/Drive
- Thompson 4120 Monitor

$639⁹⁵

Panasonic
1091 Model II

$179⁹⁵

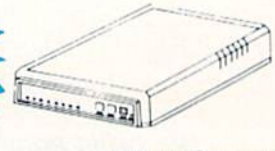


Our Best Value Dot Matrix Printer

Quantities Limited

Smarteam
1200 Baud Modem

OUR PRICE **$89⁹⁵**



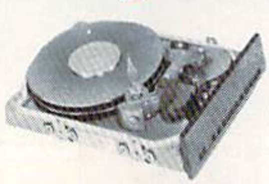
Hayes Compatible

Versatile power and performance.

COMMODORE
HARDWARE

1541 C Disk Drive	$175.95
1571 Disk Drive	$215.95
1581 Disk Drive	$195.95
Indus GT C-64 Drive	$169.95
Blue Chip 64C Drive	$CALL
Blue Chip C 128 Drive	$CALL
1802C Monitor	$189.95
2002 Monitor	$239.95
1901 Monitor	$CALL
64 C Computer	$169.95
128D Computer/Drive	$439.95
1670 Modem	$CALL
C-1351 Mouse	$32.95
1700 RAM	$109.95
C-1750 RAM	$169.95
1764 RAM C64	$124.95

Seagate HARD DRIVES



20 meg kit	$269.95
30 meg kit	$299.95
40 meg kit	$489.95*

*Drives include controller

40 meg w/o controller	$425.95

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

PC 5¼ Drive	$119
MS DOS + Basic Soft	$59
BCM 12G Gr. Monitor	$89
BCM 12A Am. Monitor	$89
BCM 14C Color RGB Monitor	$269
BCC CG Color Card	$94.99
BCPC PC/XT Comp	$559
Avatex Graphics Card	$169
Zuckerboard	$CALL
Iomege Bernoulli	$CALL
Hercules	$CALL
AST	$CALL

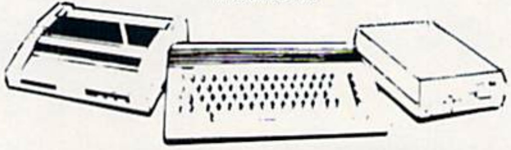
COMMODORE 64C COMPUTER

$169⁹⁵

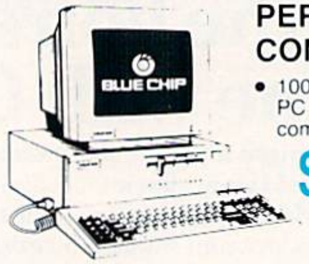
COMMODORE 64C System

$459⁹⁵

- Commodore 64 C Computer
- Commodore 1541 C Drive
- star NP 10 Printer



BLUE CHIP PERSONAL COMPUTER



- 100% IBM PC XT compatible!

$479

(Green, amber & color monitors available)

BLUE CHIP special

- Blue Chip Personal Computer
- Seagate 20 Meg Hard Drive

$749⁹⁵

(Hard drive must be installed)

1-800-233-8760

New Item!

Computer Area Light Center

- Heavy-duty weighted base for extra stability
- Built-in storage for disks, pens, and paper
- Two-hinged desktop arm for optimal positioning

Introductory price: $29.95

(includes delivery)

Great News

Peak Peripherals RS232 Modem adapter for C64/128

- Adapts std DB25 Modem to your Commodore computer

Only $19.95

Printer Interfaces

Xetec Jr	$38.95
Xetec Supergraphics	$58.95
PPI	$45.95
Cardco GWhiz	$35.95
Cardco Super G	$45.95

Joysticks

Tac 3	**$9.95**
Tac 2	**$10.95**
Tac 5	**$12.95**
Tac 1 + IBM/AP	$26.95
Economy	$5.95
Slik Stick	$6.95
Black Max	$10.95
Boss	$11.99
3-Way	$19.99
Bathandle	$16.75
500XJ	$13.95
500XJ-Apple/PC	$28.95
Winner 909	$24.95
Wico IBM/AP	$29.95
Contriver Joystick Bd	$34.95

Dustcovers

Pan 1081	$9.95
Pan 1091	$9.95
Epson FX286	$14.95
Epson FX86	$9.95
Epson LX86	$9.95
Star NX10	$9.95
Star SR10	$9.95
Star SR15	$14.95
Oki 182-192	$9.95

Printer Paper

200 sheet laser	$9.95
1000 sheet laser	$19.95
150 sheet ivory, 20lb	$9.95

Printer Paper

150 sheet white, 20lb	$9.95
1000 sh. Gr. bar 14"	$29.95
1000 mailing labels	$9.95

Surge Suppressors

QVS Surge 6-outlet	$24.95
QVS Surge 6-outlet with EMI RFI	$32.95
QVS Surge 6-outlet with indicator	$29.95
QVS 6-out. Pow. Strip	$14.95

Drive Maintenance

Nortronics 5¼ Drive Cleaner	**$9.95**
Nortronics 5¼ Drive Cleaner Kit	**$17.95**

Video Tape

SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:

each	$4.49
3 pack	$12.75
10 pack	$39.90

COMMODORE

Access:

Echelon	**$25.95**
Leader Board	$22.95
Mach 5	$19.95
Mach – 128	$28.95
10th Frame	$22.95
Triple Pack	$11.95
Wld. Cl. Leader Brd.	$22.95
Famous Courses #1	$11.95
Famous Courses #2	$11.95

Action Soft:

Up Periscope	$18.95
Thunder Chopper	$NEW

Activision:

Aliens	$19.95
Champion. Basketball	$19.95
Hacker	$8.95
Hacker 2	$19.95
Labyrinth	$19.95
Music Studio	$19.95
Tass Times	$16.95
Titanic	$11.95
Leather Goddesses	$22.95
Stationfall	$19.95
Lurking Horror	$19.95
Top Fuel Eliminator	$15.95

Berkeley Softworks:

Geos	$35.95
Deskpak I	$20.95
Fontpak I	$17.95
Geodex	$23.95
Geofile	$29.95
Writers Workshop	$29.95
Geo Calc	$29.95

Broderbund:

Bank St. Writer	$27.95
Carmen San Diego	$19.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III	$13.95
Karateka	$12.95

COMMODORE

Epyx:

Create A Calendar	$15.95
Destroyer	$22.95
Fastload	$19.95
Football	$11.95
Movie Monster	$11.95
Sub Battle	$22.95
Winter Games	$22.95
California Games	$22.95
Super Cycle	$11.95
Graphics Scrapbook	$11.95
Str. Sports Basketball	$22.95
Wld.'s Great Baseball	$11.95
Summer Games II	$22.95
Vorpol Utility Kit	$11.95
World Games	$22.95

Firebird:

Colossus Chess IV	$19.95
Elite	$18.95
Golden Path	$22.95
Guild of Thieves	$22.95
Pawn	$22.95
Talking Teacher	$22.95
Tracker	$22.95
Starglider	$22.95
Sentry	$22.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball	$22.95
General Manager	$16.95
Stat Disk	$13.95
'86 Team Disk	$11.95
Microleag. Wrestling	$New

Microprose:

Airborne Ranger	$CALL
F-15 Strike Eagle	$19.95
Gunship	$19.95
Kennedy Approach	$13.95
Silent Service	$19.95
Solo Flight	$13.95
Top Gunner	$13.95

Origin:

Autoduel	$28.95
Ultima III	$22.95
Ultima IV	$33.95
Moebius	$22.95

Springboard:

Newsroom	$29.95
Certificate Maker	$29.95
Clip Art Vol. #1	$17.95
Clip Art Vol. #2	$23.95
Clip Art Vol. #3	$17.95
Graphics Expander	$21.95

Strategic Simulations:

Gemstone Healer	$16.95
Gettysburg	$33.95
Kampfgruppe	$33.95
Phantasie II	$22.95
Phantasie III	$22.95
Ring of Zelfin	$22.95
Road War 2000	$22.95
Shard of Spring	$22.95
Wizards Crown	$22.95
War in the S. Pacific	$33.95
Wargame Constr.	$16.95
Battlecruiser	$33.95
Gemstone Warrior	$7.95
Battle of Antetiem	$28.95
Colonial Conquest	$22.95
Computer Ambush	$33.95
B-24	$19.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II	$31.49
Jet Simulator	$24.95
Night Mission Pinball	$18.95
Scenery Disk 1-6	$12.95

Timeworks:

Partner C64	$24.95
Partner 128	$39.95

AMIGA

Unison World:

Print Master	$24.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	$18.95

Activision:

Champ. Basketball	$27.95
Championship Golf	$24.95
GFL Football	$27.95
Hacker	$16.95
Hacker 2	$24.95
Music Studio	$29.95
Tass Times	$24.95

Firebird:

Guild of Thieves	$26.95
Pawn	$26.95
Starglider	$26.95

Epyx:

Apshai Trilogy	$13.95
Rogue	$22.95
Winter Games	$22.95
World Games	$22.95

Microprose:

Silent Service	$24.95

Access:

Leader Board	$24.95
10th Frame	$24.95
Tournament #1	$14.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II	$32.95
Jet Simulator	$32.95
Scenery Disk	$17.95

Disc Storage

QVS-10 5¼	$3.99
QVS-75 5¼	$16.95
QVS-40 3½	$11.95

Diskettes

5-1/4

Maxell:

SSDD	$7.95
DSDD	$8.95

Bonus:

SSDD	$5.95
DSDD	$6.95

SKC:

DSDD	$6.95
DSHD	$13.95
Generic DSDD	$4.95

Verbatim:

SSDD	$8.99
DSDD	$11.50

3.5

Maxell:

SSDD	$11.50
DSDD	$17.95

Verbatim:

SSDD	$14.50
DSDD	$20.95

SKC:

SSDD	$11.95
DSDD	$13.99
Generic SSDD	$11.50
Generic DSDD	$12.95

IBM

Access:

Wld. Cl. Leader Board	$27.95
10th Frame	$27.95

Activision:

Pebble Beach Golf	$22.95
Champ. Baseball	$22.95
Champ. Basketball	$22.95
Zork Trilogy	$39.95
Leather Goddesses	$22.95
Moonmist	$22.95

Broderbund:

Ancient Art of War	$25.95
Print Shop	$32.95
Print Shop Compan.	$31.95
Graphic Lib. I or II	$19.95
Karateka	$19.95
Toy Shop	$22.95
Bank St. Writer +	$44.95

Epyx:

Apshai Trilogy	$11.95
Create A Calendar	$15.95
Destroyer	$22.95
Movie Monster	$11.95
Rogue	$16.95
St. Sports Basketball	$22.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$22.95
Winter Games	$22.95
World Games	$22.95

Firebird:

Starglider	$25.95
Guild of Thieves	$25.95

Learning Company:

Think Quick	$19.95
Reader Rabbit	$22.95
Math Rabbit	$19.95
Writer Rabbit	$22.95
Magic Spells	$19.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball	$22.95
General Manager	$16.95
Stat Disk	$13.95
'86 Team Disk	$11.95

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam	$22.95
Crusade in Europe	$22.95
Decision in Desert	$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	$22.95
Silent Service	$22.95
Gunship	$27.95

Strategic Simulations:

Road War 2000	$22.95
Kampfgruppe	$33.95
Shard of Spring	$22.95
Battle of Antetiem	$33.95
Computer Baseball	$7.95
Gettysburg	$33.95
Wizards Crown	$22.95
Chickamauga	$33.95

Sublogic:

Jet Simulator	$31.49
Scenery Japan	$17.95
Scenery San Fran.	$17.95
Scenery #1-#6	$64.95
Flight Simulator	$34.95

Timeworks:

Swiftcalc	$39.95
Wordwriter	$34.95

Unison World:

Art Gallery 2	$14.95
News Master	$49.95
Print Master (+)	$29.95
Fonts & Borders	$17.95

Free shipping on Prepaid cash orders over $50 in the Continental US.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

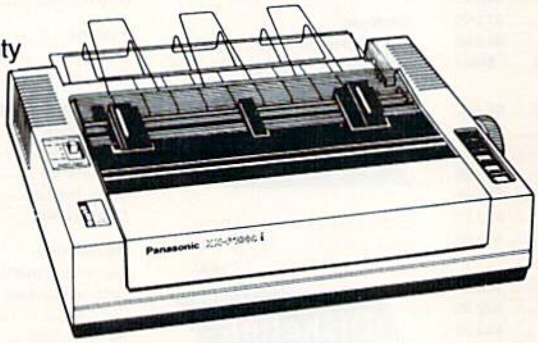
Join the thousands who shop Lyco and Save!

New 1080i Model II

- Now 150 cps Draft Mode
- NLQ Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- 2-Year Warranty

Panasonic

1080i *Model II*



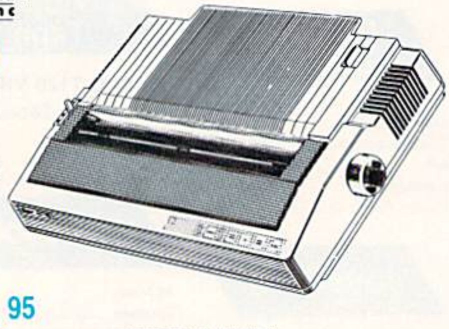
$159.95

Wide Carriage Special

star
micronics·inc

NX-10

- 120 cps Draft
- EZ Front Panel Selection
- NLQ Mode



$149.95

EXCELLENT VALUE

PRINTERS

Panasonic

1080i Model II	$159.95
1091i Model II	$179.95
1092i	$295
1592	$379
1595	$419
3131	$259
3151	$399
KXP 4450 Laser	$CALL
1524 24 Pin	$549.95

SILVER REED

EXP 420P	$199
EXP 600P	$299.95
EXP 800P	$649

Toshiba

321SL	$489
341 SL	$659
P351 Model II	$899

DIABLO

D25	$499.95
635	$779.95

EPSON

LX800	$175.95
FX86E	**$289.95**
FX286E	$429.95
EX800	$374.95
EX1000	$489.95
LQ800	$369.95
LQ1000	$549.95
LQ2500	$849.95
GQ3500	$LOW
LQ850	$499.95
LQ1050	$679.95

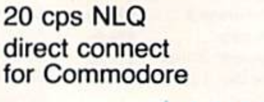
OKIDATA

Okimate 20	$119
Okimate 20 w/cart	$179.95
120	$189.95
180	$219.95
182	$199.95
192+	$309.95
193+	$449.95
292 w/interface	$449.95
293 w/interface	$585.95
294 w/interface	$819.95
393	$955.95

Special Purchase

SEIKOSHA

180Ai



- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ
- direct connect for Commodore

$124.95

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	$124.95
SP 180VC	$124.95
SP 1000VC	$135.95
SP 1200VC	$144.95
SP 1200Ai	$155.95
SP 1200AS RS232	$155.95
SL 80Ai	$295.95
MP1300Ai	$269.95
MP5300Ai	$375.95
BP5420Ai	**$879.95**
SP Series Ribbon	$7.95
SK3000 Ai	$349
SK3005 Ai	$429

BROTHER

M1109	$195
M1409	$299
M1509	$365
M1709	$475
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	$899
M1724L	$625
HR20	$339
HR40	$569
HR60	$709.95

star

NX 1000C	$New!
NP-10	$134.95
NX-10	$149.95
NX-10C w/interface	$165.95
NL-10	$199.95
NX-15	$289.95
ND-10	$259.95
ND-15	$375.95
NR-15	$409.95
NB-15 24 Pin	$699.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	$409.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	$549.95
NX-1000	$NEW

CITIZEN

120 D	$149.95
180 D	$175.95
MSP-10	$259.95
MSP-40	$289.95
MSP-15	$324.95
MSP-50	$359.95
MSP-45	$425.95
MSP-55	$459.95
Premiere 35	$464.95
Tribute 224	$624.95

1-800-233-8760

PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

Lyco Means Total Service.

Attention Educational Institutions:
If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

Monitors

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	$79
BCM 12" Amber TTL	$89
BCM 14" Color	$259.95

Thomson:

230 Amber TTL/12"	$85
450 Amber TTL/15"	$129.95
4120 CGA	$199.95
4160 CGA	$259.95
4460 EGA	$319.95
4375 UltraScan	$459.95

THOMSON

4120 Monitor

- 14" RGBI/video composite/analog
- Compatible with IBM and Commodore
- RGB data cable included

$199.95

Zenith:

ZVM 1220	$89
ZVM 1230	$89

NEC:

Multisync	$549

Modems

Avatex:

1200i PC Card	$99
1200hc Modem	$99.95
2400	$219
2400i PC Card	$CALL

Hayes:

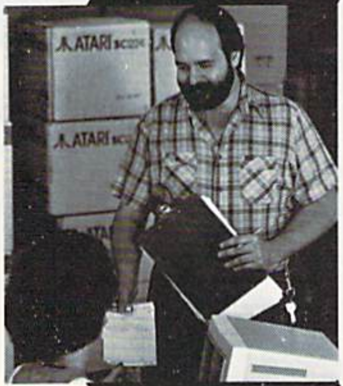
Smartmodem 300	$149.95
Smartmodem 1200	$285.95
Smartmodem 2400	$425.95

Great Bargain

Contriver M-1 Mouse
- Works with Geos
- Complete with Graphic Utility Software

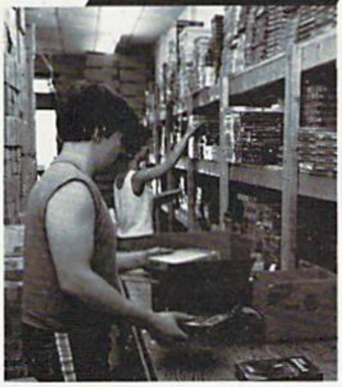
Only $32.95

Call Lyco



Order Now

Here's How



Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over $50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760
Outside Continental US Call: **1-717-494-1030**

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.
Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add $5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • compatability not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • prepaid orders under $50 in Con. U.S. add $3.00

Resolutions:
R.Kenton Nelson

A Happy New You!

Make your 1988 resolutions easier to keep with the wide range of self-help software available for Commodore computers.

By LONNIE BROWN

HOW COULD I use my C-64 to better manage my life?" I mused aloud. My wife had an immediate answer: "Sell it and buy a home-exercise unit, spend Saturdays working in the yard instead of visiting with computer buddies and use those floppy disks for coasters, so the drink glasses don't leave water rings."

Ohhhh, me! Sitting in front of the computer has gotten me into this mess. Can it also get me out? Well, bless its little microchip, it can. There's light at the end of the cathode-ray tube.

Type faster. Drive better. Cook gourmet foods that will expand your waistline, then contract it through exercises. Prepare for the SATs. Draw up a will. No matter what your goal, there's probably C-64 software to help you reach it. Computer programs can not only help you learn, but can also provide the incentive to keep your self-improvement resolutions.

TO YOUR HEALTH

Let's face it: Typing in *RUN* magazine programs isn't really making your cardio-vascular system healthier, is it? But your Commodore can improve your heart and circulation in other ways. According to Bob Bowden, a developer of personal health programs, teaching about health and monitoring exercise are tasks that the computer is good at.

Said Bowden, "A computer can be a big incentive to start an exercise program and a help in keeping track of it. The computer can also help keep you motivated through the first 28 days of an exercise regime—the period when you're most likely to lose interest."

Bowden's Exercise Tracker is a program with few bells and whistles, but lots of useful information. It can figure the range of heartbeat rate that'll give you the most benefit from an exercise ►

ILLUSTRATION BY R. KENTON NELSON

> *The program also lets you record your mood at mealtime, since moods affect eating patterns.*

session. For outdoor activities, it can calculate heat and chill indexes, taking into account humidity and wind speed, both of which influence the way the temperature affects your body. Based on your weight and the duration of your exercise sessions, the program will also calculate calories burned and keep a monthly total; and, if you bike, walk or jog, it will log the distance you cover and represent it on a map as if you were crossing the U.S.

Bowden's other programs include Vitamin Advisor, which outlines what vitamin supplements you may need, and Planning Tanning, which helps you achieve a beautiful tan with brief exposure to the sun, instead of the usual blister-and-peel method.

He's also written a program for teenage boys called For Ectomorphs Only. Ectomorphs are those lucky people who can eat everything in the refrigerator without becoming the size of one. "Some young boys turn to steroids to build their bodies," Bowden said. "This program provides a natural way to gain weight and strength."

WATCH YOUR STEP!

Computers can really keep you on your toes—in fact, you can put a computer on your toes! Puma's RS-Computer Shoe features a built-in computer that calculates how many steps you've run, your elapsed time and how many calories you've burned. At the end of a run, you can place the shoe's memory on hold until you have a chance to dump it to a C-64. Saving the information to disk lets you monitor your daily, monthly and yearly progress in graphic form. You can also tell your sole-mate how far you want to run; then, when you've covered the specified distance, it beeps to alert you.

COUNTING CALORIES

The Original Boston Computer Diet, from Mindscape, is a well-balanced and respected diet/exercise program. Its nontechnical manual provides a clear understanding of what calories are and why your body turns some of them into fat, and the program comes with a database for keeping track of the calories in your diet. The program also lets you record your mood at mealtime, since moods affect eating patterns. The diet includes foods from six basic groups and encourages food swapping to prevent diet boredom.

When it comes to diet and health, keep in mind, too, that spreadsheets like *RUN*'s own RUN Calc provide an easy way to keep track of exercise, monitor calorie intake and perform the calculations associated with weight control.

FINE TUNING

Disk-based instruction for stringed instruments can't replace teachers, books and records, but it can provide a change of pace and increased incentive.

DJ Software's Easy Guitar, for beginners, offers a computerized pitchpipe, an exercise to help you develop a sense of pitch, 50 chord diagrams, an adjustable metronome and a built-in rhythm section. An included quiz helps you assess your progress, as does a video game that tests chord knowledge.

According to its packaging, Guitar Wizard, from Baudville, is designed to help intermediate and advanced players "fine-tune their play." The Chord Wizard section displays and prints out the different locations of chords on the guitar's neck, while Scale Wizard does the same for scales. Fretboard Wizard displays or prints the chord and scale pattern at the same time, and Improvisation Wizard helps you create improvised solos by suggesting notes to play with various chords. The program also includes sections on music theory and technique.

THE CHIPS ARE DOWN

With casinos using computerized poker machines, Applications Plus has come out with a program called Vegas Video Poker, which is designed to improve your chances of drawing good hands at computer poker. In computer poker, the goal is to get a hand with a pair of jacks or better, so you can win back even money on your bet. The graphics are plain, but the emphasis is not on arcade-type action, but on learning how to play the odds to your advantage.

The machine lets you discard and draw up to five cards to improve your hand. Using computers, Vegas Video programmers analyzed the outcome of various discard options as many as 25,000 times, then converted the results into payback ratios to see which options would return the most money to the player. For instance, given a mismatched hand with a jack as the high card, should you discard the whole hand? The Vegas

Video experts say no—hang on to the jack. Tossing out all five cards produces a payback ratio of 33 cents on each dollar bet; starting with a jack increases the probability of drawing a pair and results in a payback ratio of nearly 50 cents on the dollar.

IF YOU'RE A CHESS NUT...

While poker mixes skill and luck, winning at chess depends on skill alone. You can increase your skill with Enlightenment's Paul Whitehead Teaches Chess, one of the best chess instruction programs available. More than 60 hours of instruction are included on the program's three disks, and at any point you can exit the instruction boards to test yourself on the Coffeehouse Chess Monster, a computer chess game with nine skill levels. Enlightenment also distributes Jeremy Silman's Guide to Chess Openings.

DRIVING THE POINT HOME

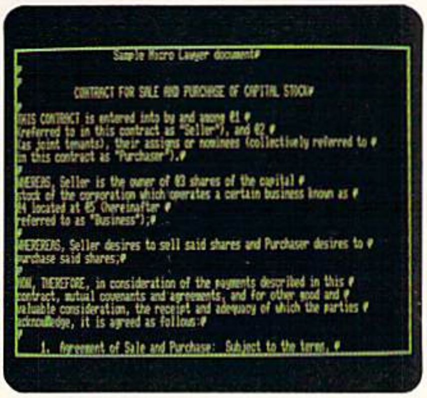
As the program points out, Keys to Responsible Driving, developed by CBS Software and distributed by Mindscape, is no substitute for a driver education course. However, the nine self-paced sections will augment a real-life course. The sections cover handling a vehicle, traffic signs, regulations, how stress and drugs affect responses, and so on. Pretests determine how much you already know about a subject; posttests determine how much you've learned.

The two-disk program also produces pictures of driving situations you might encounter and displays stopping distances and reaction times in the form of bar graphs. For instructors, it keeps a list of students and their progress.

CHEERS!

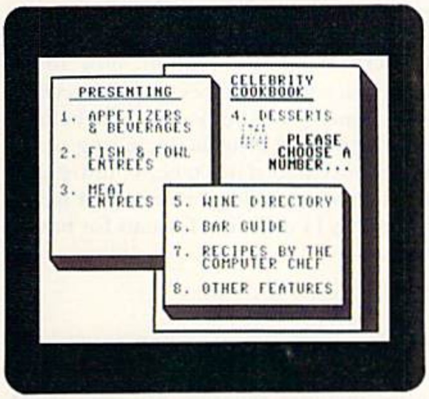
Concept Development Associates has computerized the mainstay of the bartender's bookcase in Mr. Boston's Official Micro Bartender's Guide. The printed guide has been published in 62 editions over a 50-year span, and more than nine million copies have been sold. The electronic version comes with more than 1000 drink recipes, a complete wine-selection list, descriptions of beers of the world and provision for adding recipes or changing them to suit your taste.

If you're expecting a crowd of 500 for cocktails, no problem. Mr. Boston will quickly determine the proper proportions for one to 999 servings of any drink. It can also search for drinks by various parameters, including name and main ingredient; lets you note which drinks your friends like and recall the list later; and prints out recipes and a shopping list covering liquor, mixers and glassware. An abridged version of the program is also available. ►

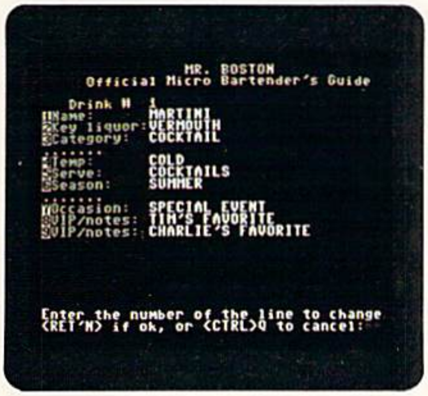


```
             Sample Micro Lawyer document¶
¶
¶
        CONTRACT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE OF CAPITAL STOCK¶
¶
HIS CONTRACT is entered into by and among @1 ¶
referred to in this contract as "Seller"), and @2 ¶
as joint tenants), their assigns or nominees (collectively referred to ¶
n this contract as "Purchaser").¶
¶
HEREAS, Seller is the owner of @3 shares of the capital ¶
tock of the corporation which operates a certain business known as ¶
4 located at @5 (hereinafter ¶
eferred to as "Business");¶
¶
HEREREAS, Seller desires to sell said shares and Purchaser desires to ¶
urchase said shares;¶
¶
OW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments described in this ¶
ontract, mutual covenants and agreements, and for other good and ¶
aluable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which the parties ¶
cknowledge, it is agreed as follows:¶
¶
   1. Agreement of Sale and Purchase:  Subject to the terms, ¶
```

The sort of document Micro Lawyer can produce.



Celebrity Cookbook's menu leads you to a host of delicious recipes.

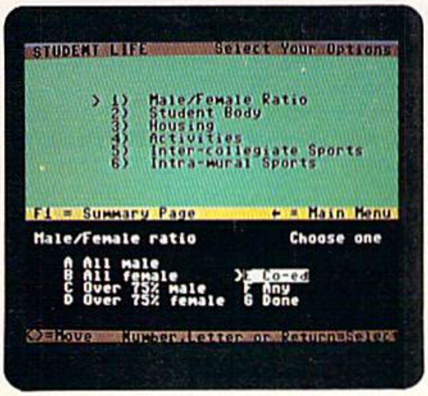


```
              MR. BOSTON
   Official Micro Bartender's Guide

   Drink #    1
 1Name:       MARTINI
 2Key liquor:VERMOUTH
 3Category:   COCKTAIL
 .......
 4Temp:       COLD
 5Serve:      COCKTAILS
 6Season:     SUMMER
 .......
 7Occasion:   SPECIAL EVENT
 8VIP/notes:  TIM'S FAVORITE
 9VIP/notes:  CHARLIE'S FAVORITE


Enter the number of the line to change
<RET'N> if ok, or <CTRL>Q to cancel:
```

Mr. Boston's Guide tells you all you need to know about potent beverages.



```
STUDENT LIFE            Select Your Options

          > 1)  Male/Female Ratio
            2)  Student Body
            3)  Housing
            4)  Activities
            5)  Inter-collegiate Sports
            6)  Intra-mural Sports

F1 = Summary Page               ← = Main Menu
Male/Female ratio                  Choose one

    A All male
    B All female        >E Co-ed
    C Over 75% male      F Any
    D Over 75% female    G Done

<>=Move    Number,Letter or Return=Select
```

Searching for the Perfect College?

. . . maybe your typing's terrible. Well, several C-64 programs stand waiting to help.

CDA's Micro Wine Companion, now in its third edition, ties wine choices to food recipes from the company's cookbook disks (see below). It catalogs wines by 19 criteria, including price, approximate purchase date, type, country and flavor; provides wine-tasting reviews; and prints pocket reviews in 11 different formats for handy reference.

CHOW!

Concept Development also publishes a complete set of cookbooks on disk. The America Cooks series includes separate program packs covering such cuisines as Chinese, Italian, American, Mexican and French. Each package contains recipes from 20 to 24 top chefs representing each nationality, plus wine suggestions to complement the recipes.

CDA's Great Chefs program is a three-volume collection of more than 300 recipes from Public Broadcasting's television series by the same name. The program can alter recipes so that you can accommodate any number of guests, and it prints out lists of ingredients and instructions. You will find this a handy feature, since computers are seldom located in the food-preparation area.

These cookbook programs are versatile in searching through recipes by various parameters, such as name, main ingredient, whether the dish is served hot or cold and whether it's a main dish, side dish or dessert.

If you'd rather cook like a celebrity instead of a great chef, you'll be interested in The Celebrity Cookbook, from The Dream Machine. This program isn't as chock full of recipes as the others, but it still includes many offerings. It also provides a recipe filer and a quiz for determining if your weight problem is psychological, plus sections on nutrition, shopping manners and what food preferences reveal about personality. A bartender's guide provides instruction on making a dozen popular drinks, while a related program determines how much booze to buy for a big party.

COMPUTER TUTORS

Doing homework isn't fun, but Spinnaker Software's Homework Helper programs can make it easier. Homework Helper—Writing, for instance, breaks writing down into three stages: prewriting, writing and rewriting. It then applies these divisions to two types of assignments: book reports and essays. Book reports are further broken down into fiction, biography and informational, and essays into descriptive, narrative, persuasive and expository.

You specify the type of document you want to create; then the program automatically leads you through its preparation. For a book report, it begins by asking you the theme of the book, and even suggests universal themes to help. It also asks about the setting, characters and other particulars. Finally, you call up the built-in word processor to flesh out your answers into a completed report.

For persuasive essays, the program wants supporting arguments, as well as arguments that might be used by the opposition. It's a tedious process—but that's what writing is all about.

Spinnaker's Math Word Problems presents word problems, then shows you how to determine what's being asked and how to come up with an equation to solve the problem.

JUST YOUR TYPE

Of course, you might want to write letters to your friends about how you've slimmed down, hit the video-poker jackpot and learned to cook gourmet dishes, but maybe your typing's terrible. Well, several C-64 programs stand waiting to help.

Typing Tutor IV, from Simon & Schuster Software, is an upgrade of Typing Tutor III, a program that's sold 300,000 copies in three years. The new version asks how you type now (hunt-and-peck? two-finger? touch?) and how many hours a week you have for practicing, then tailors your lessons accordingly. It also distinguishes between upper- and lowercase letters and, recognizing that many people now use word processors instead of typewriters, lets you backspace to delete errors, even at a sacrifice of speed. Typing Tutor IV's Instructor mode can hold records for eight students, review their progress, add new tests, delete records and give multiple-level speed tests, and its Letter Invaders game spices up practice with arcade-type action.

MasterType, developed by The Scarborough System and distributed by Mindscape, displays fingers resting at the home position on the keyboard, then wiggling to show how to move to the upper and lower rows of the keyboard and back. ►

Table 1. Distributors and prices.

Applications Plus
15720 Harmony Way
Apple Valley, MN 55124
612-432-5560
Vegas Video Poker—$29.95

Baudville
1001 Medical Park Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
616-957-3036
Guitar Wizard—$24.95

Robert Bowden
4907 22nd Ave. W
Bradenton, FL 34209
813-792-4876
Exercise Tracker—$15
For Ectomorphs Only—$10
Planning Tanning—$10
Vitamin Advisor—$10

Concept Development Associates
45 Cordova St.
St. Augustine, FL 32084
904-825-0220
America Cooks series—$14.95 each
Great Chefs—$65
Micro Wine Companion—$49.95
Mr. Boston's Official Micro Bartender's Guide—full version, $29.95; abridged version, $14.95

DJ Software
10636 Main St., Suite 414
Bellevue, WA 98004
206-883-9257
Easy Guitar—$30

The Dream Machine
Merrill Ward & Associates
255 N. El Cielo Rd., Suite 222
Palm Springs, CA 92262
619-320-5828
The Celebrity Cookbook—$29.99

Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404
415-571-7171
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing—$39.95

Enlightenment, Inc.
1240 Sanchez St.
San Francisco, CA 94114
415-641-9131
Jeremy Silman's Guide to Chess Openings—$59.95
Paul Whitehead Teaches Chess—$59.95

Nolo Press
950 Parker St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
415-549-1976
WillWriter—$39.95

Mindscape
3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062
312-480-7667
Keys to Responsible Driving—$89.95
MasterType—$39.95
The Original Boston Computer Diet—$49.95
The Perfect Score (including *The Perfect College*)—$69.95; *The Perfect College* alone—$19.95

Progressive Peripherals & Software
464 Kalamath St.
Denver, CO 80204
303-825-4144
MicroLawyer—$59.95

PUMA U.S.A.
492 Old Connecticut Path
Framingham, MA 01701
617-875-0660
RS-Computer Shoe—$199.95 per pair

RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458
800-258-5473
RUN Calc (in ReRUN Productivity Pak III)—$19.97

Simon & Schuster Software
Gulf & Western Building
One Gulf + Western Plaza
New York, NY 10023
212-373-8882
Typing Tutor IV—$39.95

Spinnaker Software
One Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02139
617-494-1200
Homework Helper—Writing—$32.95
Math Word Problems—$32.95
Hayden Score Improvement System for the SAT—$39.95

Timeworks
444 Lake Cook Rd.
Deerfield, IL 60015
312-948-9200
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader—$29.95

> *Your C-64 may not be a lawyer, but there are programs for it that offer competent legal assistance.*

There are 18 lessons, each concentrating on a different section of the keyboard.

New on the scene is Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, manufactured by Software Toolworks and distributed by Electronic Arts. If you're an adult, you'll practice on passages from Mavis's library of 1000 historical writings, while youngsters get to type jokes, riddles and rhymes. Mavis "speaks" in conversational tones while analyzing your typing mistakes. The program also displays a keyboard with fingers that type along with you to show correct fingering, and it lets you set a metronome to encourage even typing. To break the monotony, an Indy Racer game is included on the Mavis Beacon disk.

SAT: SOFTWARE ANTICIPATES TESTING

The letters SAT, for Scholastic Aptitude Test, often strike fear into the hearts of high school students. But now, as software anticipates testing, they signify help as well.

Among the programs students can turn to in preparing for this test is the Hayden Score Improvement System for the SAT, from Spinnaker. This extensive program fills seven disks and is divided into three sections: math, verbal and practice tests. The math section provides review in algebra, geometry, quantitative comparisons and word problems, while the verbal section covers vocabulary and reading comprehension. The practice tests include a diagnostic pretest for revealing the skills you need to work on, as well as two complete tests that are similar to the real thing, so you'll know what to expect on exam day.

Mindscape's Perfect Score preparation program for the SAT occupies six double-sided disks. The 149-page manual, which comes in a three-ring binder, provides detailed test-question examples. The package includes a separate program, the Perfect College database, which lists 1600 colleges and universities and lets you search for institutions according to criteria such as location, academic emphasis and cost.

DON'T MOVE YOUR LIPS!

If you need to improve your reading comprehension and speed, Timeworks' time-tested Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader promises help. It flashes sentences and phrases on the screen and tells you how long you have to read them. There's no cheating and no looking back. Your progress is recorded on disk for review later in an easy-to-comprehend bar chart.

YOUR COMPUTER AS COUNSEL

When a person begins a sentence with, "Now, I'm not a lawyer, but. . .," watch out! However, if it's a Commodore speaking, you might well listen. Your C-64 may not be a lawyer, but there are programs for it that offer competent legal assistance.

For instance, WillWriter from the Nolo Press is designed to produce a valid will. The book accompanying the program says many people resist making or updating their will "to avoid high lawyer fees." However, if you need only a simple will, you may be able to prepare it for only the price of this program. Several estate attorneys who have looked at WillWriter said it is suitable for people who have uncomplicated estates and no business ventures.

WillWriter's book helps you determine if a simple will can meet your needs. If so, you go on to the program, which produces a thorough document, including gifts to children and others.

Progressive Peripherals' MicroLawyer produces blanks of more than 100 commonly used legal forms, to be used, as the program states, "in conjunction with advice from your lawyer."

Why bother with the program if you need a lawyer anyway? Because, in the process of filling out the forms, you'll gather needed information and focus your direction, thereby reducing the number of hours for which you'll have to pay your attorney.

THERE'S MORE

From cookstove to courthouse, C-64 software can help you do things faster and more proficiently. This article is only a sampling of available programs, so look around and read *RUN*'s software reviews and advertisements. Without appropriate software, your Commodore doesn't live up to its full potential, and maybe you aren't living up to yours, either. ■

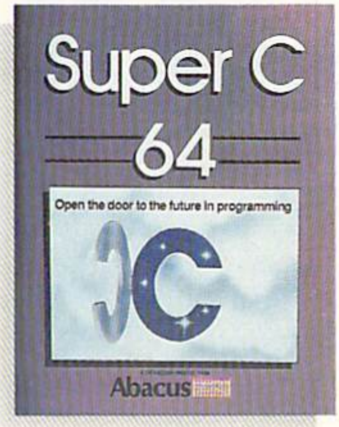
Lonnie Brown is an editorial writer and computer columnist for a New York Times-owned newspaper in central Florida.

Get Results

with proven software and books from Abacus.

Super Pascal 64
Professional-quality Pascal development package for the Commodore 64
WHILE
GETKEY
DO
UNTIL
Abacus

An Abacus BEST SELLER
CADPAK-64
FOR THE COMMODORE 64
ENHANCED VERSION
The full-featured design and drawing program
Abacus


Super C 64
Open the door to the future in programming
C
Abacus

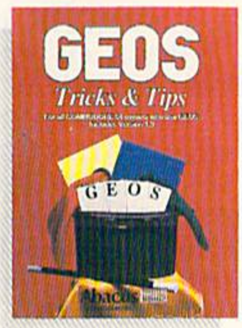
Super Pascal—Get the fastest and complete Pascal for your computer. **Super Pascal** is a full implementation of standard Pascal. Extensive editor features search, replace, etc. Even add machine language routines with the built-in assembler. Fast graphics library. C-64 version has high-speed DOS for faster access. More than just a compiler–**Super Pascal** is a complete system that gives you programming results.
C-64 $59.95 C-128 $59.95

Cadpak—The professional design tool. Enter simple or intricate drawings with the keyboard, lightpen or 1531 mouse. With the flexible object editor you can create libraries of furniture, electronics, etc. as intricate as screen resolution permits. Zoom in to do detailed work. Produce exact scaled output to most printers in inches, feet, etc. Get design results fast with **Cadpak** and your Commodore® computer.
C-64 $39.95 C-128 $59.95

Super C—You can now develop software or just learn C on your computer. Easy-to-use and takes full advantage of this versatile language. Produces 6502 machine code and is many times faster than BASIC. Includes full-screen editor (search, replace and block operations), compiler, linker and handbook. Libraries for graphics and advanced math are included. Whether you want to learn C, or program in a serious C environment for your Commodore, **Super C** is the one to buy.
C-64 $59.95 C-128 $59.95

BASIC COMPILER 64
Abacus

New!


GEOS
Tricks & Tips
GEOS
Abacus

BASIC Compiler—Now anyone can make their BASIC programs run faster! Easily converts your programs into fast machine language or speed code. Even speed up programs written in Simon's Basic, Video Basic etc. If your program walks or crawls, give it speed to RUN!
C64 $39.95 C128 $59.95

GEOS™ Tricks & Tips—A new book with something for everyone. Contains over 50 tricks and tips that you can use everyday. Converts any word processor file into geoWrite format; edit existing GEOS fonts or create your own; Write in machine language or explore the internals of GEOS. **$16.95**

Please note our new address and phone numbers

Abacus

Dept. R1 • 5370 52nd Street SE • Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone 616/698-0330 • Telex 709-101 • Telefax 616/698-0325

Call or write today for your **free** catalog or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order direct using your Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Add $4.00 per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add $12.00 per item. 30-day money back guarantee on software. Dealer inquiries welcome—over 2400 dealers nationwide.

New!

Amiga!®

BeckerText AMIGA
TextPro AMIGA
DataRetrieve AMIGA
AssemPro AMIGA
Abacus

TextPro Amiga is a full-function word processing package. Easy-to-use, fast and powerful—with a suprising number of extras. $79.95

BeckerText Amiga is the professional word processor. WYSIWYG formatting. Automatic creation of table of contents and index. Expandable spelling checker. Merge graphics into text. Much more. $150.00

DataRetrieve Amiga is the powerful, and easy-to-use database. Sets up in minutes. Password security. Large capacity. Performs complex searches. Very flexible. $79.95

AssemPro Amiga unlocks the full power of the Amiga's 68000 processor. Integrated Editor, Debugger, Disassembler and Reassembler. Cross-reference list. Conditional assembly. $99.95

Call (616) 698-0330 or write for your free Amiga software and book catalog. More software and books coming soon!

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.
Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.
GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Softworks.

Circle 8 on Reader Service card.

RUN TERM 128

By TOM BROWN

RUN TERM 128 IS A POWERFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM OFFERING FEATURES THAT RIVAL THOSE OF COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS. IT SUPPORTS BOTH 40- AND 80-COLUMN MODE; 300 AND 1200 BAUD; BOTH THE PUNTER AND XMODEM FILE-TRANSFER PROTOCOLS; A NINE-NUMBER PHONE BOOK; AN AUTODIALER THAT WORKS WITH THE COMMODORE 1650, 1660 AND 1670, AND WITH THE HAYES MODEMS; A 60K TEXT BUFFER; AND MORE!

RUN TERM 128 IS COMPOSED OF FIVE DISK FILES. USING *RUN*'S NEW CHECKSUM PROGRAM ON PAGE 80 OF THIS ISSUE, TYPE IN EACH FILE CAREFULLY AND SAVE IT TO A FRESHLY FORMATTED BLANK DISK. THE LISTINGS APPEAR IN A SPECIAL FORM, CONSISTING OF HEXADECIMAL DATA AND A SMALL BASIC HEADER THAT READS IN THE HEX DATA, CONVERTS IT TO INDIVIDUAL BYTES, AND THEN ACTUALLY CREATES A BINARY FILE ON YOUR DISK.

ONCE YOU'VE SAVED ALL FIVE FILES TO DISK, RUN THE FOUR HEX LISTINGS TO CREATE THE ACTUAL PROGRAM FILES. THEN LOAD AND RUN THE BASIC PROGRAM CALLED BOOT.RUNTERM128. WHEN THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN ACTIVATED, THE SCREEN FLICKERS MOMENTARILY AND PROMPTS FOR THE TIME APPEAR. PRESSING THE RETURN KEY AT THE FIRST PROMPT (AM/PM) ZEROES THE CLOCK AND EXITS TO TERMINAL MODE. ►

RUN it right: **C-128; modem**

ILLUSTRATION BY ROWENA SMITH

At this point, the Status line (see below) appears at the top of the screen, accompanied by a brief help menu listing the main program commands. You can also bring up this menu by pressing the help key from Terminal mode.

Whenever the Status line (marked by the clock on the right side) appears on the screen, you're in Terminal mode, and the main ALT commands (see below) are active. When you select a program option, the Status line disappears and these commands are no longer available. Normally, this is because you're being asked for a menu selection, filename or other input.

When you return to Terminal mode, the screen is usually the same as you left it, except in Conference mode and during file transfers. Some ALT commands don't change the screen at any time during execution.

THE STATUS LINE

The top line of the screen is called the Status line and displays information on the program's internal settings. On the right end of the line is the clock. If your modem can detect a carrier, you'll see a lowercase c to the left of the time whenever a carrier is present. On the left end of the line is the baud rate—either 300 or 1200. To the right of the baud rate is a set of single-letter flags: b e w j t d s. Their meanings are as follows:

b—the text buffer is open to receive characters from the modem for later retrieval.

e—the Echo function is on. Sometimes called half-duplex, Echo displays what you've typed, if the service you're on doesn't echo characters back to your computer.

w—the Buffer Wrap function is on. When the text buffer fills up, buffer wrap makes it wrap around to continue to accept data. Otherwise, the buffer closes when it's full.

j—linefeeds from the modem will be printed to the screen. When this option isn't on, linefeeds are ignored. This feature works by changing the Input Translation table.

t—ASCII translation during Xmodem file transfers is activated.

d—DLE screening (used for PC Pursuit) during Xmodem file transfers is on.

s—padding will be stripped from the end of files downloaded using any Xmodem option. If an s isn't present, such padding is retained.

When any of the above letters don't appear in the Status line, those options are not in use.

THE TRANSLATION TABLE

All the keys behave in their default state, as they do in the VT100 program on the 1670 demo disk, and RUN Term 128 uses the same translation tables as VT100. However, RUN Term 128 isn't specifically designed for VT100 emulation, so some substitute keypresses are needed. I've used the ones that follow, with the Commodore substitute listed first.

Shifted + equals {
Shifted – (minus) equals }
Commodore/– equals |
Shifted ↑ equals ~
↑ equals ^
£ equals \
Shifted @ equals

Note that escape sequences aren't supported by RUN Term 128, so the program may not operate properly on remote full-screen editors.

THE ALT COMMANDS

To view most of RUN Term 128's available commands, press the help key. Execute these commands by holding down the ALT key at the top of the keyboard as you press the desired command key. The following are the ALT key commands available in RUN Term 128:

A—Accesses Autodial mode. First you must specify your modem type, then the number of seconds you want to elapse between dial attempts. Finally, you can enter a number directly or use the Phonebook.

The Phonebook commands are a straightforward Load, Save and Edit. If you choose to Edit with nothing in memory, a new blank book is created for you.

You can enter nine numbers in a Phonebook. Each entry includes the name of the BBS, its phone number and three strings, which can be used to send a log-on sequence. If you're using the 1670/Hayes option, the first character of every phone number must be a letter p or t (note the lowercase) to indicate pulse or tone dialing. With the 1650 or 1660 dialing option, an asterisk in the phone number delays dialing for one second.

B—Toggles the Text Buffer open and closed. To find out where you are in the buffer, press the help key. Below the list of commands you'll see the present position of the buffer write pointer, with the maximum possible value of the pointer in parentheses.

C—Selects Conference mode, which makes a number of simultaneous connections possible. At the top of the screen, you'll see a row of 80 reverse-video spaces, where your characters appear as you type. There's no cursor in this mode. Press control/X to erase the whole line, or use the delete key to erase individual characters as usual. Your line of text won't be sent until you press the return key. Characters received from the modem are printed at the bottom of the screen. It's recommended that you instruct the on-line service *not* to echo your characters back while you're using this option.

The *only* way to exit Conference mode is with the stop key, because none of the ALT command keys are available. However, settings such as Buffer Open/Close, Echo and Baud Rate that are selected in regular Terminal mode are active in Conference mode. In other words, open the buffer *before* entering Conference mode!

D—Downloads (receives) a file from another computer. This option works only with drive 8. You have a choice of Punter protocol or one of three Xmodem protocols: Checksum, CRC or WXmodem.

Don't worry if you don't know which Xmodem protocol to use. Checksum is the standard, and the program automatically switches from WXmodem to CRC and from CRC to Checksum, if it doesn't connect properly using the protocol you selected.

WXmodem, which stands for Windowed Xmodem, is relatively new to Commodore users. Available only on PeopleLink (PLink), it transfers four Xmodem blocks at a time, so it's faster than Checksum or CRC.

To abort Punter transfers, hold down the Commodore key. To abort Xmodem transfers, hold down the stop key.

Punter indicates a block has transferred correctly by printing a hyphen to the screen or incorrectly by printing a colon. Xmodem clearly lists the number of blocks and the number of errors in the transfer as ASCII digits.

During any Xmodem transfer (up- or download), the file is visible on the 40-column screen as it moves. If you're in 80-column and want to view a file as it passes through, you can switch to 40 columns by using the composite/RGB switch on your monitor.

Since Xmodem files must be transmitted in blocks of 128 bytes, you may have to add bytes to the last block to give it the full 128. This is called file padding and is done using either control/Zs or CHR$(0)s (zero bytes).

The Xmodem standard requires the transmitting program to make sure the byte used for padding is *different from* the last byte of the file. A few Xmodem programs (including *RUN*'s RUNning Board BBS) fail to do this, so downloads from them using the Pad Stripping option may be garbled. To remedy this, turn off the Pad Stripping option by using the appropriate option from the Default submenu (see * below).

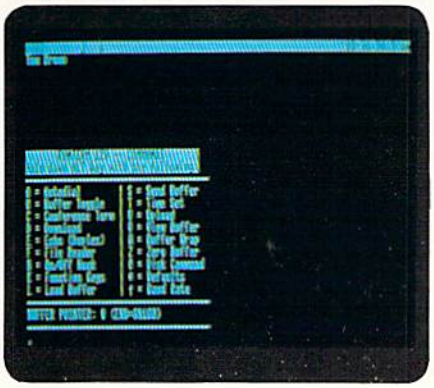
E—Toggles the Echo mode—sometimes referred to as *half-duplex*—on and off. When Echo mode is off, you're in *full-duplex*. If you can't see what you're typing when you're online, turn on Echo mode.

F—Sequential file reader. Use this command to send a file to the screen, printer or modem. See Boot.RUNTerm128 (Listing 1) for the printer device and secondary address number Pokes, which default to device 4 and secondary address 7. A file is translated to ASCII when sent to the modem.

H—A modem, like a phone, can be "off the hook" or "on the hook." This option works only with the 1650 and 1660 modems, and it's a toggle, because the pick-up command for the 1650 is the hang-up command for the 1660.

To hang up the 1670 and other Hayes-compatible modems, press the plus-sign key three times in rapid succession from Terminal mode, with a pause both before and after the trio of keypresses. The pause tells the modem you're sending a command, not just sending a line of plus signs to the remote terminal or BBS.

To pick up a 1670/Hayes modem, type in an uppercase ATD to access Originate mode (like dialing without a phone number) or an all-caps ATA to force your modem into Autodial mode.



Main menu for RUN Term 128, showing the options.

J—Toggles linefeed printing. This option actually changes the Input Translation table. Some services always send CHR$(10) (a linefeed) with each return, leaving you with double-spaced text. It's usually best to turn linefeeds off, unless you need them.

K—RUN Term 128 redefines only the help key and the shifted run-stop key, but, using Basic 7.0 commands in Direct mode, you can define a set of function keys for your own special use while online. This option lets you load and save these keys easily.

L—Loads a sequential file into the text buffer, starting at the buffer write-pointer position. When the load is finished, the write-pointer is updated, allowing you to append several other sequential files. To force the load into the start of the buffer, first zero the buffer (see Z below).

When you return to the Terminal mode, remember that the screen is preserved during operations such as loading the buffer. If you had the main menu on the screen before the buffer load, you'll find the buffer write-pointer unchanged when you return to Terminal mode.

Press the help key again if you want to see the updated buffer write-pointer.

S—Saves your choice of the entire buffer area (60K) or the area from the start of the buffer to the buffer write-pointer. The first of these options is handy for use with the Buffer Wrap feature and the second for saving short pieces of data. The save is directed to your choice of three devices: to disk, as a standard sequential file; to the printer (see F above); or to the modem (with ASCII translation).

T—Sets the on-screen clock. By pressing return at the AM/PM prompt, you can instantly zero the clock.

U—Uploads (sends) a file via Punter or one of two Xmodem protocols: Checksum or CRC. Due to hardware limitations in the C-128, WXmodem (see D above) isn't available for uploading files.

V—View the text buffer. Text is formatted on the screen, with a left arrow taking the place of a return. The following key commands are active in this option:

Cursor down: Scrolls the buffer forward (advances through the text).

Cursor up: Scrolls the buffer backward (toward the beginning of the text).

Plus sign: Scrolls forward 256 characters.

Minus sign: Scrolls backward 256 characters.

Home: Moves to the start of the buffer. Any other keypress exits to Terminal mode.

W—Toggles the Buffer Wrap function. Sometimes it's inconvenient to have a buffer close in the middle of a transmission. This option forces the buffer write-pointer back to the start of the buffer to continue writing, without the buffer closing. Note that the Buffer Wrap option works only when you're saving the entire 60K buffer (see S above). If this option is turned off, the buffer closes when it's full.

Z—Zeroes the buffer and fills the entire buffer with CHR$(13)s (returns). When you press Z, the Terminal mode screen doesn't change, but the cursor vanishes, then reappears shortly.

@—Sends a disk command. When you're prompted for a command string, input is a dollar sign to Read the Directory. Pattern matching is possible here, as in the C-128's machine language monitor.

To read the disk drive's error channel, just press return without entering a command string.

Disk commands should be sent the same way as with the DOS Wedge, except you can omit the @ as the first character.

*****—Changes several system defaults. Select the proper menu options here to change the foreground and background colors; Punter protocol block size; and parity, stop bit, word length and delete key values.

Don't change the above parameters unless you know what you're doing! Also, changing the delete key value alters the Input and Output Translation tables. RUN Term 128's delete key value is CHR$(20), while some computers you call may use CHR$(127) or CHR$(8).

You can also opt for three Xmodem features here. One is ASCII translation, which makes text files more readable if they were written on another computer using true ASCII.

The second is DLE screening. Long-distance services, such as PC Pursuit, use the same Xmodem commands for their own operation as you use for file transfers. If the other computer has DLE screening available, then turn this option on.

The third Xmodem option is to strip file padding at the end of Xmodem downloads. The default is on (indicated by a letter s on the Status line). Turn this option off, and any bytes added to the end of the file during the transfer to your computer are left intact. Some programs won't work unless the extra padding is removed.

↑—Toggles between 300 and 1200 baud. Don't select 1200 baud unless you have a 1200-baud modem! Also, don't change baud rates while online. Modems that support 1200 baud, such as the 1670, set their own baud rate when you type in the ATD command to dial, and they can't change that setting until you hang up.

1, 2, 3—Holding down the ALT key with number key 1, 2 or 3 sends one of the three Phonebook strings to the modem, with translation to ASCII. Note that you must have dialed with the Phonebook option and that the selected Phonebook must still be in memory, so don't load another while you're still online. These three keys are deliberately sent slowly, due to problems I've experienced at 1200 baud with some online computer services.

Escape—Pressing the escape key while holding down the ALT key returns you to Basic. Don't press run-stop/restore! To reactivate RUN Term 128, type in the following in Direct mode and press return:

```
BANK0:SYS22000
```

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My thanks go to Kermit Woodall of PeopleLink (PLink) for not only turning my CRC Checksum routine into CRC Xmodem, but for going one step further and creating WXmodem, a protocol that was "physically impossible" for computers without a UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter) chip! He has placed his work in the public domain, and for that we should *all* thank him. Ⓡ

Tom Brown has been writing programs for Commodore computers since 1983. His Prototerm for the C-64 has been a public domain staple for BBSs.

Continued on p. 88.

Preview The Future!

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER

Stealth aircraft . . . the hottest topic of discussion in aviation circles today. Space age technology and engineering make these aircraft virtually undetectable by enemy radar. Stealth fighters are believed to now be operating from top secret military bases, flown only on the most sensitive missions and only by the most experienced pilots.

Precise information about this next generation of Air Force jets is highly classified. But extensive research has enabled the aviation experts at MicroProse to incorporate the potential design and performance characteristics in a powerful new simulation.

Slip into the cockpit of **PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER** and familiarize yourself with the advanced "heads-up display"(HUD) and sophisticated 3-D out-the-cockpit view. At your disposal is a dazzling array of state-of-the-art electronics, weapons and countermeasures.

But remember, flying a stealth aircraft takes more than just fighter pilot reflexes. The real challenge is mastering the jet's electromagnetic profile to avoid enemy radar, while executing a deep-strike mission into North Africa or conducting delicate photo reconnaissance over Eastern Block seaports. Also featured are carrier and land-based takeoffs and landings, as well as land, sea, and air targets and threats.

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER combines the combat action thrills of the best-selling F-15 STRIKE EAGLE with the sophisticated flight environment pioneered in GUNSHIP. Add the danger and suspense of clandestine missions in an innovative "invisible aircraft" and you have **PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER,** the latest flying challenge from MicroProse!

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER is available from a "Valued MicroProse Retailer" (VMR) near you. Call us for locations!

For Commodore 64/128, IBM-PC/compatibles and Apple II/e/c. Call or write for specific machine availability, and for MC/VISA orders if product not found locally.

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE
180 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030 • (301) 771-1151

Circle 68 on Reader Service card.

Sprinter Printer

Hitch Okidata's 180 to your Commodore and watch it gallop.

◇

By TIM WALSH

After reading several Okidata 180 press releases that passed through the office, I couldn't wait to get one of these printers. After all, it isn't every day that a manufacturer announces a 180-character-per-second printer that's Commodore compatible right out of the carton.

A speed of 180 cps is usually associated with expensive 24-pin, high-end printers, not low-cost machines aimed at the home market. Faster speed does not necessarily result in a better printer, though. Even the most conscientious manufacturers might sacrifice some reliability and software compatibility in the name of faster speed. Ideally, if the printer offers fast printing, it should complement the increase in speed with heavy-duty construction, software friendliness, and, above all, a price tag that doesn't outweigh that of your entire computer system. I'll let you be the judge as to whether or not the Okidata 180 meets or exceeds those desirable attributes.

DELIVERY DAY

When the 180 arrived, I was pleased to find a printer that had the same high quality of appearance found in other Okidata printers, such as the 182 and the Commodore-compatible 120. One look, and Okidata 180 buyers will know that their money wasn't wasted on flimsy, low-budget hardware.

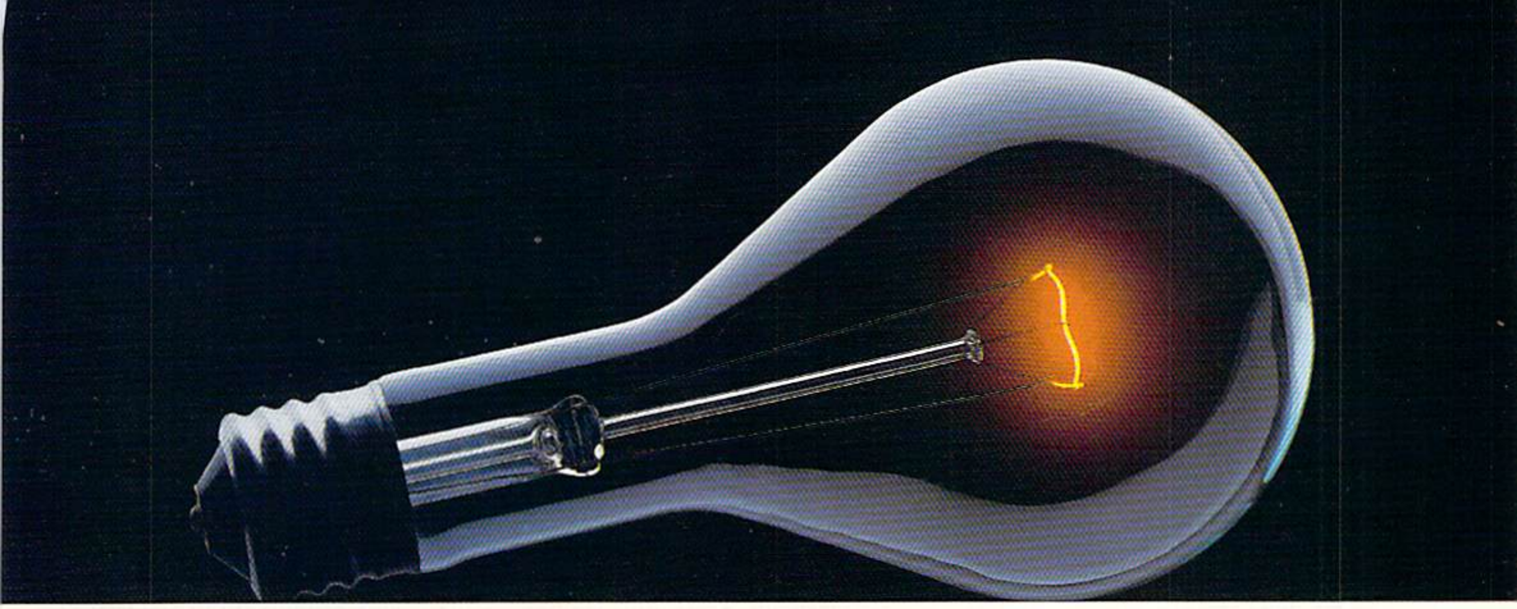
As the press releases promised, two cables were packaged with the unit, one designed for use with the printer's Commodore-compatible serial port and the other for interfacing the printer's parallel port with parallel computer systems. Remove the styrofoam packing materials, plug the serial cable into your disk drive, pop the nylon ribbon cartridge (replacement cost: $8.95) in place, and you're ready to print.

The Okidata 180, shown with accompanying serial and parallel cables.

With dimensions of 14.2 × 10.8 × 3.2 inches, the 180's size is roughly in the same ballpark as many other printers of its class. Four control buttons and a total of nine small LED-type lights are located on the front panel. The leftmost feed button lets you perform a printer self-test. It also controls line-feeds and, if held down for a second or two, form-feeds. Next to that button is the select button, which lets you perform hex dumps and toggle the printer on- and off-line.

Moving to the other side of the control panel, the rightmost button lets you choose from three print modes: Near Letter Quality, Utility (draft) and HSD (High-Speed Draft). Finally, the button to the left of the print-mode button permits the selection of 10-, 12- or 17.1-character-per-inch print pitch.

Other print controls include a bank of dual in-line package (DIP) switches hidden under a cover in the rear of the unit. Once you find a screwdriver to remove the cover, you'll be able to use the DIP switches to select Commodore or Epson printer emulation, set both form lengths and automatic linefeeds, ►



COMPUSERVE.
YOU DON'T HAVE TO KNOW HOW IT WORKS TO APPRECIATE ALL IT CAN DO.

CompuServe is a computer information service. You subscribe to it. In return, you have access to an incredible amount of information, entertainment, communications and services. Here are a few of the hundreds of things you can do.

COMMUNICATE

CB Simulator features 72 channels for "talking" with other subscribers. National **Bulletin Boards** let you post messages where thousands will see them. Friends, relatives and business associates can stay in touch through **EasyPlex™ Electronic Mail.**

More than 100 **CompuServe Forums** welcome participation in discussions on all sorts of topics. **Software Forums** help with online solutions to software problems. **Hardware Support Forums** cater to specific computers. There's even free software, and online editions of computer periodicals.

HAVE FUN

Play all sorts of sports and entertainment trivia games, brain-teasing educational games plus TV-type game shows with "live entertainment." Or, for the ultimate in excitement, get into an interactive space adventure.

SHOP

THE ELECTRONIC MALL™ takes you on a coast-to-coast shopping spree of nationally known merchants, without ever leaving home.

SAVE ON TRIPS

With CompuServe's travel services you can scan flight availabilities, find airfare bargains and even book your own flights online. Plus, there are complete listings of over 28,000 hotels worldwide.

BE INFORMED

CompuServe puts all of the latest news at your fingertips, including the AP news wire, the *Washington Post*, the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, specialized business and trade publications and more. Our executive news service will electronically find, "clip" and file news for you to read whenever you'd like.

INVEST WISELY

Get complete statistics on over 10,000 NYSE, AMEX and OTC securities. Historic trading statistics on over 90,000 stocks, bonds, funds, issues and options. Five years of daily commodity quotes. Updates on hundreds of companies worldwide. Standard & Poor's. Value Line. Over a dozen investment tools.

So much for so little.

All you pay is a low, one-time cost for a Subscription Kit (suggested retail price $39.95). The low cost, standard rate for online time is just 10¢ a minute, 24 hours a day. In most major metropolitan areas you can go online with a local phone call. Plus, you'll receive a **$25.00 U.S. Introductory Usage Credit** with the purchase of your CompuServe Subscription Kit.

So easy the whole family can go online.

CompuServe is "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the menus (lists of options) that appear on their screens, then type in their selections. If you ever get lost or confused, type H for help. Remember, you can always ask questions online through our feedback service or phone our Customer Service Department.

CompuServe

Before you can access CompuServe, you need a computer, a modem (to connect your computer to your phone) and, in some cases, some simple communications software. Now you're ready to order. For your low, one-time subscription fee, you'll receive:

- a complete, easy-to-understand, 200-page spiral-bound Users Guide
- your exclusive preliminary password
- a subscription to CompuServe's monthly magazine, *Online Today*
- a $25.00 usage credit!

To buy a CompuServe Subscription Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. To receive our informative brochure or to order direct, write or call **800-848-8199** (in Ohio or Canada, 614-457-0802).

CompuServe. You don't have to know how it works to appreciate all it can do—for you.

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220

An H&R Block Company
EasyPlex and THE ELECTRONIC MALL are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated.

Circle 64 on Reader Service card.

choose international character sets, adjust graphics density and assign the unit a printer device number of 4 or 5.

One feature I found useful was a folding paper separator located on top of the unit. It locks into an upright position for single sheets and folds flat for continuous forms. Rather than try to incorporate a fancy, complicated design, Okidata opted for simplicity, and the result is an effective, easily manipulated paper separator. Incidentally, the 180 also has an opening underneath for an alternative method of printing continuous forms.

Like other Okidata printers, tractor-feed sprockets are built into both ends of the platen roller, which means that they cannot be adjusted. This raises the question of how you print continuous mailing labels with this printer. You won't find any clues in the manual, but having gained experience with a few Okidata printers of similar design, I've developed a sure-fire solution. Lower the paper separator, then align the holes on the left side of the labels with the left sprocket teeth and set the paper lever to friction feed. Aligning your addresses horizontally is simply a matter of using your label program to set the left margin; or you can choose to set the printer's left margin to a default value that works best with your labels.

DOCUMENTATION

An 88-page, clearly written reference guide takes you on an informative printer tour and provides about as much information as most users probably need in order to use the 180 with their computer systems. Okidata devotes eleven pages of the manual to instructions on using the printer with commercial software. Half of those pages are devoted to three Commodore word processors: PaperClip, Easy Script and WordPro.

For the most part, the instructions explain how to access some of the Okidata 180's various print options from those software packages. For instance, you'll find the control-code format for underlining with PaperClip, getting subscripts within Easy Script and assigning decimal codes in WordPro. None of the instructions go into great detail, but they're substantial enough to get you started.

COMPATIBILITY CAMPAIGN

Exhaustive testing revealed that the printer works with a variety of Commodore-specific graphics packages. I subjected it to the equivalent of the acid test. Connected to my C-128D, it was barraged for weeks with endless work—screen dumps of graphics, commercial printing packages, manuscripts, program listings—you name it, I tried it.

30 PRINT
40 GO T

I found the print quality in Near Letter Quality mode as good as or better than most printers in the 180's price range, but not quite as crisp as the Commodore-compatible Star NL-10, the printer whose NLQ mode serves as a bench mark by which all other low-cost printers should be measured. Overall, though, the NLQ mode is probably impressive enough to attract many buyers. NLQ is available in both 10- and 12-pitch print modes.

Draft and High-Speed Draft modes are both clear and are easier to read than Draft modes on most other printers. Not only is the quality and readability exceptionally good, but it is very easy to change modes. Simply press a button to select the off-line mode of the printer, then toggle through NLQ, Draft and High-Speed Draft. Of course, if you opt for software control, the manual does list the printer-control codes used to access those options.

As mentioned previously, the 180 supplies an Epson mode that opens up a great deal of flexibility, especially for those who need the features the Epson mode offers. For starters, it gives you 9-pin graphics and a choice of eight graphic densities, ranging from a single density of 60 dots per inch, up to a high of 240 dots per inch in quadruple-density graphics.

Like all Epson-compatible printers, accessing these graphics in your own programs requires some effort on the part of the user, and the manual gives the same advice I do—purchase a software program that lets you enter the codes needed to access those graphics. Getting such software is no problem, since nearly every commercial software package for the C-64 and C-128 provides Epson printer drivers.

The 41 Commodore and 58 Epson control codes that the manual clearly lists in both decimal and hexadecimal configurations make programming the 180 through software fairly easy. Every print option, from selecting print pitch to setting tabs, is given, but no mention is made of which features can be mixed together. For instance, NLQ isn't available in 17.1 cpi mode, so entering that combination of control codes is ineffective.

With the printer in Commodore mode, you have a choice of 10, 12 or 17.1 cpi printing. In Epson mode, a fourth print pitch of 20 cpi is offered, which allows printing up to 160 characters per line. Other print options available include sub- and superscripts, enhanced, emphasized, double-width and underline printing, in both Commodore and Epson modes. Like most Epson emulation modes, it also offers an italicized character set.

When using the 180 with graphics printing packages, I expected it to work well, and it did. In Commodore mode, with software using printer drivers such as 1525, MPS-1000, MPS-1200, and so on, the printer works very well. Print Shop, Newsroom and Printmaster graphics all print without a hitch and look great on the 180.

In an effort to discover the printer's performance using the parallel connector, I performed testing on an Amiga 500 and was alarmed to discover the printer didn't work in Parallel mode. Further investigation revealed that the 180 was innocent of any wrongdoing—the printer port on the Amiga was defective.

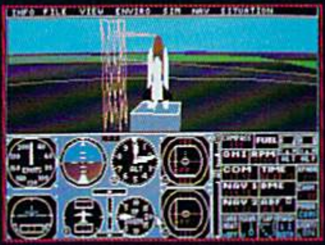
CONCLUSION

Overall, the 180 is a fine printer. New owners certainly won't be disappointed with it. It looks good, operates quietly and quickly and offers a compatibility option that doesn't limit your use to the C-64 and C-128. I'd have a hard time deciding between purchasing the 180 and quite a few other top-notch competing printers, such as the Commodore MPS-1200 and 1250, the Star Micronics NL-10 and NX-10 and a half-dozen or so parallel printers.

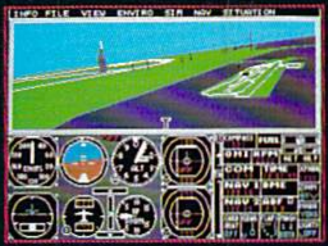
The mere fact that the advent of the 180 makes the purchasing decision so difficult says a lot for the printer. If it had any significant shortcomings, the decision would be easy. *(Okidata, 532 Fellowship Rd., Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. $329.)* ■

Tim Walsh, RUN*'s technical editor, is our indefatigable resident hardware tester and reviewer.*

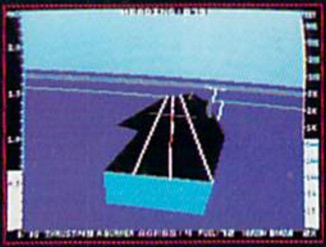
Circle 26 on Reader Service card.



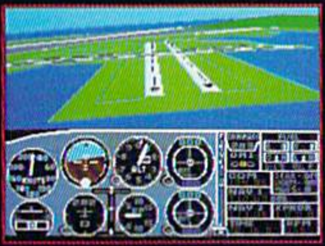
1987 - Expanding Scenery disk coverage; East Coast, Japan, & Europe



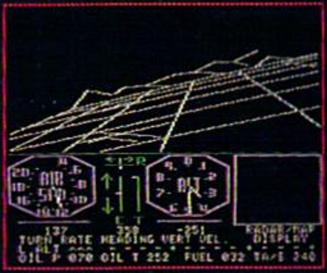
1986 - Flight Simulator II for the 68000 computers



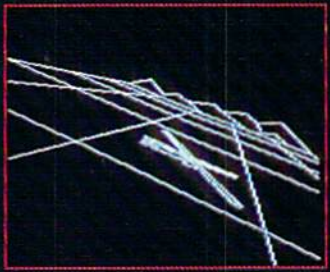
1985 - High-performance Jet flight simulator for the IBM, Commodore 64, and Apple II computers



1982/1983 - Microsoft Flight Simulator & Flight Simulator II



1979 - 3D graphics applied to the original FS1 Flight Simulator for the new Apple II and TRS-80 computers



1977 - SubLOGIC's 3D graphics package in BASIC and M6800 Assembly Language

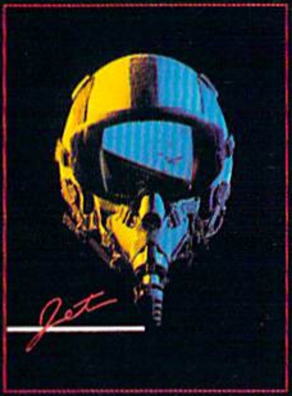
Ten Years of Technology and Dedication

Some say our technology has helped us define the state of the art in flight simulation. We believe our ten years of dedication have gotten us where we are today.

SubLOGIC's first black & white 3D graphics routines, developed in 1977, paved the way for our introduction to flight simulation and aerial combat gaming theory. Our second-generation Flight Simulator II was so well conceived that even we find it difficult to improve upon. Jet's spectacular land and sea battle scenarios set another classic milestone in state-of-the-art simulation gaming. Scenery concepts incorporated into SubLOGIC flight simulation products right from the start continue to evolve as we introduce new, more beautifully detailed areas of the world to explore. And coming in 1988 - a flight control yoke for even more realism!

We invite you to help us celebrate our first decade of success, and share in our anticipation of the next ten years to come. SubLOGIC tenth-anniversary promotional shirts and posters are available at your dealer or directly from SubLOGIC. See your dealer, or write or call us for more information.

subLOGIC
Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983
(except in Illinois)



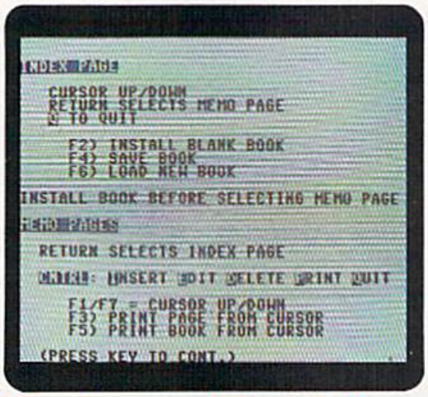
RUN's Memo Book

Now your frequently used names and addresses are available at the press of a key.

◆

By BARBARA MINTZ

If you'd like to set up a simple, versatile file system with a minimum of effort and a maximum of flexibility, then it's time to add *RUN*'s Memo Book to your collection of C-64 application programs. Memo Book is an electronic "Rolodex" you can organize and format any way you want, then flip through the pages at will. And "flip" it is, for the machine language program is fast, and your data is held in memory, so no time is lost in disk access.



```
INDEX PAGE

  CURSOR UP/DOWN
  RETURN SELECTS MEMO PAGE
  Q TO QUIT

    F2) INSTALL BLANK BOOK
    F4) SAVE BOOK
    F6) LOAD NEW BOOK

INSTALL BOOK BEFORE SELECTING MEMO PAGE

MEMO PAGES

 RETURN SELECTS INDEX PAGE

 CNTRL: INSERT EDIT DELETE PRINT QUIT

    F1/F7 = CURSOR UP/DOWN
    F3) PRINT PAGE FROM CURSOR
    F5) PRINT BOOK FROM CURSOR

 (PRESS KEY TO CONT.)
```

Menu of commands from the Memo Book program.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1 using *RUN*'s Checksum, and save it to disk. Once it has been saved, run it and Memo Book installs itself at the top of Basic memory, starting at address $9400. Then it resets the top-of-Basic pointers to that address, so Basic programs won't interfere with Memo Book's operation. About 141 blocks are left free for a second program. Memo Book also inserts the address of its own machine code in Basic's error vector at $300, to intercept the routine that prints Basic's error messages. This makes Memo Book's index page, instead of the usual Syntax Error message, appear each time you press * and return.

When initialization is complete, a subroutine clears the Basic program area, resets all the pointers and displays Memo Book's index page. You can go on to set up your Memo Book at this point, or, if it's already set up, you can leave the program by pressing Q and return, and load another program. Unless the program you load is unusually long or changes the Basic pointers (which many commercial programs do), you can continue to read and write memos until you turn off your computer.

If a crash forces a reset, you can probably reinitialize Memo Book with SYS 40486. Even if you can't, your entries should be safe, because they're stored out of the way under Basic's ROM. Nevertheless, when you've made a lot of entries, better safe than sorry—back up your data by saving it to disk.

When you use the program for the first time, you'll have to set up your memo book. To start this process, press F2. Then, at the question "Save This Book?", respond with N, since you don't yet have a book to save. Finally, press return, and the first empty page of your memo book will appear.

If you've already set up a book with data and saved it to disk, this is the time to load it into memory. Press F6 and, at the prompt, type the filename of the book and press return. When the index page appears, use the cursor keys to scroll to the page you want, then press return to display the page on the screen. You can also "flip" through the pages of your book by scrolling. Use the cursor keys to scroll rapidly, or F1 and F7 to scroll slowly. If the number of entries makes scrolling through the pages unwieldy, press return to go back to the index and pop to another page.

Memo Book has relatively few commands to remember, and I've kept those few as intuitive as possible. If you do need to refresh your memory, enter ? to see the Help screen. Also, if you ever issue the wrong command, you can abort it with a return. Commands that affect the entire book must be entered from the index page.

RUN it right: **C-64**

INPUTTING ENTRIES

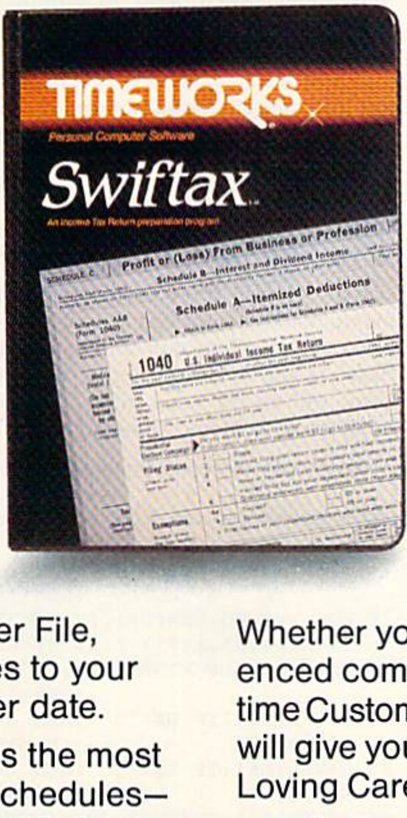
The command for adding entries to your memo book is control/I (for insert). It works whenever the cursor points to an empty line, whether you're starting a new book or adding entries to one that's already established.

After you press control/I, the screen clears, and a red prompt message instructs you to input an entry. The entry can be up to six lines long and 38 columns wide, and you can format it any way you like, with whatever punctuation you find convenient. If one six-line entry isn't enough, continue right below with another. If you have trouble staying within the 38-column limit, the segmented guideline I've provided should help.

Press return at the end of each line, and signal completion of your entry by pressing return on an empty line. You'll find yourself back in the memo book, ►

SWIFTAX™ . . . ONE GOOD REASON FOR PREPARING YOUR OWN TAXES

You don't have to know much about accounting or computers to prepare your own taxes. With Swiftax, Timeworks' easy-to-operate, menu-driven program, you'll complete your 1987 Federal income tax returns quickly and painlessly. And, our easy-to-use manual provides the information you'll need to keep your returns accurate and up-to-date.


TIMEWORKS
Personal Computer Software
Swiftax
An Income Tax Return preparation program
Profit or (Loss) From Business or Profession
Schedule B—Interest and Dividend Income
Schedule A—Itemized Deductions
1040 U.S. Individual Income Tax Return

Features: Guides you through every step of the tax preparation process with full user prompts, and instructs you on which forms you must complete.

Automatically checks your tax alternatives, and calculates the lowest amount of income tax you must pay.

Sets up a unique Taxpayer File, enabling you to make changes to your completed tax return, at a later date.

Calculates and completes the most commonly used supporting schedules—A, B, C, D, F, R, SE, and Forms 2106, 2441, and 8615—stores the totals, and automatically enters this information onto your Form 1040, 1040A or 1040EZ.

Prints your tax information directly onto tax forms as well as blank paper. Prints itemized lists of dividends, interest, etc., that are too long for the standard forms.

Summarizes all 1987 tax law changes at the press of a key.

A built-in memo pad and calculator can be used simultaneously with your SWIFTAX program.

SwiftKeys provide instant access to any forms and schedules in your tax return.

A new program disk and manual can be obtained for one additional year at half price.

Free Technical Support:

Whether you're a neophyte or experienced computer user, Timeworks' full-time Customer Support Technicians will give you plenty of T.L.C. (Technical Loving Care) *at no charge to you!*

Swiftax. One more powerful productivity tool from Timeworks to help keep your business *(and your life)* in order.

Available for:
Commodore 64 & 128 Computers*
(64K, 40 Columns)
Suggested Retail Price: **$49.95**

At your favorite dealer now, or order from Timeworks today: **1-312-948-9202**

TIMEWORKS®

More power for your dollar

Timeworks, Inc. 444 Lake Cook Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015 312-948-9200

© 1983 Timeworks, Inc. *Reg. Trademark of Commodore Computer Systems.

Circle 168 on Reader Service card.

looking at the new entry. When you're adding a lot of new entries, it's wise to save your data frequently.

EDITING ENTRIES

To edit an entry, press control/E. Once again the screen will clear, but this time the entry you want to edit will appear, with a flashing cursor at its first character. Edit one line of the entry at a time, using all the normal keys to insert, delete and overwrite characters. When you finish a line, press return. In fact, you must press return for each line you want to retain, whether you change it or not. Conversely, if you want to eliminate a line, move the cursor to the next line without pressing return.

To insert a new line in an entry, move the cursor to an empty line, type in your data and press return. Then move the cursor back to edit the next line.

When you've finished editing your entry, press return on an empty line to put it back in the memo book.

DELETING ENTRIES

Control/D, as you might expect, deletes an entry. To prevent accidents, you must confirm by pressing Y that the entry, now highlighted in red, really should be deleted.

SAVING A BOOK

Press F4 to save a book. When the program asks if you want to update a file, a yes response will scratch the old file, and the book you're currently using will be saved in its place. As I've mentioned, F2 starts a completely new book. Here, also, you have the option of saving the current book first.

A full book occupies about 35 blocks in memory locations \$A000–\$C000. However, only the portion that actually contains data is saved and reloaded, so no time and disk space is wasted on empty bytes.

PRINTING

To print out one entry, press control/P, then, at the prompts, choose to print the entire entry, omit the last line or omit the last two lines. If you keep phone numbers and comments on those lines, you'll want to eliminate them when you print addresses on envelopes or labels.

If you want to print a full page of entries, press F3. Again, you can choose to eliminate lines, and the page will be printed beginning at the cursor position. F5 prints the entire book, with the same options.

RETURNING TO BASIC

When you're done consulting your memo book, if you're on a memo page, press control/Q to quit and return to Basic. If you're on the index page, Q alone will do the same thing. You can jump back to Memo Book from Basic at any time by pressing * and return in Direct mode.

MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS

Because it's so unstructured, Memo Book can be used for a variety of purposes simultaneously. It's easy, for example, to add appointments and a list of "things to do" to the top of the first page, under A. If you don't scroll the index, the book will automatically open there, for a quick check of your schedule.

It's equally easy to set up and use several books for different purposes, because Memo Book lets you save one book and load another by just returning to the index and inputting F6. Because the load will obliterate the data you've been working on, the program will ask if you want to save the present book before loading the next one. Responding Y gives you a save routine similar to the one I described earlier.

When that book has been taken care of, you'll be prompted for the name of the book you want to load, and the load will take place. It's a good idea to keep a list of your memo books somewhere in each book, so you don't have to consult the disk directory for the correct names. 🅁

Barbara Mintz is a director of the Boston Computer Society's Commodore user's group and director of software development for Brown Boxes, Inc.

Listing 1. Memo Book program. (Note: Checksums are for *RUN*'s new checksum program.)

```
0 REM BASIC HEX LOADER FOR RUN
  MEMO BOOK                :REM*184
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"RUN MEMO BOOK,P,W
  "                         :REM*64
10 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:END                   :REM*78
15 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                           :REM*254
20 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,20)      :REM*242
25 FOR I=1 TO 30           :REM*181
30 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                           :REM*209
35 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55                :REM*85
40 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55               :REM*136
45 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                            :REM*67
50 NEXT:GOTO 10            :REM*115
55 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 70                    :REM*184
60 IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
   A$,20)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
   ):GOTO 70               :REM*137
65 B$=LEFT$(A$,20)+MID$(A$,22,2
   0)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                           :REM*140
70 FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*221
75 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                           :REM*140
80 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55                :REM*56
85 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55                :REM*84
90 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                           :REM*148
95 NEXT:GOTO 10            :REM*160
100 REM RUN MEMO BOOK FOR THE C
    64                     :REM*150
101 DATA 01080C0832009E323036 3
    83A0012083C0080000 00A9948
    5FCA90085FBA8          :REM*172
102 DATA A93985FDA90885FEB1FD 9
    1FBC8D0F9E6FEE6FCA5 FCC9A0D
    0EF4C269EA906          :REM*182
103 DATA 8D8602A9018D21D0A941 8
    5FBA94E85FCA2008E39 03A915A
    095201EABA218          :REM*148
104 DATA A0041820F0FFA942A095 2
    01EABA206A00B1820F0 FFA93E2
    0D2FFA5FBE6FB          :REM*247
105 DATA 20D2FFA01820F0FFA93E 2
    0D2FFA5FCE6FC20D2FF E8E013D
    0D818A20BA01C          :REM*187
106 DATA 20F0FFA935A095201EAB A
    2018E3A03A206A00B4C D39420E
    4FFF0FBC989F0          :REM*222
107 DATA 6EC98AF06DC98BF06CC9 1
    1F016C991F035C93FF0 63C90DD
    0034CFA94C951          :REM*177
108 DATA D0D84C7996EE3A03AE3A 0
    3206395E00EF00FE01B D0034C6
    69420D2FF206E          :REM*245
109 DATA 95D0B9A206A0184CD394 C
    E3A03206395AE3A03F0 12E00DD
    0E2A212A00B18          :REM*144
110 DATA 20F0FF206E954C7294A2 1
    A8E3A03A212A0184CD3 944CC89
    D4CDF9C4C629D           :REM*22
111 DATA A9008D35034C5A9E2094 9
    5ADFFBFCDFEBFD0034C 1396209
    B95A977A09520            :REM*0
112 DATA 1EAB4C4F97930D0D2020 2
    02020202020202020 1252554
    E204D454D4F20          :REM*251
113 DATA 424F4F4B0D0D0012203F 2
    03D2048454C50209200 28434F5
    0595249474854          :REM*137 ►
```

Circle 182 on Reader Service card.

Space Combat Simulation

DEEP★SPACE™

Operation Copernicus

Deep Space Comes Down To Earth

DATE: 3 JUNE 2123
FROM: COMMAND CENTER TERRA
TO: INTERCEPTOR COMMAND
CODE: EYES ONLY PRIORITY ONE

REPORTED HOSTILE ACTION AGAINST MANNED INSTALLATIONS CONFIRMED STOP
ALL VESSELS PROCEED SOONEST INHABITED SECTORS TROJAN GROUP STOP
EQUIP MAX WEAPONS LOAD STOP
SEEK AND DESTROY ALL UNIDENTIFIED MILITARY CRAFT STOP

THIS IS NOT REPEAT NOT A DRILL STOP
OPERATION CODE STATUS IS RED STOP
BEST LUCK STOP

Acceleration presses you deep into your cushioned seat. The ship's hull resonates to the throb of your fusion engines, creating a deep rumble almost below the range of hearing. Speed climbs swiftly. The rocks of the Asteroid Belt hurtle past your viewports.

Your apprehension grows....

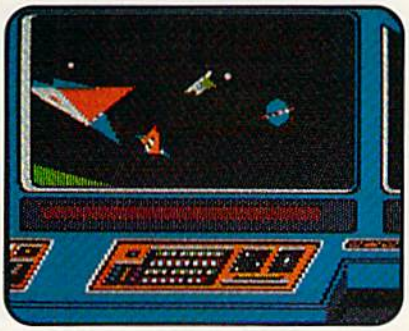
Until now, a scene like this could take place only in your imagination. If you wanted to picture what it would be like to fly — and fight — in deep space, you could only lean back, close your eyes, and dream.

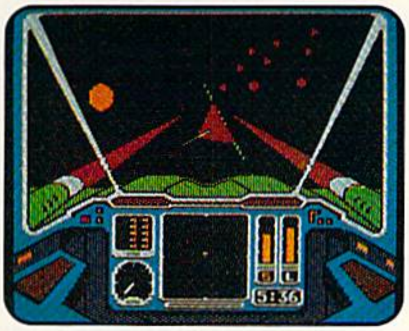
Until now.

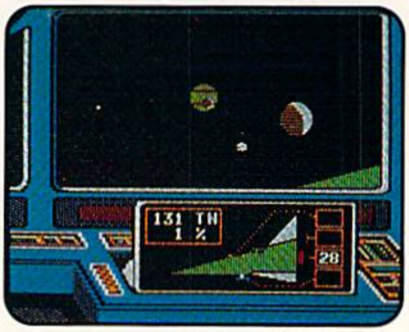
Now there is *Deep Space*. The space-combat simulator that puts you in the pilot's seat with advanced 3D graphics and realistic spaceship behavior, cunningly contrived to work on your down-to-earth personal computer.

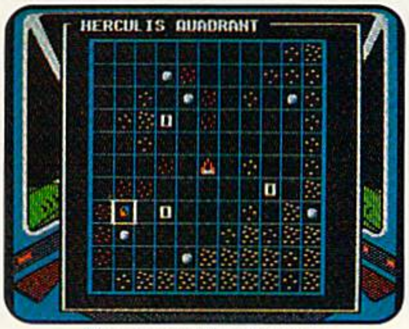
Choose from 3 levels of difficulty on each of 4 different missions, each in its own separately mapped sector of the Trojan asteroids. Will you be able to complete your mission and return to land safely on your base planetoid? There's only one way to find out.

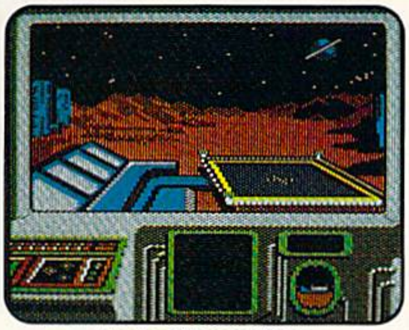
Deep Space. It's from Sir-Tech, so you know it performs.


Look-left Dashboard


Forward Dashboard


Look-right Dashboard


Quadrant Map Display


Control Tower View

Sample screens taken from the Apple II.

Available for:
Apple II Series
IBM PC & Compatibles
Commodore 64

SIR-TECH

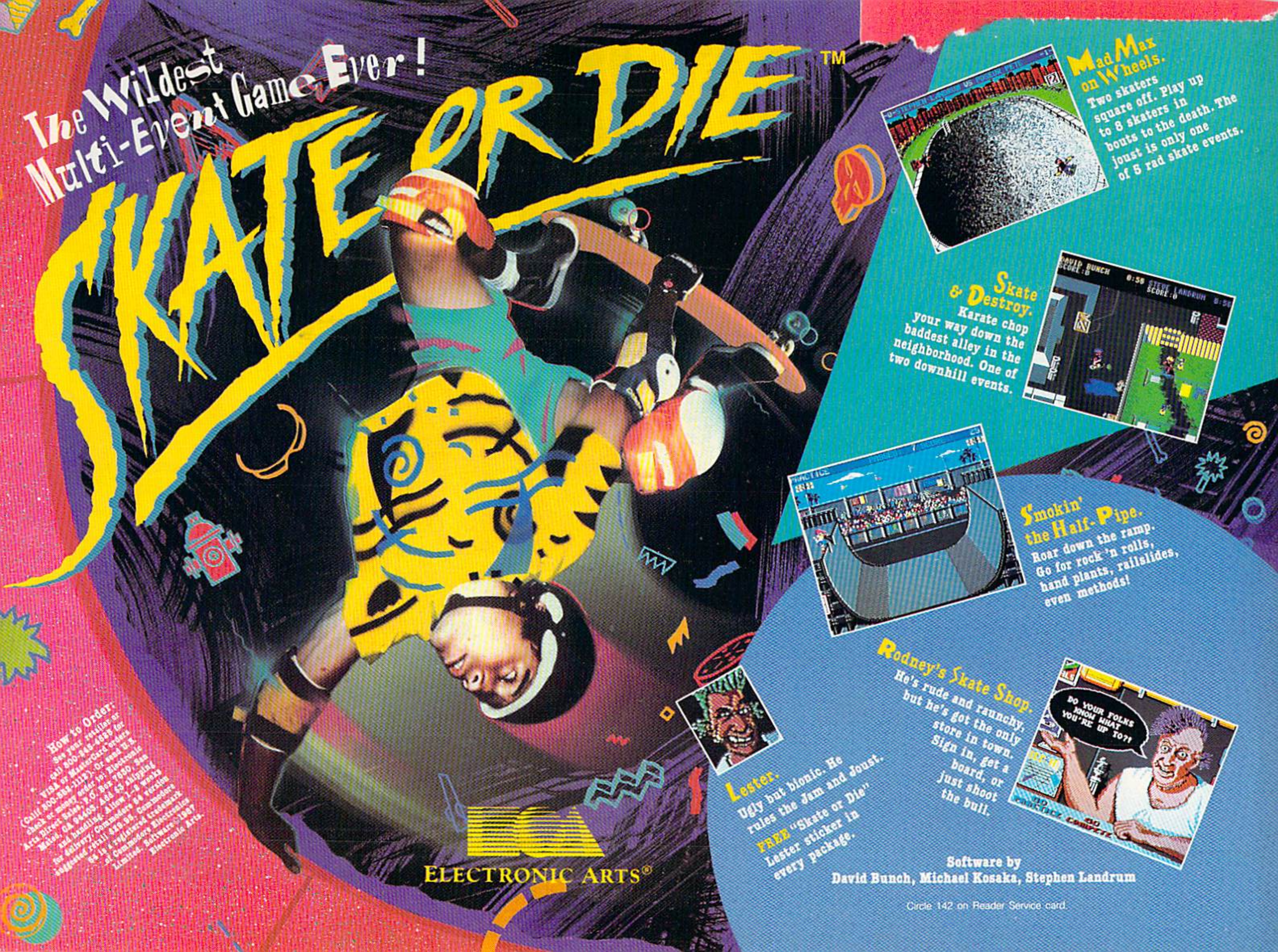
Sir-Tech Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg Charlestown Mall, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

Look for Deep Space at your favorite Sir-Tech dealer, of call us at (315) 393-6633.

All logos, printed materials, graphic designs and graphic display software copyright 1986 by Sir-Tech Software, Inc. DEEP SPACE Operation Copernicus is a trademark of Sir-Tech Software, Inc. Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

```
114 DATA 2042524F574E20424F58 4
    5532C494E4320313938 3729004
    8A4D3B1D1297F      :REM*120
115 DATA 91D16860A4D3B1D10980 9
    1D160930D0D1C20204E 4F20424
    F4F4B20494E20      :REM*127
116 DATA 4D454D4F52590D0D0D0D 1
    F00A50129FE850160A5 0109FF8
    50160AD3A030A      :REM*149
117 DATA AA6018AD3A036940D015 E
    E3A03A205D0090D0D20 0020129
    3A206BDB795F0      :REM*114
118 DATA E320D2FFCA10F520A295 B
    D01A085FBE8BD01A085 FCE6FBD
    002E6FCA9008D      :REM*203
119 DATA 340360C8C8A92020D2FF B
    1FBC820D2FFC90DD0F6 A92020D
    2FFB1FBC907B0       :REM*66
120 DATA ED8D3B03C8B1FB8D3E03 A
    90D20D2FF6020949520 BE95A00
    0B1FBF021C9FF      :REM*254
121 DATA F01DA90D20D2FF20E595 C
    8B1FB300D1865D6C918 B00620B
    5964C169620C4      :REM*156
122 DATA 98A93E20D2FFA99D20D2 F
    F206E95209B9520E4FF F0FBAE8
    E02E004D028C9       :REM*11
123 DATA 09F067C904D0034CD999 C
    910D0034C919BC905D0 034CEB9
    AC911D0D7209B      :REM*238
124 DATA 95A99320D2FF4C74A4C9 1
    1F027C991F026C90DF0 25C985F
    01EC988F017C9      :REM*186
125 DATA 86F010C987F00CC93FD0 A
    CA9018D35034C5A9E4C 939B4C7
    8984CE2984C00      :REM*152
126 DATA 94AD3E031865FB85FBA9 0
    065FC85FC6020B49AA9 00A0982
    01EABAD3C038D        :REM*2
127 DATA 8602A5FB8D3F03A5FC8D 4
    003A0008C3E038C3B03 84FDA9C
    085FE2060A5A2      :REM*195
128 DATA 00AC3E03BD0002F00D91 F
    DC8EE3E03E8E026F006 D0EEE00
    1F014A90D91FD       :REM*13
129 DATA EE3E03EE3B03AE3B03E0 0
    690D1EE3E03AD3B03D0 034C109
    6EE3E03209495      :REM*251
130 DATA AD3E038D36031869028D 3
    E03186D01A0AD02A069 00C9C09
    019209B95A952      :REM*168
131 DATA A098201EABA961A09820 1
    EAB20E4FFF0FB4C0094 A000B1F
    B8D3703AD01A0       :REM*48
132 DATA 85FBAD02A085FC18A5FB 6
    D3E0385FD8D01A0A5FC 690085F
    E8D02A0AD3703      :REM*153
133 DATA D008E6FBD02BE6FCD027 A
    000B1FB91FDA5FBCD3F 03D007A
    5FCCD4003F013      :REM*208
134 DATA A5FBD002C6FCC6FBA5FD D
    002C6FEC6FD4C9097A9 BF85FEA
    9FE85FDA00020      :REM*176
135 DATA F497C8B1FD91FBCC3603 D
    0F620F49720A295E8E8 E035B01
    2BD01A0186D3E       :REM*51
136 DATA 039D01A090EEE8FE01A0 B
    0E9A99320D2FF4C1696 AD3B039
    1FBC8AD3E0391       :REM*29
```

```
137 DATA FB60930D54595045204C 4
    94E452F52455455524E 2D2D454
    E4420424C414E      :REM*130
138 DATA 4B204C494E452F524554 5
    5524E0DB2B2B2B2B2B2 B2B2283
    6204C494E4520        :REM*4
139 DATA 3C333820535043533E20 4
    D415829B2B2B2B2B2B2 B2B20D0
    02020424F4F4B       :REM*56
140 DATA 2046554C4C210D0D0020 2
    0285052455353204B45 5920544
    F20434F4E542E       :REM*65
141 DATA 2900AD3403F019CE3403 A
    92020D2FFAE3B03A90D 20D2FFC
    A10FA20B5964C      :REM*127
142 DATA 3D96A92020D2FFA90D20 D
    2FF209495A000B1FBF0 0AC9FFD
    01120B0954C3D      :REM*181
143 DATA 96A2018E3A0320B3954C 3
    D9620E5954C3A96AE3B 03A9912
    0D2FFCA10FAA9       :REM*20
144 DATA 018D340360A5FBD002C6 F
    CC6FBA000B1FB602094 95A5FB8
    D3F03A5FC8D40      :REM*222
145 DATA 03A92020D2FFA99D20D2 F
    FAD3403F018CE3403A6 D6D0092
    06CE920BD994C      :REM*133
146 DATA 3D96A99120D2FF4C3D96 2
    0D598C9FFD050A203E4 D6901CF
    01ACA8E3B0320      :REM*194
147 DATA 9B99A91120D2FF4C4499 A
    203A99120D2FFCAD0F8 60A2022
    0369920B39520       :REM*30
148 DATA 349920D598CE3A03F003 4
    C3D96A21A8E3A03AD02 A085FCA
    D01A085FBE6FB       :REM*31
149 DATA D0EAE6FC4C3D968D3E03 A
    9018D340320D5988D3B 0338AD3
    F03ED3E0385FB      :REM*230
150 DATA AD4003E90085FCAD3B03 C
    5D69006209B9920E595 4CC198A
    E3B03E88A38E5      :REM*205
151 DATA D68D3F03A2008E4003A2 0
    086D6206CE9EE4003AD 4003CD3
    F0390EEA5D909       :REM*77
152 DATA 8085D918A200A00020F0 F
    F604E2F59203F455445 4C45442
    020AD3403D003      :REM*141
153 DATA 4C4D96209495A5D68D36 0
    320B49AA00020E595A0 0CB9CC9
    920D2FF8810F7       :REM*96
154 DATA AD3C038D860220E4FFF0 F
    BC959F014A6D620FFE9 AE3603A
    0001820F0FF20      :REM*214
155 DATA E5954CC198AE360320FF E
    9E8E019D0F8AE3603CA 1005A90
    120A399A00018       :REM*23
156 DATA 20F0FF20469AA0008C34 0
    34C1696A5FB85FD8D3F 03A5FC8
    D400385FE20B5      :REM*251
157 DATA 96A000B1FB91FDC900F0 0
    9C8D0F5E6FCE6FED0EF 38AD01A
    0ED3E038D01A0       :REM*55
158 DATA B003CE02A0AD01A085FD A
    D02A085FEA900A8C891 FDCC3E0
    3D0F820A295E8      :REM*187
159 DATA E8E035B01238BD01A0ED 3
    E039D01A0B0EEE8DE01 A0D0E9A
    D3F0385FBAD40      :REM*208
160 DATA 0385FC60AD86028D3C03 A
    9028D860260930D0D20 4849542
    052455455524E      :REM*123
161 DATA 20464F52204541434820 4
    34F5252454354204C49 4E450D0
    D4544495400AD       :REM*40
162 DATA 3403D0034C4D9620B49A A
    9C0A09A201EABA906A0 98201EA
    BAD3C038D8602       :REM*80
163 DATA 209495AD3E0338E9048D 3
    603A002B1FB20D2FFC8 CE3603D
    0F5AE3B032036       :REM*42
164 DATA 9920469A209B954CD496 0
    D30295052494E542043 4D504C5
    420454E545259      :REM*138
165 DATA 3F0D31294F4D4954204C 4
    15354204C494E453F0D 32294F4
    D4954204C4153       :REM*66
166 DATA 542032204C494E45533F 2
    0202028302F312F322F 3329203
    F0D3329524554      :REM*165
167 DATA 55524E20544F20494E44 4
    5583F0D00A9008D3803 AE3B03A
    91120D2FFCA10      :REM*173
168 DATA FA20B49AA6D68E3603A0 0
    08C3703206CE9AE3603 EE3703A
    D3703C906D0F0       :REM*67
169 DATA B5D9095095D9A932A09B 2
    01EABAD3C038D860220 E4FFF0F
    B4930C904B0F5       :REM*84
170 DATA 8D3703C903D0034C0094 A
    90020BDFFA904AAA000 20BAFF2
    0C0FFA20420C9      :REM*201
171 DATA FF209495A000B1FBF04C C
    9FFF0398D3B0338ED37 038D360
    3A200C8B1FB8D       :REM*41
172 DATA 3E03AD3603F0183016C8 B
    1FB20D2FFC90DD0F6E8 EC3603D
    0F020D2FF20D2       :REM*83
173 DATA FFAD3803F01420B596D0 B
    DAE3803E086F008E6FB D0B2E6F
    CD0AE20CCFFA9       :REM*45
174 DATA 0420C3FF4C1096930D53 4
    1564520544849532042 4F4F4B3
    F20000D0D4E45      :REM*237
175 DATA 5720424F4F4B204E414D 4
    53F0D0D00930D1C4C4F 4144204
    E455720424F4F      :REM*121
176 DATA 4B3F1F00930D1C535441 5
    254204E455720424F4F 4B3F1F0 ►
```


The Wildest
Multi-Event Game Ever!
SKATE OR DIE™
DAVID BUNCH SCORE:0 0:56 STEVE LANDRUM SCORE:0
PRACTICE
DO YOUR FOLKS KNOW WHAT YOU'RE UP TO?!
GO COMPETE

Mad Max on Wheels. Two skaters square off. Play up to 8 skaters in bouts to the death. The joust is only one of 5 rad skate events.

Skate & Destroy. Karate chop your way down the baddest alley in the neighborhood. One of two downhill events.

Smokin' the Half-Pipe. Roar down the ramp. Go for rock 'n rolls, hand plants, railslides, even methods!

Rodney's Skate Shop. He's rude and raunchy, but he's got the only store in town. Sign in, get a board, or just shoot the bull.

Lester. Ugly but bionic. He rules the Jam and Joust. FREE "Skate or Die" Lester sticker in every package.

How to Order: See your retailer or call 800-245-4525 for VISA or MasterCard orders (Calif. 800-562-1112). Or send U.S. check or money order to: Electronic Arts Direct Sales, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. Add $3 shipping and handling. Allow 1-3 weeks for delivery. Commodore 64 version suggested retail $29.95. Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. Software © 1987 Electronic Arts.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Software by
David Bunch, Michael Kosaka, Stephen Landrum

Circle 142 on Reader Service card.

```
    0A0FFE8C8B900              :REM*233
177 DATA 029D4103D0F68AA241A0 0
    320BDFF6053303A1C0D 0D53435
    2415443482004F             :REM*214
178 DATA 4C442046494C453F201F 0
    00D4E414D453F0D00A2 008E370
    34C799DA9C0A0              :REM*146
179 DATA 9C201EAB20E4FFF0FB20 D
    2FF48A9D7A09C201EAB 2060A56
    8C94EF023C959              :REM*216
180 DATA F0034CE79CA2FFE8BDBD 9
    C9D4103E002D0F520A8 9CA06FA
    901A20820BAFF              :REM*252
181 DATA 20D5F3A2FF20A89CA902 A
    8A20820BAFF209495A9 0185FDA
    9A085FEA9FDAC              :REM*217
182 DATA 02A0AE01A0E8D001C820 D
    8FF209B95AE3703E001 F005B03
    74C00944CE39D              :REM*160
183 DATA A981A09C201EAB20E4FF F
    0FBC959F002D0E8A202 8E3703A
    95BA09C201EAB                :REM*4
184 DATA 20E4FFF0FB20D2FFC94E F
    0C7C959D0E94CE79CA9 6EA09C2
    01EAB2060A5A2               :REM*26
185 DATA FF20A89CA902A8A20820 B
    AFF209495A900AAA0A0 20D5FFB
    004C0C90034C               :REM*119
186 DATA 209E84FC8AA8A90085FB F
    04BA994A09C201EAB20 E4FFF0F
    BC959F0034C00                :REM*9
187 DATA 94A9018D37034C799D20 9
    495A9A085FCA90085FB A001A95
    091FBA9A0A237               :REM*43
188 DATA C891FBC8488A91FB68E8 C
    8C03790F288A9FF91FB C8C051D
    0F9A90091FBC8              :REM*251
189 DATA D0FBE6FCA6FCE0C0D0F3 2
    09B954C0094A9FF8537 A993853
    8AD00038D589E               :REM*74
190 DATA AD01038D599EA94A8D00 0
    3A99E8D01032044A64C 0094E00
    BD007C92CD003               :REM*43
191 DATA 4C00946C589E000A97F A
    09E201EABA93FA09F20 1EABA96
    1A098201EAB20               :REM*87
192 DATA E4FFF0FBAD3503F0034C 1
    0964C0094930D0D1249 4E44455
    8205041474592              :REM*211
193 DATA 0D0D20202043555253 4F 5
    2205550 2F444F574E0D 202020 5
    2455455524E20              :REM*111
194 DATA 53454C454354532 04D45 4
    D4F205041474 50D2020 2012519
    220544F205155               :REM*40
195 DATA 4954 0D0D2020202046 3
    2292 0494E5354414C4C 20424C4
    14E4B20424F4F               :REM*45
196 DATA 4B0D2020202020463429 2
    05341564520424F4F4B 0D20202
    02020463629 20             :REM*151
197 DATA 4C4F4144204E45572042 4
    F4F4B0D0D494E535441 4C4C204
    24F4F4B204245               :REM*38
198 DATA 464F524520 53454C4543 5
    4494E47204D454D4F20 5041474
    50D0D0124D45               :REM*243
199 DATA 4D4F2050414745539 20D 0
    D20205245545552 4E20 53454C4
    543545320494E               :REM*14
200 DATA 4445582050414745 0D0D 2
    0201243 4E54524C923A 2012499
    24E5345525420               :REM*40
201 DATA 12459244495420124492 4
    54C4554452012509252 494E542
    0125192554954              :REM*192
202 DATA 0D0D2020202020463 12F 4
    6372 03D2043555253 4F 5220555
    02F444F574E0D              :REM*227
203 DATA 202020202046332920 50 5
    2494E4205041474520 46524F4
    D20435552534F              :REM*127
204 DATA 520D20202020204635 29 2
    050 52494E5420424F4F 4B20465
    24F4D20435552              :REM*141
205 DATA 534F520D0D00        :REM*105
206 DATA -1                    :REM*60 ■
```

U.S. PHOTO

OUT OF STATE CALL TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-BUY-AT-US

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO CALL (718) 646-3633 1-800-289-2887

N.Y. & ALASKA RESIDENTS CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER 1-800-289-2887

FOR CANADA CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFO CALL (718)646-3633

ASK ABOUT OUR SAME DAY SERVICE & OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

commodore C= 128
- 128K Ram
- AC Adapter
- All Cables

$219.95

commodore C= 64C
- 64K Ram • Geos
- Quantum Link
- All Cables

$154.95

commodore PC10-2
- 640K Ram
- 2 360K Floppy Drives
- MS DOS
- 3.2 Parallel & Serial Port

$649.95

PC 10-1...$509.95

C= Commodore AMIGA1000
- 512K Ram
- 1080 Monitor
- Amiga Software Package

$699.95

AMIGA 500 NOW IN STOCK

commodore C= 64C Complete 25 Pc. Pkg.
- Commodore 64C
- Commodore 1541 Disk Drive
- 12" Monitor
- Printer • Geos
- Quantum Link

$379.95

commodore C= 64C 25 Pc. Color Pkg.
- Commodore 64C
- Commodore 1541C Disk Drive
- Color Monitor
- Printer for Commodore

$499.95

commodore C= 128 D

$449.95

C= 128 25 Pc. Enhanced Pkg.
- C128K Computer
- C1571 Disk Drive
- C1902 Color Monitor
- 80 Column Printer

$699.95

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
- 640K Ram
- 2 360K Drives
- MS DOS
- 4.7/8 MH Turbo
- Mono Card
- 12" Monitor

SEAGATE 20 MB HARD DRIVE...$299

LAPTOPS NOW IN STOCK!

$799 25 Pc. Pkg.

PRINTERS

COMMODORE
MPS 803 $109
MPS 1000 $189.95
MPS1200 $229.95

EPSON & STAR
NB2410 $459.95
SG10C $169.95
NX10C $189.95
FX86E $329.95
FX286E $449.95
HP Laser Jet $1599

DISK DRIVES/MONITORS
1581 Disk Drive $199.95
1541C Disk Drive $159.95
1571 Disk Drive $209.95
1902 RGB Color Monitor $229.95
1802 Color Monitor $169.95
2002 Color Monitor $239.00

EPSON IBM PC/XT Compatible
- 256K Ram
- 1 360K Drive
- 12" Monitor
- Serial Parallel Port

$589.95

BLUE CHIP IBM PCXT COMPATIBLE
- 512K • 6 Expansion Slots
- 12" Monitor

$498

COME VISIT OUR RETAIL OVER-THE-COUNTER SHOWROOMS!

BROOKLYN, NY: 3126 AVE. U
QUEENS, NY: 136-17 38TH AVE.

Company Policy: All merchandise is brand new. Visa, Mastercard, AM-Ex, Diner's Club money orders, bank checks welcome. Allow 4 weeks clearance on personal checks. Please call for C.O.D. details. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Exchange or refund [less shipping] within 15 days only if returned in original carton, packing and unfilled warranty card. Please call for authorization code prior to return. Quantities are limited and subject to availability. * = after mfrs. rebate. No credit card fee. This ad supersedes other ads. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for shipping and handling charges. IBM is trademark of International Business Machines.

SEND MONEY ORDERS TO:
3126 AVENUE U
BROOKLYN, NY 11229

MON-FRI.: 9:30 AM — 8:00 PM
SUNDAY: 10:00 AM — 8:00 PM

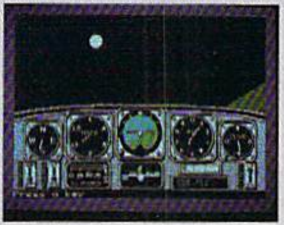
Circle 115 on Reader Service card.

Circle 142 on Reader Service card.

"Finally, The Right Stuff"

–NY Times (Aug. 25, 1987)

Strap yourself into Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer.™ The only flight simulation co-designed by the greatest test pilot ever. And with action so fast, even experienced pilots 'auger in.' The right stuff is right here.



Test the limits of 14 different aircraft using Yeager's own evaluation checklist. From the classic WWI Sopwith Camel to the mach-speed SR-71 Blackbird. Push the experimental XPG-12 to the edge of space.

Fly formation on Yeager's wing through Dead Man's Slalom. Catch the breathtaking fear of a Hammerhead stall, the adrenaline rush of an aileron roll, the thrill of your first Cuban 8.

Race computer opponents through white-knuckle courses. Bolt past obstacles and run narrow gates. Skim the ground at top speed, wing-to-wing with your rival. View the action from a chase plane or the tower.

That's a sorry way to land an airplane.

Seat-of-the-pants flying in the only simulation with over forty years of experience. Yeager insisted on actual aircraft specs and his own flight evaluation charts. Climb into the cockpit and see if you've got the 'right stuff.'

HOW TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 for direct VISA or MasterCard orders (in CA call 800-562-1112). The direct order price is $39.95 for the IBM version and $34.95 for the C64 version. Send a U.S. check or money order to Electronic Arts Direct Sales, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. Add $3 for shipping and handling ($5 Canadian). Please allow 1-2 weeks for U.S. delivery. Coming for the Apple II. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. C64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. Software © 1987 Ned Lerner.

CHUCK YEAGER'S
Advanced Flight Trainer

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

PHOTO COURTESY NORTHROP AVIATION/ALLEN QUINN.
Headline quote © 1987 by The New York Times Company. Reprinted by permission.

Calendar Maker

Make some dates with your Commodore and get 1988 off to a good start.

◇

By BOB KODADEK

Let's start off the New Year with a seasonally appropriate application that most Commodore owners can enjoy—a C-64/C-128 calendar program. Calendar Maker employs a perpetual calendar to display and print out any month of any year you choose.

You can use it to create a 1988 calendar or to look into the future or the past to find out the day of the week of a particular event. Want to know if your birthday will fall on a weekend in the year 2001? Calendar Maker can promptly tell you.

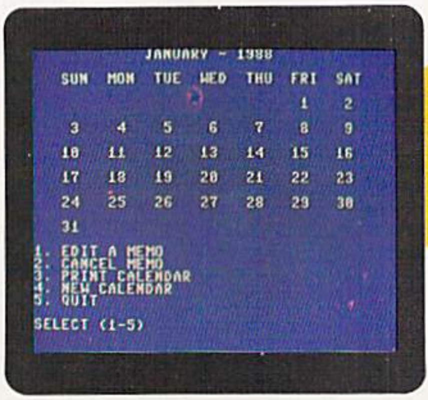
The program can also help you organize your monthly schedule. For each day of the month you can enter up to six memos, each containing a maximum of ten characters. As the calendar is displayed on the screen, any date containing memos appears in reverse video, so you can easily select it to view, edit or delete the memos. All memos appear under the correct date when the calendar is printed.

CREATING A CALENDAR

Type in and save Listing 1, being careful to include the semicolons in the Print and Print# statements. They suppress unwanted carriage returns, and if you inadvertently omit one, the ensuing text will appear on the line following where it should be. (Of course, this holds true for any Basic program listing you type into your Commodore.)

To use Calendar Maker, just load and run the Basic program. It will request the month and year of the calendar you want displayed and check to make sure your responses are in the proper range. You must enter the year as a four-digit number—such as 1988.

When the calendar you requested appears, it'll be accompanied by a menu with the following choices:



```
            JANUARY - 1988
  SUN  MON  TUE  WED  THU  FRI  SAT
                            1    2
   3    4    5    6    7    8    9
  10   11   12   13   14   15   16
  17   18   19   20   21   22   23
  24   25   26   27   28   29   30
  31
1. EDIT A MEMO
2. CANCEL MEMO
3. PRINT CALENDAR
4. NEW CALENDAR
5. QUIT
SELECT (1-5)
```

Sample Calendar Maker screen display.

1. Edit a memo
2. Cancel a memo
3. Print a calendar
4. New calendar 5. Quit

Each time you elect to edit or cancel a memo, Calendar Maker will prompt you to enter the date of that memo and make sure your input is in the correct range. The range is displayed in the prompt. Note that, since 1988 is a leap year, the range for February is 1–29.

If you choose to edit a memo, a block representing the date and containing six numbered lines will appear in reverse video, with any memos you've already input for that date displayed and the cursor poised on line 1. Enter or edit up to ten characters in line 1, remembering to enclose the text in quotes if it includes a comma or colon. (The quotation marks aren't counted in the ten characters.) When you're done with line 1, press the return key to advance to line 2. If you fail to press return, an error will occur.

You can enter text on each of the six lines, and the lines can constitute separate memos or all be part of one. Should you need fewer than six lines, just press return at each number to advance to the end of the list. When you press return on line 6, the program will redisplay the lines and ask if they're all right. If you need to make corrections, press N.

Once you press Y, the calendar will appear again with the memo date in reverse video, showing that a memo exists in that spot. Then you can move on to enter or edit memos for other dates or choose a different menu option.

To cancel all the memo lines for a day, select the Cancel option in the main menu.

PRINTING A CALENDAR

When you're ready to print your calendar, turn on your printer and adjust the paper so the print head is one or two lines down from the top. Then select the Print Calendar option from the menu. The print routine is fairly universal, so it'll probably work on your printer.

If you'd like to alter the appearance of the printout, you can make your own substitutions for the CHR$(221) in line 60, which creates the vertical lines, or the CHR$(45) in line 90, which creates the horizontals.

It's also possible to alter the dimensions of the calendar by changing the number of lines printed per inch. If you have a Commodore 1526 or MPS-802 printer, try adding the following line ►

RUN it right: **C-64; C-128 (in 40- or 80-Column mode); printer optional**

BOREDOM KILLERS

Games that TERMINATE boredom.
And hold your attention hostage.

Alien fighterships exploding into flaming wreckage. Fire-breathing dragons breathing down your neck. Suicide missions where the bad guy would rather die than give up. It's the kind of action you don't have to wait around for. And you can get it for less than you'd drop on a bad night at the arcade.

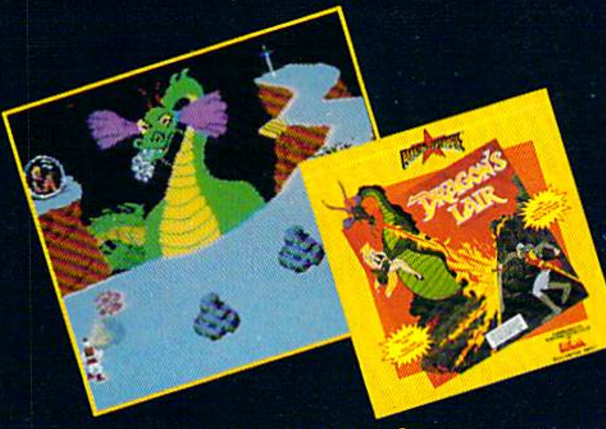
Introducing AMAZING SOFTWARE from Electronic Arts.

AMAZING SOFTWARE™ AMAZING SOFTWARE™ AMAZING SOFTWARE™

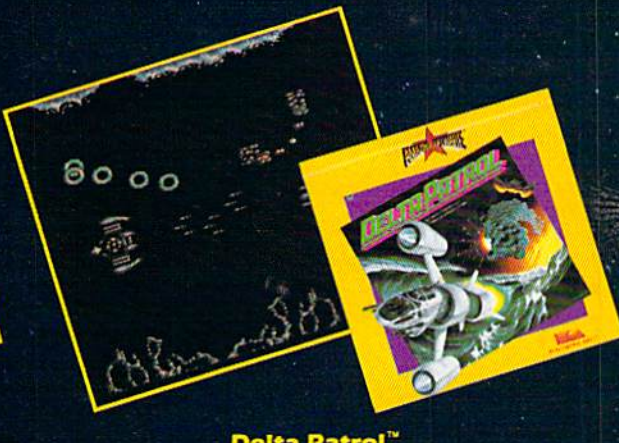
ARCADE ACTION
blows you away.

3D GRAPHICS
suck you in.

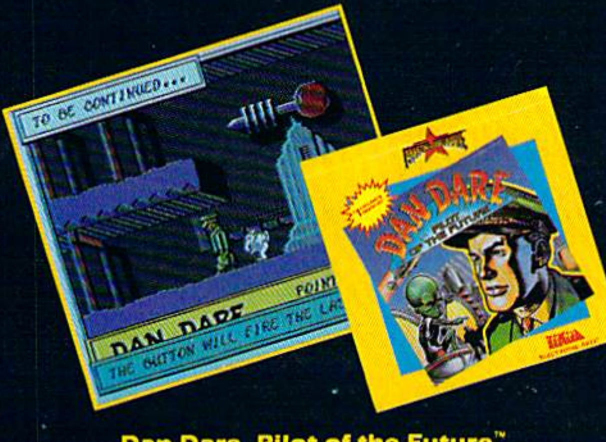
SPECIAL EFFECTS
shock your senses.


AMAZING SOFTWARE
Dragon's Lair

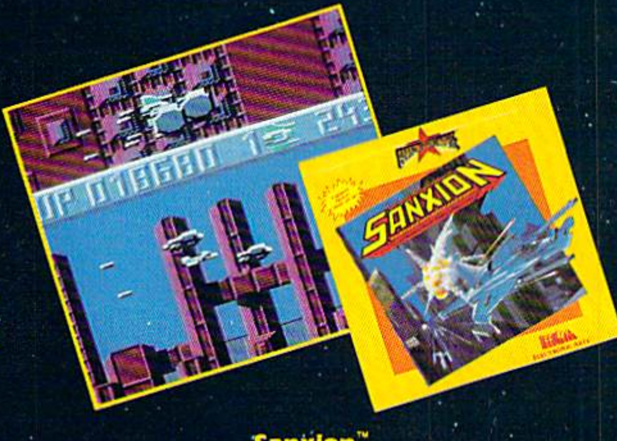
Dragon's Lair®
If Singe the dragon doesn't have Dirk for dinner, the Lizard King will. A spellbinding adaptation of the smash hit videodisc arcade game.


AMAZING SOFTWARE
Delta Patrol

Delta Patrol™
Blast your way through a strange world of animated aliens, foaming oceans, and solar flares. The future of "shoot-em-ups."


TO BE CONTINUED...
DAN DARE
THE BUTTON WILL FIRE THE LA
POINT
AMAZING SOFTWARE
Dan Dare
Pilot of the Future

Dan Dare, Pilot of the Future™
Stomach-wrenching tension as you fight your way to the evil Mekon. It's a comic book come to life with arcade action that you control.


UP 018880 1
AMAZING SOFTWARE
Sanxion

Sanxion™
Only courage and a strong thumb will get you to the Darkside. High-speed 3-D action found only in the arcades, until now.

HOW TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 (CALIF 800-562-1112). Suggested retail price for Dan Dare, Sanxion, and Delta is $19.95. Dragon's Lair is $24.95. Direct orders add $3 shipping and handling. Or, send check or money order to: Electronic Arts Direct Sales, PO Box 7530, San Mateo, CA. 94403. Dragon's Lair copyright 1983 Magicom Inc. All rights reserved.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Circle 211 on Reader Service card.

to the Basic listing to change the line spacing:

```
455 OPEN 5,4,6:PRINT#5,CHR$(23):
    CLOSE 5
```

This change remains in effect until your printer is turned off or reset. If you don't have one of these printers, check your manual to see if and how you can make line-spacing modifications.

To erase the calendar in memory and create another, select the New Calendar option from the main menu. When you are ready to exit the program, choose the Quit option. 🅁

Bob Kodadek is a computer programmer and freelance writer.

Listing 1. Calendar Maker program. (Note: Checksums are for *RUN*'s new checksum program.)

```
10 REM CALENDAR MAKER    :REM*77
20 REM BY: BOB KODADEK :REM*116
30 REM 3164 SURREY LANE:REM*200
40 REM ASTON, PA 19014 :REM*200
50 :                   :REM*108
60 DIM MO$(12),ND(12),MM(50),XM
   $(50,5):U$=CHR$(221):REM*227
70 FOR I=1TO12:READ MO$(I),ND(I
   ):NEXT              :REM*45
80 FOR I=0TO6:READ D$:DY$=DY$+D
   $+"{2 SPACEs}":PD$=PD$+D$+"{
   3 SPACEs}":NEXT     :REM*202
90 FOR I=0TO9:S$=S$+" ":NEXT:FO
   R I=0TO77:H$=H$+CHR$(45):NEX
   T                   :REM*127
100 US$=U$+S$:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{
    2 CRSR DNs}RUN - CALENDAR M
    AKER":PRINT:GOSUB 590:REM*0
110 GOSUB 690          :REM*208
120 GOSUB 330:K=VAL(A$):IF K<1
    OR K>5 THEN 120    :REM*204
130 IF K=4 THEN PRINT"{SHFT CLR
    }ONE MOMENT...":RUN:REM*103
140 IF K=5 THEN END    :REM*208
150 ON K GOSUB 180,380,430:GOTO
    110                :REM*228
160 :                  :REM*218
170 REM ----- EDIT MEMOS -----
                        :REM*60
180 GOSUB 300          :REM*245
190 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DNs
    }MEMOS FOR "MO$(MO)DT
                        :REM*86
200 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{3 SPACEs}>-
    ---------<{2 SPACEs}10 CHAR
    ACTERS EACH":GOSUB 270
                       :REM*116
210 PRINT"{7 CRSR UPs}":FOR I=0
    TO5:INPUT"{2 CRSR RTs}";X$:
    X$=LEFT$(X$,10)    :REM*122
220 IF LEN(X$) <10 THEN X$=X$+C
    HR$(32):GOTO 220   :REM*157
230 XM$(DT+J,I)=X$:NEXT:PRINT
                         :REM*5
240 GOSUB 270:PRINT"{CRSR DN}IS
     THIS CORRECT? (Y OR N)"
                        :REM*19
250 GOSUB 330:IF A$ <> "Y" THEN
     190               :REM*210
260 RETURN             :REM*147
270 FOR I=0TO5:IF XM$(DT+J,I)="
    " THEN XM$(DT+J,I)=S$
                       :REM*163
280 PRINT I+1 SPC(1) CHR$(18) X
    M$(DT+J,I):NEXT:RETURN
                       :REM*100
290 :                   :REM*93
300 PRINT"ENTER MEMO DATE{2 SPA
    CEs}1 -"ND(MO):INPUT DT
                        :REM*16
310 IF DT <1 OR DT >ND(MO) THEN
     PRINT"{3 CRSR UPs}":GOTO 3
    00                 :REM*182
320 MM(DT)=1:RETURN     :REM*81
330 :                  :REM*133
340 A$="":GET A$:IF A$="" THEN
    330                 :REM*94
350 RETURN             :REM*237
360 :                  :REM*163
370 REM ------ CANCEL MEMO ----
    --                  :REM*85
380 GOSUB 300:MM(DT)=0:FOR I=0T
    O5                  :REM*69
390 XM$(DT+J,I)=S$:NEXT:REM*209
400 RETURN              :REM*28
410 :                  :REM*213
420 REM ------ PRINT CALENDAR -
    -----              :REM*127
430 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{3 CRSR DNs
    } TURN ON PRINTER":PRINT"{C
    RSR DN}READY? (Y OR N)"
                       :REM*194
440 GOSUB 330:IF A$ <> "Y" THEN
     RETURN            :REM*101
450 CLOSE 4:OPEN 4,4:C=0:C1=1:N
    =0                 :REM*117
460 L=LEN(MO$(MO))/2:PRINT#4,CH
    R$(14) SPC(16-L) MO$(MO)" -
    " YR                :REM*22
470 PRINT#4,CHR$(13) CHR$(13) C
    HR$(14)LEFT$(PD$,39):PRINT#
    4,CHR$(15):PRINT#4,H$
                       :REM*166
480 FOR I=1TOY:FOR T=0TO6:C=C+1
                        :REM*19
490 IF C=<J OR N=>ND(MO) THEN P
    RINT#4,US$;:GOTO 520:REM*88
500 N=N+1:N$=" "+MID$(STR$(N),2
    )                  :REM*145
510 PRINT#4,LEFT$(US$,7)CHR$(14
    )RIGHT$(N$,2)CHR$(15);
                       :REM*248
520 NEXT T:PRINT#4,U$  :REM*180
530 FOR T1=0TO5:FOR T2=0TO6
                       :REM*173
540 IF XM$(C1+T2,T1)=""THEN PRI
    NT#4,US$;:GOTO560    :REM*7
550 PRINT#4,U$+XM$(C1+T2,T1);
                        :REM*46
560 NEXT T2:PRINT#4,U$:NEXT T1:
    C1=C1+7:PRINT#4,H$   :REM*9
570 NEXT I:PRINT#4:CLOSE 4:RETU
    RN                  :REM*68
580 :                  :REM*124
590 REM ------ GREGORIAN DATE -
    -----               :REM*43
600 INPUT"ENTER MONTH (1-12)";M
    O:IF MO <1 OR MO>12 THEN PR
    INT"{2 CRSR UPs}":GOTO600
                       :REM*194
610 INPUT"ENTER{2 SPACEs}YEAR (
    YYYY)";YR:IF YR <1583 THEN
    PRINT"{2 CRSR UPs}":GOTO610
                       :REM*147
620 Q=YR+(MO<3):J=INT(275*MO/9)
    -INT((7*Q+7)/4)+367*YR+1-IN
    T((INT(Q/100)+1)*3/4)
                       :REM*189
630 J=J-4-7*INT((J-4)/7):X=(ND(
    MO)+J)/7:Y=INT(X):IF X>Y TH
    EN Y=Y+1            :REM*62
640 IF(YR/100)-INT(YR/100)=0 AN
    D (YR/400)-INT(YR/400)<>0 T
    HEN RETURN          :REM*19
650 IF (YR/4)-INT(YR/4)=0 AND M
    O=2 THEN ND(MO)=29 :REM*134
660 RETURN              :REM*33
670 :                  :REM*218
680 REM ----- PRINT SCREEN ----
    -                  :REM*167
690 L=LEN(MO$(MO))/2:PRINT"{SHF
    T CLR}"SPC(16-L) MO$(MO)" -
    " YR               :REM*207
700 PRINT:PRINT SPC(3) DY$:PRIN
    T:C=0:N=0           :REM*41
710 FOR I=1TOY:FOR T=1TO7:C=C+1
    :IF C=<J THEN PRINT SPC(5):
    GOTO 750             :REM*2
720 IF N=>ND(MO) THEN 750
                       :REM*192
730 N=N+1:N$=" "+MID$(STR$(N),2
    ):IF MM(N) THEN PRINT CHR$(
    18);               :REM*176
740 PRINT SPC(3) RIGHT$(N$,2) C
    HR$(146);          :REM*147
750 NEXT T:PRINT:PRINT:NEXT I
                        :REM*13
760 PRINT"1. EDIT A MEMO":PRINT
    "2. CANCEL MEMO":PRINT"3. P
    RINT CALENDAR"      :REM*88
770 PRINT"4. NEW CALENDAR":PRIN
    T"5. QUIT"         :REM*116
780 PRINT"{CRSR DN}SELECT (1-5)
    ":RETURN           :REM*100
790 :                   :REM*83
800 DATA JANUARY,31,FEBRUARY,28
    ,MARCH,31,APRIL,30,MAY,31,J
    UNE,30,JULY,31     :REM*217
810 DATA AUGUST,31,SEPTEMBER,30
    ,OCTOBER,31,NOVEMBER,30,DEC
    EMBER,31            :REM*93
820 DATA SUN,MON,TUE,WED,THU,FR
    I,SAT               :REM*48
```

■

Out of the Arcade
and Into Your Computer!
SPEED BUGGY
IKARI WARRIORS
KARATE CHAMP
KUNG-FU MASTER
COMMANDO
EXPRESS RAIDER
VICTORY ROAD
BREAKTHRU
THE #1 SMASH ARCADE HIT!
THE DATA EAST ARCADE HIT!
KID NIKI radical ninja
DATA EAST

KARATE CHAMP®–Put on your black belt and challenge your friends or the computer. For Commodore 64/128™ and Apple II® series.

KUNG-FU MASTER®*–Battle the evil forces to rescue the captive fair maiden. For Commodore 64/128™ and Apple II® series.

TAG TEAM WRESTLING™–Battle your way through the Title Matches on your quest for the belt. For Commodore 64/128,™ Apple II® series, and IBM.

COMMANDO®*–As the crack shot Commando, battle overwhelming odds to reach the fortress. For Commodore 64/128,™ Apple II® series, and IBM.

EXPRESS RAIDER™–Bandits have seized the Gold City Express. Rescue the passengers, save the train, and recapture the loot! For Commodore 64/128.™

BREAKTHRU™–Your mission is to retrieve the secret fighter plane stolen by renegades. For Commodore 64/128.™

VICTORY ROAD™*–Our heroes from *Ikari Warriors*™ are back to battle the most fearsome enemies of all. For Apple II® series, IBM, and Commodore 64/128.™

IKARI WARRIORS™*–You and your partner are engaged in guerilla warfare as you battle your way through jungles, rivers, and ruins. For Commodore 64/128,™ Apple II® series, and IBM.

KID NIKI, RADICAL NINJA™*–This "rad" and "bad" punk dude is out to rescue his spike-haired girlfriend from the clutches of the Stone Wizard! For Apple II® series and Commodore 64/128.™

SPEED BUGGY™*–Conquer a variety of courses by running into flags, jumping over obstacles, and driving on two wheels to gain time and bonus points. For Commodore 64/128™ and Atari ST.™

DATA EAST USA, INC.
470 Needles Drive, San Jose, California
95112. (408) 286-7074.

DATA EAST®

© 1987 DATA EAST USA, INC. * KUNG-FU MASTER, COMMANDO, VICTORY ROAD, IKARI WARRIORS, KID NIKI, AND SPEED BUGGY ARE MFD. UNDER LICENSE FROM IREM CORP., CAPCOM USA, SNK CORP., SNK CORP., IREM CORP., AND TATSUMI, RESPECTIVELY. COMMODORE, APPLE, IBM, AND ATARI ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF COMMODORE ELECTRONICS LTD., APPLE COMPUTERS, INC., IBM CORP., AND ATARI CORP., RESPECTIVELY.

Circle 50 on Reader Service card.

GEOWATCH

Advice on using printers and the 1581 disk drive with GEOS highlights this month's column.

By MATTHEW STERN

THE GEOWATCH MAILBAG has been overflowing, with most of the questions concerning hardware, especially printer, compatibility. Answering is difficult, because of the variety of printers available, all of which work somewhat differently. However, I do have some general suggestions.

First, use printers and interfaces that have been proven compatible by Berkeley Softworks, the developer of GEOS. You'll find a list in your *GEOS User's Guide* and in last August's geoWatch.

Second, make sure your interface is set correctly. Printer interfaces are normally configured with DIP switches. For my Epson RX-80, I turn the automatic linefeed off and Transparent mode on, and I set the device number to 4.

Finally, use the correct printer driver. There are now three sets of printer drivers for GEOS: the original set that comes with the boot disk, an enhanced set that comes with Writer's Workshop and a special set for the geoPrinter Cable. If you're using Writer's Workshop and some of the newer GEOS applications, you need the new drivers; the original ones on the boot disk won't work. If you're using the geoPrint Cable, use a driver with a filename ending in (GC). Copy the driver so it's the first file on the boot disk, and it'll be selected automatically when you start GEOS.

Now, for some questions:

Q *I'd appreciate answers to the following questions relating to GEOS: 1. Besides using the space bar (which is slow), is there any way to position the cursor beyond the last character in a line, for purposes like placing the return address in the upper-right portion of a letter. Also, is there a quick way to set the cursor? 2. When bringing a graphic into a geoWrite file, I've noticed that it's always centered horizontally and that only one graphic can be placed on the line. Can I change its position, and is it possible to locate more than one graphic on a line?*

—S. E. FELLERMAN
KENSINGTON, MD

A To move the cursor within a line of existing text, you can either move the pointer to the desired location and click, or, with geoWrite version 1.3 or later, use the cursor keys. Pressing control/I moves the cursor beyond the last character to the next tab stop. GeoWrite positions a pasted-in photo scrap between the margins, and, by moving the margins, you also move the graphic. If you want a graphic to be flush left, move the right-margin icon to the left until the graphic is in the correct position. Changing the margins reformats all the text below the ruler. Writer's Workshop lets you use various margin settings in your document. With geoWrite 1.2 and 1.3, you have to use the same settings throughout.

With geoWrite, you can have only one photo scrap in a line. However, you can have a second picture or some text alongside a graphic if it's in the same geoPaint file and included as part of the photo scrap. For laser-printed quality, use the overlay feature in the Writer's Workshop geoLaser program.

Q *I just updated my system from a C-64/1541 combination to the C-128/1581, and I noticed rather quickly that it's impossible, using any copy program, to transfer the GEOS boot disk over to the micro-floppies. Not only that, even the latest GEOS update (from the mouse package) doesn't let me take advantage of two disk drives. I hope you can answer the following questions concerning these problems: 1. Is any form of GEOS compatible with the 1581 drive? 2. If I update my boot disk to 128 mode, will it work on a 1541 drive, or must I change over to a 1571? 3. Is GEOS going to be made available on micro-floppies?*

—JOSEPH C. HAMPTON, JR.
JERSEY CITY, NJ

A The GEOS 128 with deskTop 1.4 is the only version that supports the 1581 drive. With GEOS 128, you get two 5¼-inch boot disks that run on the 1541 or 1571. There's no 3½-inch boot disk available now, and Berkeley hasn't announced any plans to offer one.

In the meantime, you can use your 1581 as a second disk drive with GEOS. Set your 1541 or 1571 as device 8 (which will appear as drive A on the deskTop) and your 1581 as device 9 (drive B). Boot with the original GEOS disk in the 5¼-inch drive, and use the 128 Configure program on the original disk to check and save your disk drive configuration. As formatted by GEOS, 3½-inch disks can store up to 790K, which provides plenty of space for files, fonts and applications.

You need to be aware of a few things as you use 3½-inch disks with GEOS. First, it doesn't support partitions. If you partition a 3½-inch disk with Basic, it won't convert properly to GEOS format. Second, you can't copy a 5¼-inch disk directly to a 3½-inch disk. Instead, you must copy files individually by dragging them to the disk icon. (You don't have to swap disks while doing this, which is the beauty of having two drives.)

Use a good quality double-sided, double-density 3½-inch disk. (I prefer Sony MFD-2DDs.) They may cost more than single-sided disks, but I find them more reliable.

The 1581 drive is considerably faster than the 1541 and 1571. In spite of some limitations, its speed and storage capabilities make it an excellent enhancement for GEOS.

Thanks to all of you who've taken the trouble to write; I appreciate your questions and comments. In next month's column, I'll take a look at the latest third-party GEOS software and hardware. Keep watching! ■

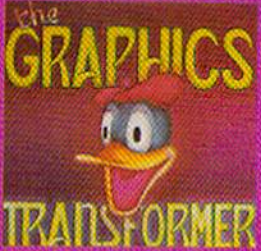
The monthly geoWatch column addresses the needs of RUN readers who use GEOS, Berkeley Softworks' alternative operating system for the C-64 and C-128. Your questions and comments are welcome. Send them to:

Matthew Stern
geoWatch
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

You can also contact Matthew Stern on QuantumLink. His online name is Matt S3.

CDA COMES TO EARTH

Now you can have the same quality software that for millennia has been available throughout the universe. With titles like THE GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER, MOVING PICTURES, QUACKDAS and LEXCHECK, that have been number one sellers for centuries in other galaxies, you are guaranteed quality software without the hassle of using products that have not been tried by at least two other species. Of course with our 1987 line including NEOFONT, 1541 AUNTIE BUMP BOARD, THE MANDELBROT POSTER, and ENTROPY, we are destined to supersede the monotony of generic software . . . again. So take a look and enjoy the fabled CDA line of software, where we bring quality software to your planet.



THE GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER – $34.95
(C-64/C-128)
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (Megagalactic Software Weekly)

“. . . THE GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER is the greatest graphics utility since the release of OMNI-PAINT. It allows you to quickly and easily convert between ALL of the popular drawing programs (over 25 supported), and does other neato things as well. I highly recommend it to all software consumers . . .”

LEXCHECK
AMIGA

LEXCHECK – $29.95
(Amiga)
$ $ $ $ $ (Business Software & Galaxian Report)

“. . . [LexCheck] will help you do [everything] that you need to do with your [word-processing] programs. It will [rapidly spellcheck] all of your documents [with its 100,000 word dictionary]. I would [buy two of them] if I were you . . .”

Moving Pictures
For the Commodore

MOVING PICTURES – $29.95
(C-64/C-128)
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (Transmission — The Intelligence Journal)

“. . . Chris Zamara & Nick Sullivan (of Transactor Magazine, Earth) did it again with the most comprehensive animation program yet available for any silicon based unit. Unfortunately, you don't have to be intelligent to use it . . .”

QUACKDAS – $39.95
(C-64/C-128 mode/1541/1571 mode)
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (Operating Systems & Intergalactic Insight)

“. . . finally a cartridge that speeds up SAVE's as well as LOAD's (fast format, included FREE!). QUACKDAS comes complete and ready to use with its blinding speed, built in DOS wedge, sector editor, and a token disk copier! Definitely something to write home about. . .”

NEOFONT
DISK NUMBER 1

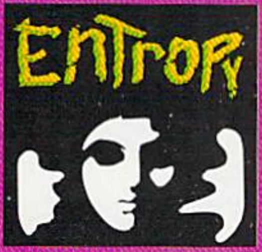
NEOFONT – $29.95
(C-64/C-128/GEOS compatible)
+ = — + ! ! (Crabnebula Computer Art & Design)

“. . . NEOFONT is the most artistic and well designed collection of fonts for the GEOS operating system. It contains over 23 different fonts, that are simply sublime. Do yourself a favor, and appreciate some REAL art . . .”

1541 AUNTIE BUMP
BOARD

1541 AUNTIE BUMP BOARD – $49.95
(C1541 compatible)
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (Buyit Magazine)

“. . . it's surprising that the generic mortal species hadn't come up with a device to ELIMINATE the damaging knock on the 1541 disk drive before now. After looking at the circuit board, I've come to the conclusion that they did it almost as good as the Vorkons could've . . .”



ENTROPY – $29.95
(Amiga/C-64/C-128 compatible)
? ? ? ? ? ? ? (The Hitchhiker's Guide to Galaxian Software)

“. . . an interesting implementation of an adventure game. It's hard to believe that so many abstract perversions can be contained in one place. ENTROPY is destined to become another milestone in the realm of interactive fiction . . .”

THE MANDELBROT POSTER – $9.95
(compatible)
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (Fractagalactic & Surfer Weekly)

“. . . what can you say about a software company that markets posters. The fabled Mandelbrot Set is now captured on paper (where available — some restrictions might apply), using the highest resolution ever experienced to date . . .”

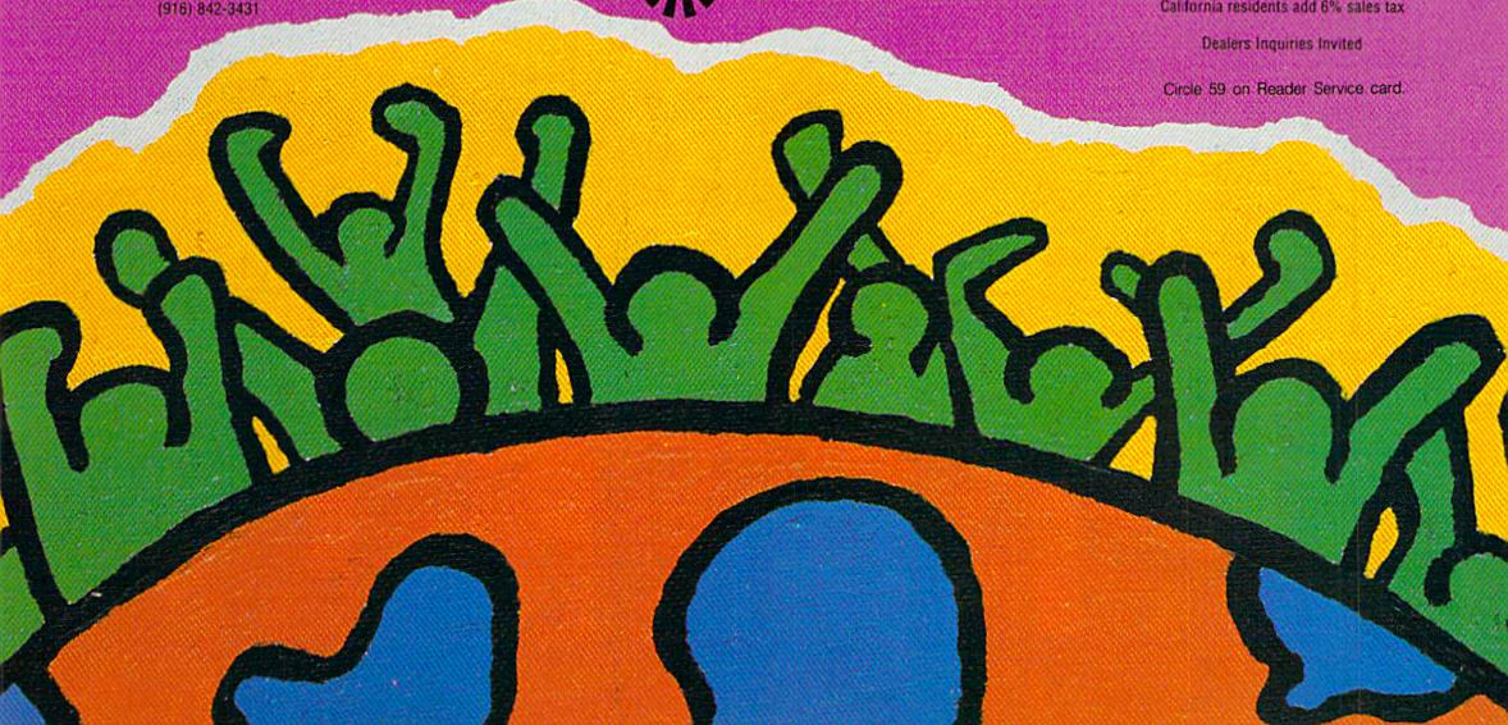
CDA

P.O. Box 1052, Yreka, CA 96097
(916) 842-3431

Please include $3.00 s/h
California residents add 6% sales tax

Dealers Inquiries Invited

Circle 59 on Reader Service card.



S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

FREE FREIGHT ON ORDERS OVER $100.00.

ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. ADD 3% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES. COD ORDERS ADD $4.00 PER BOX. ORDERS UNDER $100.00 ADD $4.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING. QUANTITIES ON SOME ITEMS MAY BE LIMITED. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. APO, FPO ADD 6% ADDITIONAL SHIPPING. FOREIGN ORDERS ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. RETURN OF DEFFECTIVE MERCHANDISE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY WITH AUTHORIZATION. AUTHORIZED RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL SALES POLICIES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

*EXCEPT ON ITEMS MARKED BY AN ASTERIKS.

CHRISTMAS HOURS: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM EST

COMMODORE

1571 DISK DRIVE	239.90
MPS 1200 PRINTER	229.90
C1902A MONITOR	279.90
128D COMPUTER	489.90
64C COMPUTER	CALL
1541 DISK DRIVE	179.90
C1700 EXPANDER	109.90
C1750 EXPANDER	159.90
C1660 MODEM	39.90
C1670 MODEM	CALL
C2002 MONITOR	329.90
C1581 DRIVE	239.90
C1351 MOUSE	34.90
DPM1101 DAISY WHEEL	249.90

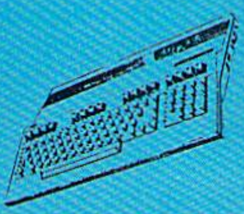
C64 WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

C64 COMPUTER
1541C COMPATIBLE DRIVE
80 COLUMN PRINTER
WORD PROCESSOR
DATA BASE

399.90

— FREE SHIPPING —

COMMODORE 128



189.90.

*WITH DISK DRIVE PURCHASE

COMMODORE 64

89.90.

*WITH PURCHASE OF SOFTWARE PACKAGE

MPS803 PRINTER

109.90.

— QUANTITIES LIMITED —

*WITH 2 RIBBON PURCHASE

PANASONIC 1080i

139.90*

WITH PURCHASE OF STARTER PACK

C1750 EXPANDER

159.90

64 SOFTWARE

ACCOLADE

ACE OF ACES	17.97
DAMBUSTERS	17.97
DECEPTOR	8.97
DESERT FOX	8.97
FIGHT NIGHT	17.97
FOURTH AND INCHES	17.97
HARDBALL	17.97
KILLED UNTIL DEAD	17.97
LAW OF THE WEST	17.97
SPY VS SPY I & II	8.97

ACTIONSOFT

THUNDER CHOPPER	17.97
UKP PERRISCOPE	17.97

ABACUS

ASSEBLER MONITOR	23.97
BASIC COMPILER	23.97
CADPAK	23.97
CHARTPLOT	50.97
COBOL C64	23.97
DATAMAT	23.97
FORTH LANGUAGE	23.97
POWER PLAN C64	23.97
QUICKCOPY C64	11.97
SUPER C	35.97
SUKPER PASCAL	35.97
TAS C64	35.97
VIDEO BASIC	23.97
XPER EXPERT SYSTEM	35.97

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

BOB TERM PRO	29.97
PICASSO'S REVENGE	35.97
SUPER SCRIPT	29.97
SUPERBASE '64	47.97
VISIWRITE	41.97

ACCESS

EXECUTIVE DISK-LEADER BD	11.97
LEADER BOARD	23.97
MACH 128	29.97
MACH 5	20.97
TOURNAMENT DISK-LEADER BD	11.97
TRIPLE PACK	11.97
WORLD CLASS LEADER BD	23.97
WLD CL FAMOUS COURSES 1	11.97
10TH FRAME BOWLING	23.97

ARTWORX

BRIDGE 4.0	14.97
COMPUBRIDGE	14.97
INTERNAT'L HOCKEY	14.97
PRO BOXING	8.97
STRIP POKER	17.97
STRIP POKER DISK 1 FEMALE	11.97
THAI BOXING	8.97

ATARI

BATTLEZONE	8.97
CENTIPEDE	8.97
DEFENDER	12.57
GALAXIAN	8.97
GREMLINS	8.97
JUNGLE HUNT	8.97
MOON PATROL	8.97
MS PAC MAN	8.97
PAC MAN	8.97
POLE POSITION	8.97
TRACK AND FIELD	8.97

AVALON HILL

BLACK THUNDER	12.00
COMPUTER FOOTBALL STRAT	12.00
COMP STATIS PRO BASEBALL	21.00
DR. RUTH'S GAME/GOOD SEX	17.97
DREADNOUGHTS	18.00
GULF STRIKE	18.00
JUPITER MISSION 1999	21.00
LONDON BLITZ	15.00
MACBETH	15.00
MISSION ON THUNDERHEAD	15.00
PANZERS EAST	18.00
SPITFIRE 40	21.00
SUPER BOWL SUNDAY	21.00
TOURNAMENT GOLF	18.00

BATTERIES INCLUDED

CONSULTANT	35.97
HOME PAK	9.97
PAPERCLIP	23.97
PAPERCLIP W/SPELLPACK	37.77

SOFTWORKS

DESK PACK II	29.97
GEOCALC	29.97
GEOCHART	23.97
GEODEX	23.97
GEOFILE	29.97
GEOPUBLISH	29.97
GEOS	35.97
GEOS DEST PACK I	20.97

BETTERWORKING

BUSINESS FORM SHOP	23.97
FILE PRO	17.97
POWER ASSEMBLER	23.97
POWER C	23.97
PROGRAMMERS TOOL BOX	11.97
SPREADSHEET	17.97
TURBO-LOAD TURBO-SAVE	14.97
WORD PRO	23.97
WORD PROC W/SPELL CHECK	17.97

BRODERBUND

BANK STREET WRITER	29.97
BANK STREET SPELLER	29.97
BANK STREET FILER	29.97
BANK STREET MAILER	29.97
CHAMP LODE RUNNER	20.97
HOLIDAY PRINT SHOP GRAPH	14.97
KARATEKA	17.97
PRINT SHOP	26.97
PRINT SHOP COMPANION	20.97
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIB 1	14.97
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIB 2	14.97
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIB 3	14.97
TYPE	23.97
WHERE IN THE USA IS CARMEN	26.97
WHERE IN WORLD IS CARMEN	20.97

ELECTRONIC ARTS

ADVENTURE CONST. SET	24.97
AMNESIA	24.97
ARCTIC FOX	20.97
AUTODUEL	30.97
BARD'S TALE	24.97
BARD'S TALE II	24.97
CHESSMASTER 2000	24.97
FINANCIAL COOKBOOK	9.00
HARD HAT MACK	6.00
LEGACY OF THE ANCIENTS	18.97
M.U.L.E.	9.00
MAIL ORDER MONSTERS	9.00
MARBLE MADNESS	18.97
MOVIE MAKER	9.00
MUSIC CONST. SET	4.00
OGRE	24.97
PEGASUS	18.97
PINBALL CONST. SET	9.00
RACING DESTRUCTION SET	9.00

EDUWARE

ALGEBRA VOLUME I	17.97
ALGEBRA VOLUME II	17.97
ALGEBRA VOLUME III	17.97
EDUWARE BUNDLE	53.97
SPELLING AND READING	17.97
WEBSTER'S NUMBERS	17.97

EPYX

CHAMPIONSHUP WRESTLING	23.97
CREATE A CALENDAR	17.97
DESTROYER	23.97
CRAPHICS SCRAPBK SPORTS	14.97
CRAPHICS SCRAPBK OFF WALL	14.97
GRAPHICS SCRAPBK SCHOOL	14.97
JET COMBAT SIMULATOR	11.97
MICROSOFT MULTIPLAN	23.97
PROGRAMS BASIC TOOLKIT	11.97
STREET SPORTS/BASEBALL	23.97
STREET SPORTS/BASKETBALL	23.97
SUB BATTLE	23.97
SUMMER GAMES II	23.97
VORPAL UTILITY KIT	11.97
WINTER GAMES	23.97
WORLD GAMES	23.97
WORLD KARATE CHAMP	17.97
CALIFORNIA GAMES	23.97

FIREBIRD

COLOSSUS CHESS IV	20.97
ELITE	19.97
GUILD OF THIEVES	26.97
PAWN	26.97
STARGLIDER	23.97

GAMESTAR

CHAMP BASEBALL	17.97
GBA CHAMP BASKETBALL	20.97
GFL CHAMP FOOTBALL	20.97
ON FIELD FOOTBALL	17.97
ON TRACK RACING	14.97
STAR LEAGUE BASEBALL	17.97
STAR RANK BOXING	17.97

HAYDEN

MICRO ADDITION	7.77
SARGON III	14.77

HITECH EXPRESSIONS

CARDWARE	6.77
CHRISTMAS JINGLE DISK	6.77
HEART WARE	6.77
PARTYWARE	9.77

INFOCOM

DEADLINE	6.77
LEATHER GODDESES/PHOBOS	20.97
STARCROSS	6.77
SUSPENDED	6.77
ZORK I	6.77
ZORK II	6.77
ZORK III	6.77
ZORK TRILOGY	14.77

DAVIDSON

ALGE-BLASTER	29.97
MATH BLASTER	29.97
SPELL IT!	29.97
WORD ATTACK	29.97

1-800-233-6345 1-800-331-7054

PANASONIC

1080I	CALL
1091I	199.90
1092I	329.90
KXP3131 DAISY WHEEL	249.90
1524 24 PIN HEAD	CALL
LASER PRINTER	1499.90

EPSON

LX800	169.90
FX86E	349.90
FX286E	449.90
EX800	CALL
EX1000	CALL
LQ800	589.90
LQ1000	CALL
LQ2500	899.90

C64 SYSTEM

C64 COMPUTER
1541 COMPATIBLE DRIVE
CITIZEN 40 COLUMN PRINTER
JOYSTICK

399.90

— FREE SHIPPING —

AMIGA

AUTHORIZED AMIGA DEALER
COMPLETE AMIGA LINES IN STOCK
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

C128 SUPER WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
C128 COMPUTER
C1571 DISK DRIVE
C1902A MONITOR
MPS 1200 PRINTER
WORD PROCESSING WITH WORD CHECKER

FREE SHIPPING 999.90

AMERICAN COVERS

C128 COVERS	7.77
C64 COVERS	6.77
1571 COVERS	7.77
C1902 COVERS	14.77
MPS803 COVERS	7.77
MPS1200	9.77
MPA1000	9.77
VIC1525	9.77
AMIGA SYSTEM	29.90
A1080 COVER	14.77
AMIGA DRIVE	9.77
C1802 COVER	14.77
C1702 COVER	14.77
OKIMATE	9.77
SEIKOSHA	9.77
IPSON	9.77
EPSON 15"	12.77

OTHERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRICING

RADAR DETECTOR

SUPERHETRODYNE

69.90

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

FLEET FILER	23.97
FLEET SYSTEM 2	35.97

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS

FORTRESS	8.97
GEMSTONE WARRIOR	8.97
GERMANY 1985	8.97
GETTYSBURG	35.97
KAMPFGRUPPE	35.97
NORWAY 1985	20.97
PANZER GRENADIER	23.97
PHANTASIE II	23.97
PRESIDENT ELECT '88	14.97
REBEL CHG: CHICKAMAUGA	29.97
ROADWAR 2000	23.97
SIX GUN SHOOTOUT	23.97
USAAF	35.97
WAR IN THE SO. PACIFIC	35.97
WARGAME CONST. SET	17.97
WARSHIP	35.97

MASTERTRONIC

ACTION BIKER	4.77
BMX RACERS	4.77
CHILLER	4.77
ELEKTRA GLIDE	4.77
FINDERS KEEPERS	4.77
FIVE A SIDE SOCCER	4.77
GATES OF DAWN	4.77
HERO OF GOLDEN TALISMAN	4.77
INSTANT RECALL	4.77
KIKSTART	4.77
LAST V8	4.77
MASTER MAGIC	4.77
NINJA	4.77
PRO-GOLF	4.77
SEKAA OF ASSIAH	4.77
SLUGGER	4.77
SPACEHUNTER	4.77
SPEED KING	4.77
SPOOKS	4.77
VEGAS POKER AND JACKPOT	4.77
ZZZ	4.77

MICROPROSE

ACROJET	14.97
CONFLICT IN VIETNAM	23.97
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE	20.97
GUNSHIP	20.97
SOLOFLIGHT	14.97
PIRATES!	23.97
SILENT SERVICE	20.97
TOP GUNNER SERIES	14.97

MICRO LEAGUE

MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL	23.97
WWF MICROLEAG WRESTLING	23.97
1986 TEAMS DISK	11.97
50's WORLD SERIES	11.97
60's WORLD SERIES	11.97
70's WORLD SERIES	11.97

PEACHTREE

BACK TO BASIC ACCNTING	117.00

THUNDER MOUNTAIN

ABC'S W/ THE TINK TONKS	5.97
CYRUSS CHESS	5.97
DEMOLITION MISSION	5.97
ELIMINATOR	5.97
MAXI GOLF	5.97
MR. PIXEL'S CARTOON KIT	5.97
NUMBER BOWLING	5.97
RAMBO FIRST BLOOD PT. II	5.97
SONGWRITER	5.97
SUBTRACTION W/TINK TONKS	5.97
TOP GUN	5.97

TIMEWORKS

DATA MANAGER 2	23.97
PARTNER	35.97
SWIFTCALC W/SIDEWAYS	23.97
WORD WRITER 3	29.97

UNISON WORLD INC.

ART GALLERY I	14.97
ART GALLERY II	14.97
PRINT MASTER PLUS	20.97

SPRINGBOARD

CERTIFICATE MAKER	29.97
CERT. MAKER LIBRARY 1	20.97
CLIP ART VOL 1	17.97
CLIP ART VOL 2	23.97
CLIP ART VOL 3	17.97
EARLY GAMES FOR CHILDREN	20.97
GRAPHICS EXPANDER	20.97
NEWSROOM	29.97

SUBLOGIC

BASEBALL	32.47
BASEBALL STADIUM DISK	12.97
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	32.47
FOOTBALL	25.97
JET	25.97
NIGHT MISSION PINBALL	19.47
SCENERY KISK 1 TEXAS	12.97
SCENERY DISK 2 ARIZONA	12.97
SCENERY DISK 3 CALIF., NEV.	12.97
SCENERY DISK 4 WASHINGTON	12.97
SCENERY DISK 5 UTAH, CO, WY	12.97
SCENERY DISK 6 KANSAN, NEB.	12.97
SCENERY DISK 7 FL, NC, SC	12.97
SCENERY DISK 9 IL, MO, OH	12.97
STAR SCENERY-SAN FRAN	12.97
STAR SCENERY-JAPAN	12.97
WESTERN SCENERY DISK PACK	64.97

MINDSCAPE

BOP'N WRESTLE	17.97
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	20.97
FIST	17.97
HIGH ROLLER	17.97
INFILTRATOR	17.97
MASTERTYPE	11.97

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

POCKET DICTIONARY	8.97
POCKET FILER II	35.97
POCKET PLANNER II	35.97
POCKET WRITER II	35.97

128 SOFTWARE

ABACUS

BASIC COMPILER	35.97
CADPAK	35.97
CHARTPAK	23.97
COBOL	35.97
PERSONAL PORTFOLIO MGR	35.97
SPEEDTERM	23.97
SUPER C	35.97
SUPER PASCAL	35.907
TAS	35.97
XREF	10.77

ACCESS

MACH 128	29.97

BATTERIES INCLUDED

PAPERCLIP II	47.97

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

POCKET DICTIONARY	8.97
POCKET FILER	30.00
POCKET FILER II	35.97
POCKET PLANNER II	35.97
POCKET WRITER II	35.97
SUPERPACK II	59.97

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERILS

BOB TERM PRO	47.97
SUPER SCRIPT	47.97
SUPERBASE 128	59.97
VISISTAR 128K	71.97

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

FLEET SYSTEM 3	41.97
FLEET SYSTEM 4	47.97

TIMEWORKS

DATA MANAGER 128	34.77
PARTNER	34.77
SWIFTCALC 128	34.77
SYLVIA PORTER 128	34.77
WORD WRITER 128	34.77

XETEC

FONTMASTER 128	35.97

DIABLO 630

400CPS PRINTER

799.90

AMIGA

CALL FOR BEST PRICING

STAR NX10C

199.90

OKIMATE

COLOR PRINTER

99.90

*WITH PURCHASE OF PLUG-N-PRINT

PC10-1

489.90

*WITH MONITOR PURCHASE

C64 POWER SUPPLY

28.90

— FREIGHT FREE —

SIX OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

19.90

WICO

BOSS	11.77
BAT	14.77
BLACKMAX	8.77
THREE WAY	19.77

C1670 MODEM

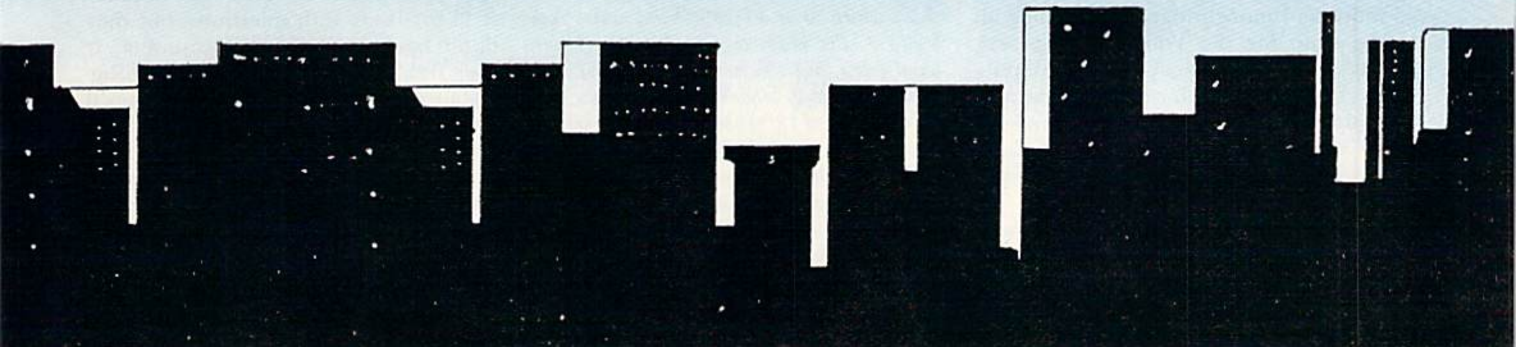
129.90

*WITH PURCHASE OF SOFTWARE

COLOR MONITOR

149.90

— QUANTITIES LIMITED —
*WITH PURCHASE OF MONITOR CABLE



TELECOMPUTING WORKSHOP

This month: interfacing a C-64 and a Macintosh through a modem, uploading difficulties with Xmodem, and more.

By DAVID BRADLEY

HAPPY NEW YEAR, EVERYONE! As we enter 1988, one of my fondest wishes is that the FCC doesn't decide to make online systems like QuantumLink and PeopleLink too expensive to be used by we the people.

I've received many letters relating to my answer in last September's issue to Jake Stack, who was having trouble getting his VicModem 1600 to work.

Jim Stevens from Sanford, North Carolina, reports that if you have a "newer" phone system and you follow the instructions in the modem manual (disconnect the cord from the handset and plug it into the modem after you hear a carrier), you'll never get onto a BBS, because the phone system will hang up as soon as you disconnect the cord.

Marvin Forman of Jackson, Michigan, thinks the 1600 may not work with electronic phones.

John Riederer of Streamwood, Illinois, suggests that Jake run an experiment by pretending a friend's phone is a BBS. When the friend answers, Jake can disconnect his handset as if he were calling a BBS, then plug it back in as if the handset were the modem. If he hears a dial tone, that's because when the caller disconnects, even for an instant, the phone hangs up.

John continues, "I realize that some modems are cheaper, but remember, you get what you pay for. I used to own a VicModem, but now I have the Volks 6480. However, I'm not happy with that, either, because it's not compatible with any software (to my knowledge) other than the software packed with it. I hear that Anchor has a new program for it. I wish they'd given us that one in the first place!"

In response to John's letter, there are more and more programs available all the time for the Volks 6480/Aprotek 12C. I'm now aware of four or five public domain and shareware programs that work with it. Of course, I know of 30 or more that work with the Commodore 1650 and at least 25 that work with the 1670.

Now for this month's questions and answers:

Q *I was just reading your article "Plug into Telecommunications" in last September's issue of* RUN, *in which you stated that the Volks 6480 isn't easy to use. Boy, are you wrong! My Volks came with Commterm 64, and it holds up to 30 BBS phone numbers. I use it to talk to friends and BBSs with no problem at all.*

—MARVIN AUERBACH
NEW YORK, NY

A I'm glad you're enjoying your modem and telecomputing, but many people have had a lot of trouble with the Volks 6480/Aprotek 12C when they've tried to use other software with it. As I've said before, it is a fine modem; it just doesn't work like any others, so you're limited when it comes to software.

Q *I own a C-64 and a MasterModem, which is a 110/300-baud unit from Video 7. I'm ready to dive into the 1200-baud craze, but I'm not ready to spend the money on a new modem. I know I can run my computer at 1200 baud via programming, and I'm not worried about the software for the modem, because I can write my own. I can also do circuitry work, as I've built my own memory expanders before. Is it feasible to disassemble the housing on my modem (at my risk of course) and change the circuitry to operate at 1200 baud?*

—EARL BUCKELAW
SIOUX FALLS, SD

A I think you'll find there's more to making your modem operate at 1200 baud than making slight changes in the circuitry. The company that manufactures the Pocket Modem (a Commodore 1650 clone) offers an upgrade service for their 300-baud model to 300/1200-baud. From what I've heard, the operation involves removing one chip and replacing it with an entirely different circuit board that plugs into the empty socket. They may be able to offer some help or guidance with your project. Contact Bot Engineering, 7393 Twiss Rd., Campbellville, Ontario, Canada L0P 1B0; 416-876-4301.

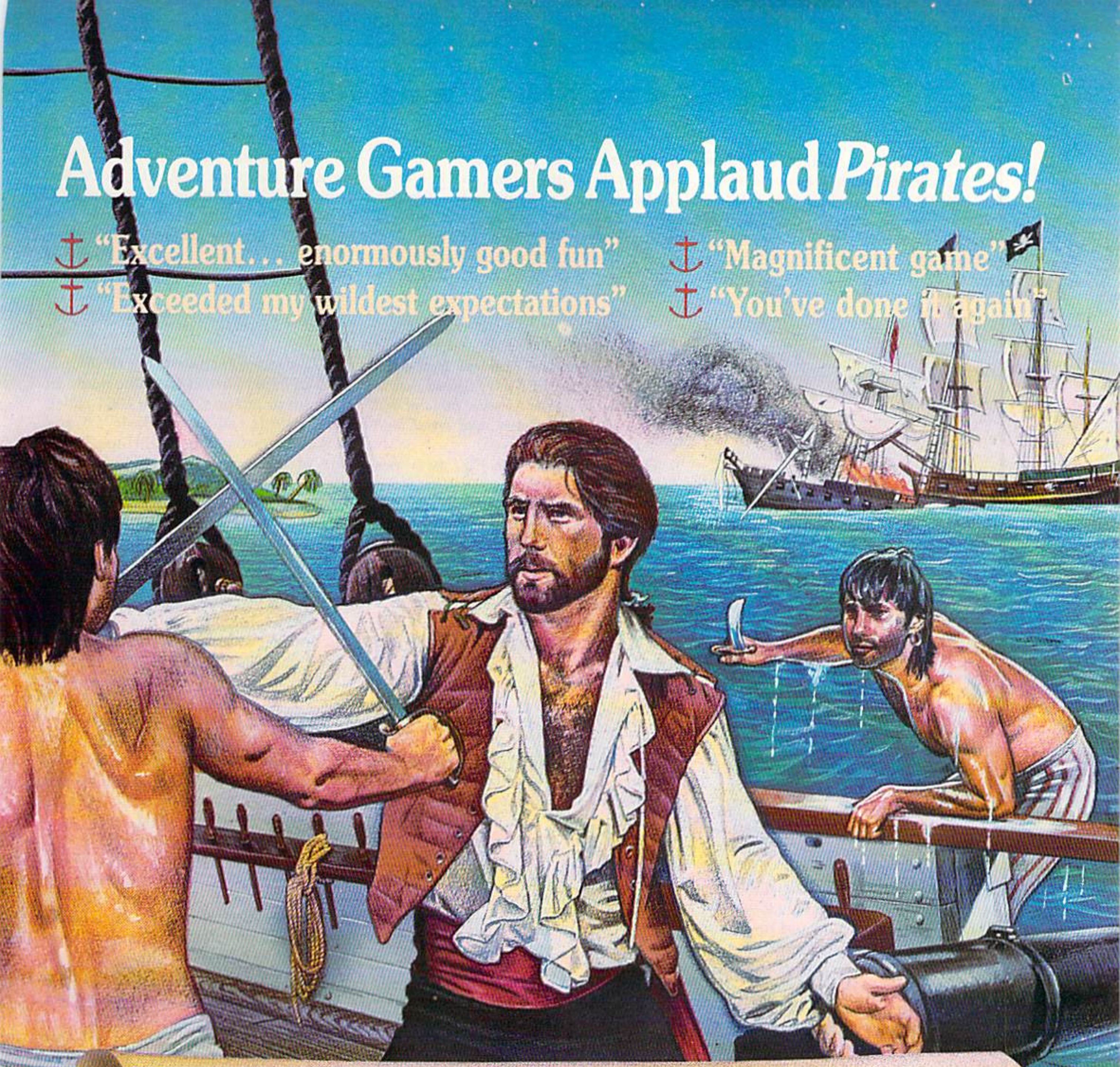
I'm not saying that what you want to do can or cannot be done; just about anything is possible. However, you may find that the parts and time involved in converting your modem may make the project more expensive than picking up another unit like the 1670, which now sells in a lot of places for less than $150.

Q *I'd like to get into telecommunications and join Q-Link, but I live in a small town and the nearest Q-Link outlet is 50 miles away. The long-distance phone bills would be much more than I could afford. Does Q-Link have a toll-free log-on number for all of us who don't live near a large city, or do they plan on providing this service? I think if they did, they'd attract many more patrons.*

—ANDY SWENSON
WHITEHALL, WI

A Q-Link has a voice 800 number for users with questions, but they don't have an 800 log-on number. If they did, they'd have to pay the long-distance phone bills, and then they'd have to turn around and charge a lot more for access via the 800 number. That would probably cost you just as much as, if not more than, the present system.

I suggest that, if you want to get into ►


Adventure Gamers Applaud *Pirates!*
⚓ "Excellent... enormously good fun"
⚓ "Exceeded my wildest expectations"
⚓ "Magnificent game"
⚓ "You've done it again"

"**PIRATES!** *is excellent. . . a great swashbuckling game,* **enormously good fun. . .** *it should keep you playing for months.*"
(Popular Computing Weekly, U.K.)

"*. . . your game has* **exceeded my wildest expectations. . .** *I have run up more game time on the computer in 3 days than in the entire month previous.*" **(C.J.M., Buffalo, N.Y.)**

"*This is one of the most* **magnificent games** *I have ever had the pleasure of playing! It has exactly the balance of realism, playability and silliness that I most adore.*" **(J.P.S., San Diego, CA)**

"**PIRATES!** *is a big hit in the Dallas area. This game is one of your best efforts. The graphics on all screens are excellent!* **You have done it again,** *Microprose.*"
(Larry Medlin, DallasGamers, in Game News)

PIRATES! It's another winner from Sid Meier, author and designer of the award-winning F-15 STRIKE EAGLE and SILENT SERVICE. His creative genius has combined the best of simulation, role-playing and strategy games in this high seas adventure.

You're a 17th century privateer captain in the thick of the action on the Spanish Main. **PIRATES!** challenges your reflexes in simulated sailing, sea and land battles and swordfights. It tests your cunning in bargaining with merchants and negotiating with government officials. From the romance and intrigue of more than 50 foreign ports to the thrill and excitement of buried treasure, **PIRATES!** takes you on an exhilarating quest for power and prestige.

PIRATES! is available at your local "Valued MicroProse Retailer" (VMR). Call for locations nearest you. Get it today for Commodore 64/128, IBM-PC/compatibles and the Apple IIc and 128K IIe. Call or write for MC/VISA orders if product not found locally.

MICRO PROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE
180 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
Information and Orders: (301) 771-1151

Circle 103 on Reader Service card.

telecommunications, you get a modem and use a local bulletin board system. You can get a lot out of a free BBS.

If there isn't a BBS in your area but you have a friend in that large city, perhaps you could occasionally take your computer and modem to visit him or her for a day.

Q *I have a C-64 and am planning to get an Apple Macintosh, too. When I have both machines, I'd like to interface them through a modem. Will that be possible, and if so, will I be able to transmit at 2400 baud? Also, my father works for a company that makes modems for the Macintosh and the IBM-PC. Would one of those work with my Commodore?*

—MARK ZELLER
DUNSTABLE, MA

A Interfacing the C-64 and the Macintosh by modem should be possible, but you will need an RS-232 interface for both machines. The Macintosh comes with an RS-422 interface, which is just a souped-up version of the RS-232. You can get an RS-232 interface for your C-64 from Aprotek (1071-A Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93010; 805-987-2454) or Omnitronix (760 Harrison St., Seattle, WA 98109; 206-624-4985). You could also build one following the instructions in the November 1987 issue of *The Transactor* (501 Alden Rd., PO Box 3250, Markham Industrial Park, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 9Z9).

Another alternative would be to buy a Commodore-specific modem, like the Commodore 1670 or the TCM-1200H (a Hayes clone with a Commodore-ready interface from Trans Com, Inc., 703-13 Annoreno Drive, Addison, IL 60101; 312-543-9055) and an interface for connecting it to any computer with an RS-232 port. Write to LRA Enterprises (35615 Ave. D, Yucaipa, CA 92399) for more information about this RS-232-to-Commodore interface. You should choose a modem that will go directly to the computer you'll use most for telecommunicating.

If the company your father works for makes modems with an RS-232 port, they should have one that you can use with your computers. Internal modems, which plug into a slot inside the computer, might not work, but from what I've seen, most companies make both internal and external units.

I'd suggest you get a 2400-baud modem, if your particular C-64 can communicate that fast and you can afford it. The Macintosh can handle that speed, and, while 2400 baud isn't used extensively in the home market now, it's becoming more and more popular all the time. Even if you get a modem that supports 2400 baud but can't use it right away, you'll be ready when everybody else moves up to that speed.

Q *I own a C-128, a 1571 disk drive and a 1670 modem. I can call local BBSs with no problem, but I can't upload files to them. When I use the Xmodem protocol and try uploading, my modem stops about half-way through the file.*

The read channel to the 1571 stays open (green light on, no flashing), the DIP switches on the back of my 1670 are set correctly, and I establish Xmodem with each BBS before I send. I've tried to upload to several BBSs running on various machines (IBM, Commodore and TRS-80), but the transfer stops half-way through the file every time. The SYSOPs say there's nothing wrong at their end.

What might be wrong with my 1670, and how might I fix it? The 1670 manual is no help.

—GREG GILES
TYLER, TX

A I could answer your question better if you'd given me more information, such as the name of the terminal program you're using, but I'll do my best. Before you blame your modem, try a different terminal program. If you're using Common Sense (the program Commodore sends with the 1670), you might switch to a public domain program such as Third Term or Multi-Term. Both are popular, and you should be able to find them in the TPUG section of Q-Link, from your local user's group or perhaps on a local BBS. To be quite honest, I'm not a big fan of Common Sense. I think Commodore could have provided a more friendly program and should have done a better job on the manual.

You could also try repeating exactly what you have been doing, but on a different C-128 system. The chances of this being a hardware problem are slim, but it's best to explore every avenue.

Another thing you didn't mention was the sort of file you were trying to send and whether it's always the same file that stops in the middle of the transfer. If it is, try another file on a different disk.

Q *I have a C-64, a 1541, an Epson FX-80 printer, a Magnavox 80 monochrome monitor, a Cardco G-Wiz interface and the PaperClip word processor. I've seen 80-column boards advertised and am wondering if they work well. Also, could you recommend an 80-column adapter, and is there an 80-column word processor that would work with the adapter? I use my computer primarily for word processing and telecomputing.*

—JERRY SMITH
WAGONER, OK

A Batteries Included, the developer of PaperClip, at one time made an 80-column adapter for the C-64 called the BI-80. It came with Basic 4.0 and looked fantastic in monochrome. I have one of these interfaces and use it all the time.

Check your original PaperClip disk to see if there's a file called PCLIP64-E-SC-80, or something similar, on it. This is an 80-column version of PaperClip, and it and the BI-80 were made for each other.

Batteries Included has been bought out by Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404; 415-571-7171). Contact EA for more information or for the 80-column version of PaperClip, if it isn't on your disk.

I doubt they'll have a BI-80, though. To find one, you'll probably have to check the used market or poke around on the dusty shelves of your local Commodore dealer (if you have one).

If you can't find the adapter, you can also achieve 80 columns with a C-128 and PaperClip II (the special PaperClip for 128 mode). In fact, depending on how much you have to pay for a BI-80, you might be better off with the C-128. The BI-80 used to cost $200, and if you still have to pay anything like that, you can have a C-128 with all its capabilities for just a bit more.

Also, the BI-80 draws quite a bit of electricity, and if you have a lot of other devices connected to your C-64, it might zap the computer's power supply. If you do get the adapter, you may be able to plug an external power supply into it directly. Later BI-80s included this feature. ■

We invite you to submit your telecommunications tragedies, triumphs and thoughts to:

David Bradley
Telecomputing Workshop
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

David Bradley can be contacted on Quantum Link and PeopleLink as DavBradley, on Delphi as DavidBradley and on his own BBS as SYSOP. His BBS number is 813-377-5941, and it operates at 300 and 1200 baud.

TASTE THE THRILL OF VICTORY AND THE AGONY OF THE STREET.

EPYX
Street Sports
BASKETBALL
PIAZ

Apple II & compatibles. Commodore 64/128, IBM & compatibles.

The pros may be the best, but these players are definitely the baddest.

Presenting the Street Sports™ Series from Epyx.

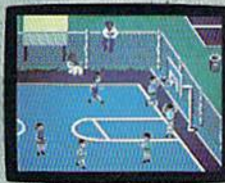
In *Street Sports Basketball*, you'll shoot hoops in dingy alleys. Playgrounds. Parking lots. Occasionally, even the suburbs (have fun dribbling on the lawn).

You'll pick your three-person team from the 10 toughest players in the neighborhood. There's hot shooters and slow dribblers. Team players and show-offs. There's guys who can shoot the eye out of a needle at 20 feet. And guys who couldn't sink one if they were sitting on the backboard. Pass on the run. Get that big man on the inside. Let Joey pop 'em from the corners. This is real street strategy. Take a hook shot. A tip-in.

Bounce the ball off the chain-link fence, then go for the basket. Or power through a slam dunk.

But don't dribble in the oil slick. And for heavens sake, watch out for windows.

It's not like any basketball game you've ever played on a computer. But just like every basketball game you've ever played for real.



Sometimes it's best to take a pass.

ANOTHER HIT. It's bottom of the ninth. Batter's 0 and 2. The score—well, maybe it's time to take up bridge.

Introducing *Street Sports Baseball.*

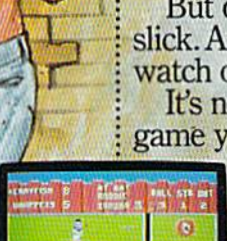
It's not going to be as simple as you thought to be the first on your block.

After all, you'll have to cope with makeshift diamonds, bases made from spare tires and trashcans, bushes, rocks, even squealing cars.

Not to mention 16 neighborhood players. Each with their own personalities and skills in pitching, hitting and fielding. With the right combination, you could be the champs. With the wrong combination, the chumps.

You'll pick the place. The team. The positions. The strategy. And then, you'll be right in the middle of it all. With a split-screen view from above and up close.

It won't be easy. But it's right up your alley. **EPYX**



Notice that somebody just stole second base. Funny, it was here a minute ago.

EPYX
STREET SPORTS
Baseball

Apple II & compatibles. Commodore 64/128, IBM & compatibles.

THE STREET SPORTS SERIES

Circle 153 on Reader Service card.

RUN's Checksum Program

By BOB KODADEK

RUN'S ORIGINAL PERFECT TYPIST programs have been valuable aids, but they're not as perfect as one would like. To improve the situation, we're introducing a new entry program, *RUN*'s Checksum which all programs listed in *RUN* will use beginning with this issue. The most noticeable difference between our new program and the Perfect Typist is that *RUN*'s Checksum serves for both the C-64 and the C-128.

A less obvious difference is that *RUN*'s Checksum uses an algorithm that ensures that every byte of data entered has a unique value, depending on its position in the line. As with Perfect Typist, all you need to do is compare the checksum that appears with the value presented as REM*### at the end of each line in the program listing.

How To Use *RUN*'s Checksum

Type in *RUN*'s Checksum in either 64 or 128 mode and save it to disk before running. When you're ready to type in a program from *RUN*, first load and run *RUN*'s Checksum. It will automatically detect which computer it's running on, make the necessary adjustments and display either the 64 or 128 version on the screen. At this point, you'll also see a SYS number that displays the starting address for activating the checksum. Always use this SYS number to toggle the Checksum on and off.

Pressing the run-stop and restore keys will not disable this utility. In order to turn off *RUN*'s Checksum, enter the SYS command and press the return key. Entering this SYS command again will re-activate the checksum. Be certain to disable *RUN*'s Checksum before attempting to run another program from Basic.

Similarities and Differences

RUN's Checksum retains the features of Perfect Typist and functions in exactly the same way, except that it produces different checksum numbers. Therefore, you cannot use *RUN*'s Checksum to type in listings from any *RUN* issues prior to this one. On the other hand, all listings starting with the January 1988 issue cannot be entered with either the 64 or the 128 Perfect Typist.

Keep the following in mind when you're entering listings: Basic keywords can be abbreviated; spaces affect the checksum only if they appear within quotes; and the order of characters will affect the checksum value. After entering a Basic line and pressing the return key, a one-, two- or three-digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the left-hand margin directly below the line you entered.

If the number matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line is correct, and you may continue. You enter the next line by typing it in directly over the previous line's checksum value. If the number that appears *doesn't* match the listing's checksum value, then proofread the line, comparing it with the magazine listing. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. After you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing in this manner until all the program lines have been entered, and then deactivate *RUN*'s Checksum, using the SYS number. Save the finished program.

Limitations

While our new checksum utility can find any entry errors, it won't detect an omitted line. If all the checksums match and the program still won't run, look carefully to see that you've entered every line from the listing. Another problem that may occur is a conflict with another resident program, such as the DOS Wedge.

Also, before you attempt to run a new program for the first time, it's good practice to remove any resident programs and cartridges. This can be done by turning the computer off and then on again or by performing a system reset. On the 128, press the reset button on the right-hand side of the computer. 64 users can enter SYS 64738 and press the return key. But, before doing this, make sure you've saved a copy of the new program.

Bob Kodadek has authored many RUN *programs, including the highly popular 64 Notepad.*

Listing 1. *RUN*'s Checksum program.

```
10 REM RUN'S CHECKSUM 64/128 - WRITTEN BY
   BOB KODADEK
20 MO=128:SA=3328:IF PEEK(40960)THEN MO=64
   :SA=49152
30 FOR I=0TO140:READ B:CK=CK+B:POKE SA+I,B
   :NEXT
40 IF CK<>16951 THENPRINT"DATA ERROR!":END

50 PRINTCHR$(147)STR$(MO)" RUN CHECKSUM":
   PRINT
60 PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO
   =128 THEN 90
70 POKESA+13,124:POKESA+15,165:POKESA+25,1
   24:POKESA+26,165
80 POKESA+39,20:POKESA+41,21:POKESA+123,20
   5:POKESA+124,189
90 POKESA+4,INT(SA/256):SYS SA:NEW
100 DATA 120,162,24,160,13,173,4,3,201,24,
    208,4,162,13,160,67,142,4,3,140
110 DATA 5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169,0,1
    41,0,255,133,176,133,180,166,22
120 DATA 164,23,134,167,132,168,170,189,0,
    2,240,58,201,48,144,7,201,58,176
130 DATA 3,232,208,240,189,0,2,240,42,201,
    32,208,4,164,180,240,31,201,34
140 DATA 208,6,165,180,73,1,133,180,230,17
    6,164,176,165,167,24,125,0,2,133
150 DATA 167,165,168,105,0,133,168,136,208
    ,239,232,208,209,169,42,32,210
160 DATA 255,165,167,69,168,170,169,0,32,5
    0,142,169,32,32,210,255,32,210
170 DATA 255,169,13,32,210,255,104,168,96■
```

The Great Communicator

The direct-connect® Hayes and Commodore® 1670 compatible 1200 Baud modem for ONLY $89.95

Now that you're able to do all those stand alone applications with your Commodore, like word processing, spread sheet analysis, and many others, you are probably thinking "It would sure be nice if I could expand the amount of data I have access to." You are quite right, everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send and receive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others through these many services.

The next question is: "Which modem is best for me?" Let us first say that almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. If you look around you will find that there is a flood of 300 baud modems on the market and sometimes at very low prices. The reason is simple, they are being dumped because most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast which means you spend about ¼ the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)

MINIMODEM-C
APROTEK
MODEM STATUS INDICATORS
FOR USE WITH COMMODORE C-64, C-64C, C-128 Computers

You may also be wondering about getting a 2400 Baud modem. 2400's are great (and quite expensive), only if you have a dedicated, data-grade phone line. Here's why. The regular phone system doesn't have the signal clarity and bandwidth to support more than about 1200 baud and as a result, 2400 Baud modems will usually run at either 1200 or, on a real bad line, 300 Baud. They adapt to the worst-case line conditions and will slow transmission accordingly. Why buy a 2400 Baud modem for a lot more money when it's going to transmit at 1200 Baud most of the time anyway? (Kind of like buying a sports car then always running at lower speed).

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices". They are. The reason is that they are either not truly Hayes and/or Commodore 1670 compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services. The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ is both Hayes and Commodore 1670 compatible and 1200 baud. Why not get a modem that will satisfy your present AND future needs by going directly to an inexpensive Aprotek Minimodem-C™ especially when we have it on sale?

What do you get for $89.95? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! We don't just sell hardware, we sell solutions. The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ is a full feature, 1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has the full complement of status indicators on the top panel and has a built in speaker with volume control. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the supplied cable. Minimodem™ is supplied with the very comprehensive terminal program "Multiterm" which allows you to do everything with your modem. Also included is a free trial offer subscription to Compuserve, a very useful user database with local access numbers and about every feature imaginable.

Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? You can "have your cake and eat it too." Simply order our Universal RS-232 Interface (#5232) or the new Com-Modem™ adapter (#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem-H™ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as your Commodore. The Universal RS-232 interface can also be used to connect your Commodore to any other RS-232 device. Aprotek Minimodem-C™ is tiny. Only 4¾″ long, 2¾″ wide and ¾″ high. The smallest yet best featured modem on the market. Order yours today!

NO RISK POLICY
Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, send it back for a prompt refund.

Now for the best part, the

MINIMODEM-C™ (for Commodore) **order #6212**	**$ 89.95**
MINIMODEM-H™ (for RS-232 serial with DB-25) **order #6214**	**$ 99.95**
Aprotek USR-232™ (Commodore-to-Universal-RS-232) **Interface order #5232**	**$ 39.95**
COM-MODEM™ Adapter **order #5100**	**$ 18.95**

Modem shipping—Cont. US $6.00, UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $10.00
USR-232 & adapter shipping—Cont. US $3.00, UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $6.00

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices subject to change—CALL. Dealer inquiries invited.

For information and in Calif. call **805/987-2454**
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1 (800) 962-5800 - USA - (7-6 PST)

Or send order to:
APROTEK DEPT. RN
1071-A Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93010

Circle 79 on Reader Service card.

COMMODORE CLINIC

Is there an expansion cartridge for GEOS 128? Where can you get the discontinued Super Expander graphics cartridge for your C-64? RUN*'s new Clinic columnist has the answers.*

By LOU WALLACE

SOFTWARE

Q *Will the new 1581 drive work with a fast-load cartridge on my C-64?*

—MICHAEL DIPAOLA
WESTWOOD, NJ

A Not at this time. Fast-loaders (software or hardware) make extensive use of the ROM routines built into the 1541 and 1571 drives. That's why some of the so-called "compatible" disk drives don't work properly with all software. The 1581 has a new ROM, very different from the 1541 and 1571, and uses a different disk format, so it's incompatible with the current fast-load packages. However, if enough 1581s are sold, companies like Epyx or Access Software (who produce fast-load cartridges for the 1541) will very likely make one for the 1581.

Q *I've looked far and wide for a copy of the Super Expander graphics cartridge for my C-64, without any luck. Do you know where I can get one?*

—KEN GREEN
GAINESVILLE, FL

A The Super Expander cartridge, which gave the C-64 a set of excellent bit-map and sprite graphics commands, is no longer produced by Commodore. However, on the day your letter arrived, another letter came from Malcolm Kroeber, a Super Expander enthusiast, who reports that the Super Expander is available from Tenex Computer Express (PO Box 6578, South Bend, IN 46660; 800-348-2778) for only $7.95! I called the mail order firm and was told they do indeed have the Super Expander for $7.95 and have plenty in stock.

Q *I just began using RUN Script 128, version 2.56, from your Productivity Pak III. I followed the sequence for saving a file to disk (i.e., I pressed F1, followed by s for save). When the Filename prompt appeared, I entered "LETTER" with the double-quotation marks. Now the filename appears on my disk directory as ""LETTER. Note the twin set of quotes in front of the filename. Needless to say, I can't load the file. Help!*

—BOB CARROLL
THEODORE, AL

A Having made the same mistake myself, I know it's very easy to fix, regardless of the version of RUN Script you use. Boot RUN Script, press F1, followed by an l to load the file. When prompted for the filename, enter ?LETTER, and the file will load perfectly. Scratch the old file with ?LETTER for the filename, and resave the new one.

HARDWARE

Q *My disk drive is failing the 1541 Demo Disk performance test. I can load from the drive, but I can't save anything. The drive passes the Demo Disk's mechanical test, but when I load a program, the computer sometimes locks up, and, worst of all, it keeps corrupting my disks. What's happening?*

—RONALD FORTUNE
SAN LEANDRO, CA

A Stop using your disk drive! You'll just corrupt more of your disks. It sounds like your drive's out of alignment and may even be suffering from chip failure. Take it to your local Commodore service center immediately. There's one called PET VET that's about five miles from you, at 4043 Rhoda Ave., in Oakland; their phone number is 415-530-8119.

Q *Does it matter which serial port of my 1541 I connect my 64 to?*

—JASON OEHRLI
HIGHLAND, CA

A You can use either port. The reason there are two serial ports is to "daisy chain" a printer or multiple disk drives.

Q *When the C-128 came out over a year ago, I thought that besides being able to use my C-64 games and programs on it, I could also take advantage of its 80 columns for word processing and its superior graphics to play better games. I'm having no problems using my 128 word processor, but I am having trouble with games.*

For example, while the 64 mode may be compatible with C-64 programs, the 1571 disk drive, apparently, is not. Many of my games do not work on the 128 in 64 mode when I use them with the 1571.

Since almost all computer outlet stores won't take back a program package that's been opened, it seems to me that it is up to the software manufacturers to alert the consumer to any quirks.

—SCOTT ANGSTREICH
CHERRY HILL, NJ

A The problem you're having with software loading is related to the problem with returning it to a store once it's been opened—software piracy. In an effort to stop the wanton copying of software (particularly games), manufacturers resort to various copy-protection schemes. Many of these techniques utilize specific areas of memory or specific routines within the 1541. If everything isn't just perfect (such as a printer not connected or a cartridge not plugged in or there's a full moon), the program won't load. Even if the drive is slightly out of alignment, it might not load. So you shouldn't be surprised that some software won't work on the 128 in 64 mode when you use a 1571.

However, there are a couple of tricks you can try to get your 1571 to load 1541-formatted programs. Sometimes the 1571 is still in 1571 mode, which might be the case, for example, if you started out in 128 mode and typed in GO 64. The drive may not have been set to 1541 mode when you entered GO 64. If that's the case, type in

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"U0>M0":CLOSE15
```

to reset the disk drive to single-sided, 1541 mode.

Another trick is to hold down the Commodore key when you power up ►

SAVING THE HUMAN RACE CAN BE VERY ENTERTAINING.

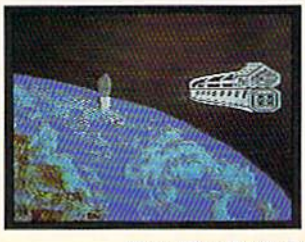
DEFCON 5: The Authentic SDI Simulation.

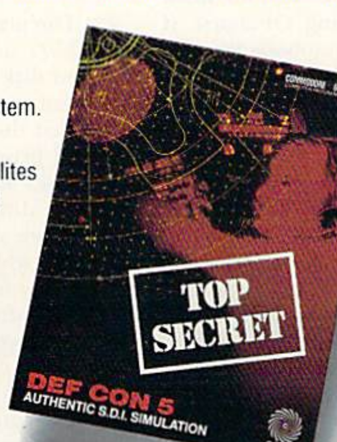
ENEMY LAUNCH DETECTED ALPHA ZULU 13:43. EXPECT VIOLATION U.S. AIRSPACE 14:09.

YOU are at the controls of America's "Star Wars" space-based missile defense system. DEFCON 5 is an authentic simulation of our Strategic Defense Initiative.

Your computer is in command of a network of orbiting visual reconnaissance satellites and an awesome arsenal of sophisticated space-based weapons. The fate of the world is in your hands. You make the split-second decisions necessary to detect, intercept and destroy incoming enemy warheads.

Using realistic military commands you control 9 separate weapon systems, including orbiting lasers, neutral particle beam emitters, electromagnetic launchers, and nuclear-pulsed x-rays. We're at Defcon 5 and counting. Impact is imminent. Will you destroy the missiles in time to save the human race?





Circle 109 on Reader Service card.

Call TOLL-FREE for the COSMI dealer nearest you, or to order direct.

DEFCON 5 is by Paul Norman, creator of the Super Huey flight simulator series.

DEFCON 5 for C-64/128 is priced at $19.95. For IBM PC, $24.95.

COSMI

(800) 843-0537
In California (800) 654-8829
415 N. Figueroa Street
Wilmington, CA 90744

or reset the computer. That will take you directly to C-64 and 1541 modes.

If you're still experiencing problems, there may be subtle differences between the 1541 and 1571 ROMs. Take the 1571 ROM to a Commodore service center for upgrading. There will be a charge, however, since it is not a free upgrade.

Q *I just bought the new GEOS 128, and already I'm tired of loading and reloading it. I've looked in vain for an expansion cartridge to hold GEOS in both 64 and 128 modes. Is there such a cartridge?*

—BILL SLAUGHTER
ARLINGTON, TX

A Yes. It's Commodore's 1750 512K RAM expansion cartridge. The 1750 works with GEOS 64 (on a 128 in 64 mode) and with GEOS 128 in 128 mode. You can use the cartridge as a 350K RAM disk with GEOS 128 or as a 174K RAM disk with GEOS 64. They make using GEOS much faster and much more productive. Just be sure you save the contents of the RAM disk files to a real disk drive before you turn off the computer, otherwise they'll be lost.

Q *When I insert a program disk into my 1541 disk drive and turn the computer on in 128 mode, the drive light blinks a couple of times and the drive head bangs. What causes this and how can I cure it?*

—GENE ULAT
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX

A What you are observing is the 1541 trying to autoboot a program. I spoke with the experts at Commodore about your problem, and they suggest you turn on your 128 *before* turning on the 1541. Then the computer, realizing that no disk drive is available, will stop trying to autoboot and instead will give you the Ready prompt. You can then turn on the disk drive without head banging or light flashing. Of course, if you do want a disk to autoboot, turn on the drive first, insert the disk and then turn on the C-128.

Q *I have two questions. First, I've seen C-64 software available for SAT preparation. Is there any company that offers C-64-compatible software for preparing for the GRE (Graduate Record Examination)? Second, I'm thinking about getting the Educator 64 for classroom use. However, the ads don't specify what, if any, form of storage device it comes with or uses. Since it appears to be a C-64 in a CBM PET case, I was wondering if it uses a 1541 serial drive, as the C-64 does, or a 2031-style IEEE drive, like the PET?*

—JACK DAVIDSON
WABASH, IN

A I checked with Beth Jala, *RUN*'s Review Editor about GRE preparation software, but she wasn't aware of any for the C-64 or C-128. As for the Educator 64, it's a C-64 in an old style PET case, but it still uses standard 1541 disk drives. Unless the ad explicitly states it includes a drive, you should assume you must buy it separately.

Q *When I turn on my C-64, all I see are strange characters on the screen! I've sought every possible method to solve this problem, but I couldn't. Is my power supply damaged, or what?*

—PATRICK LEUNG
NEW YORK, NY

A There are a number of possibilities, of which the power supply is one. You could try a friend's power supply on your computer, and if it works, you could conclude that, yes, you need a new power supply. But there are other possible problems. You could be experiencing a CPU failure. If that's the case, you'll need a new 6510 microprocessor. Whatever the problem, I strongly suggest you take it to your local CBM service center and let them take a look at it.

Q *I own a C-128 and a 1541. I want to upgrade my drive, as well as buy a new monitor. What are the differences between the 1571 and 1581 drives, and the 1902 and 2002 monitors? I've noticed that the 1581 is less expensive than the 1571, but I'm told it has more storage! Is it completely compatible with 64 and 128 software?*

—MICHAEL GREENSTEIN
ORANGE PARK, FL

A The major difference between the 1571 and 1581 is the greatly increased disk storage capacity (350K vs. 800K) of the 1581. But you should realize that there are not yet many commercial programs available on the 3¼-inch disks accommodated by the 1581. Another difference is the 1581's faster load times. Also, the 1581 can be partitioned, which lets you use subdirectories on your disks.

As for software compatibility, no, the 1581 is not completely compatible. Software with disk-based copy-protection schemes probably won't work. However, unprotected software or software that can use the 1581 as a secondary data drive should work well.

As for the 2002, it is Commodore's "universal" monitor. It has composite, RGBI and RGBA connections, allowing it to work with both the C-64 and the C-128. Commodore is no longer manufacturing the 1902, which is becoming very difficult to get.

The October 1987 issue of *RUN* reviews the C-128D, 1581 drive and the 2002 monitor. Refer to it for additional information.

PROGRAMMING

Q *I'm a 13-year-old programmer and I think your magazine is great! I'm writing a program and I want to know how to keep the listing from prying eyes.*

—BRIAN LEABY
N. BABYLON, NY

A On the C-64, use POKE 775,1 to disable program listing capability. To restore it, use POKE 775,167. On the C-128, use POKE 775,139 to disable and POKE 775,81 to restore.

Q *I accidentally used Save with Replace (SAVE "@0:FILENAME",8) on a C-64 program when I typed it in for the first time, not knowing I shouldn't have. Now I can't get the filename off the disk! Can you tell me how? Also, should I make a backup before scratching the program?*

—NANCYE A. KUSCHE
GLENDALE, AZ

A The easiest way is to simply rename the file. Use this command line in Direct mode:

```
OPEN 15,8,15, "R0:NEWFILENAME =
0:@0:FILENAME":CLOSE 15
```

Now you can scratch the old file without worrying about erasing the program with the filename "Filename". ■

Do you have a problem or question about your Commodore computer system, software or programming? Just send your questions on a postcard to:

Commodore Clinic
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

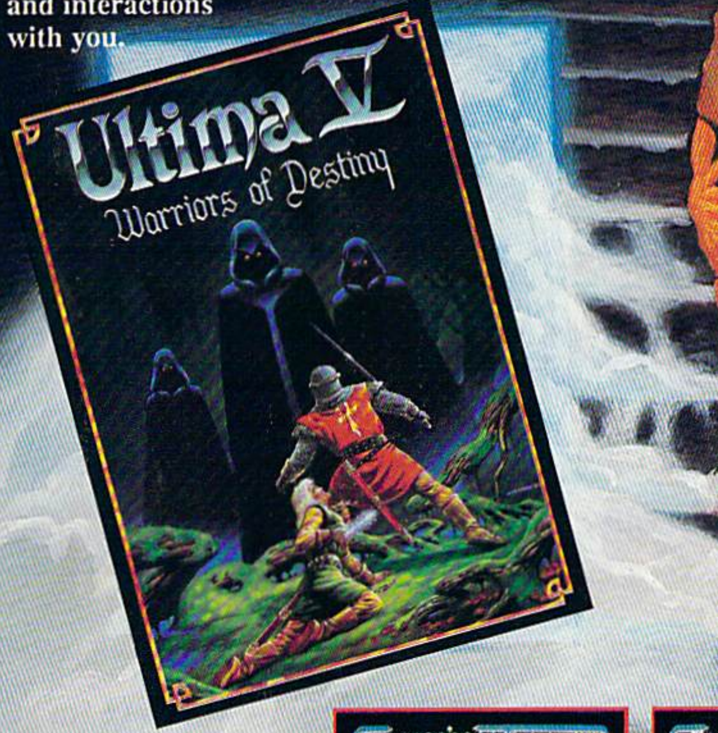
Queries are answered only through this column, and, due to the volume of mail, only those questions likely to appeal to the majority of our readers can be published.

The wait is over...
but the excitement has just begun.

More than two years in the making, Warriors of Destiny sets the new standard for role-playing games. No other game can offer you as beautifully detailed a world or as exciting an adventure. Ultima V is the game for all role-playing gamers: Warriors of Destiny will enchant the novice and challenge the expert.

Highlights of Ultima V

- Powerful new combat and magic systems, increasing in sophistication as your skill increases.
- Over twice the graphic detail, animation and sound effects of earlier games.
- Hundreds of truly life-like people who can carry on complex conversations and interactions with you.



Screen displays shown from the Apple™. Others may vary. Allows the use of Ultima IV characters. No previous Ultima experience required.

Circle 58 on Reader Service card.

ORIGIN SYSTEMS INC.
136 Harvey Road
Building 'B'
Londonderry, NH 03053

Available on Apple and Commodore 64/128

COMPUTER DIRECT

Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!

AND WE MEAN IT!*

Prices Expire 1-31-88

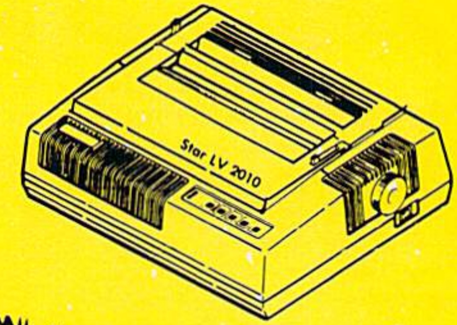
Super Hi-Speed Printer

200 CPS Star Micronics LV-2010 With Crisp Near Letter Quality

Sale $199.95

(Add $10.00 shipping.*)

List $499



No One Sells This Printer For Less!

- 200 CPS Draft - 45 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Serial Impact Dot Matrix
- IBM Compatible
- Continous Underline
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Ultra High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Pull Tractor & Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Standard Serial & Centronics Parallel Ports

Save

Price Break Thru

Ultra Hi-Speed (300 CPS) Printer

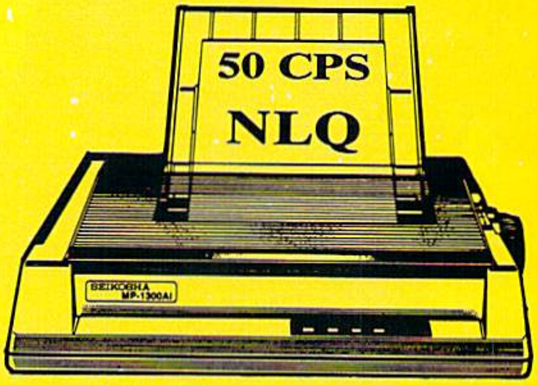
300 CPS Draft • 50 CPS NLQ • With Color Printing Capabilities

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Sale $299.95

(Add $10.00 shipping.*)

List $499



- 300 CPS Draft - 50 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Download Character Setting
- Epson/IBM Modes • 10K Buffer
- Variety Of Characters & Graphics
- Parallel & Serial Interface Ports
- Auto Paper Load & Ejection • Bottom Feed
- **Optional 7-Color Printing Kit. . . Sale $99.95**

Save

Color Printing Capabilities

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd, Barrington, IL. 60010
Call (312) 382-5050 To Order!

* Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. **MAIL ORDERS** enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) **COMPUTER DIRECT** will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales taxes). A physical copy order of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase.

VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.

Circle 15 on Reader Service card.

COMPUTER DIRECT

Is 1st In PRICE, SUPPORT, & GUARANTEE!

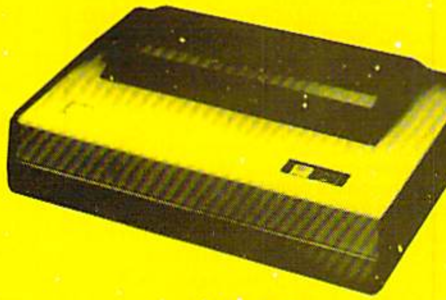
WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS! **Prices Expire 1-31-88**

Genuine IBM® 8½" Printer

8½" Letter Size • 80 Column • Limited Quantities

Sale $49.95

(Add $7.50 shipping.*) List $199



No One Sells This Printer For Less!

- Unbelievable Low Price
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Upper & Lower Case (With True Lower Descenders)
- Underline • Enlarged
- Graphics With Commodore, Apple & Atari Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, Laser, & Atari Computers

SAVE

1st Come
1st Serve
Basis

22 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer

13" Daisy Wheel Printer With True Letter Quality

Sale $99.95

(Add $10.00 shipping.*) List $499

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Compatible With
Diablo™ & Qume®
Wheels & Ribbons

- Daisy Wheel Printing With True Letter Quality
- 22 CPS, AAA Text
- Below Wholesale Cost
- 13" Wide Carriage
- Both Daisy Print Wheel & Ribbons Compatible with Diablo™ & Qume®
- Single Sheet or Continuous Feed
- Parallel Centronics Port

Typewriter
Quality

Sale

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

Call

(312) 382-5050

We Love Our Customers!

Mail

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Road
Barrington, IL. 60010

Circle 15 on Reader Service card.

Re-ink ANY FABRIC RIBBON automatically for LESS THAN 5 CENTS with

MAC INKER™

Over 11,000 cartridges and spools supported!

MAC INKER	
IMAGEWRITER I AND II	$42.00
UNIVERSAL (cartridge or spool)	$68.50
MULTICOLOR IMAGEWRITER	$80.00
MULTICOLOR ADAPTER ONLY	$40.00
Shipping (first unit)	$3.00

■ Lubricated DM INK EXTENDS PRINT-HEAD LIFE! Black, blue, brown, red, green, yellow, purple, orange - 2 oz. bottle $3.00; pint $18.50. Gold, silver, indelible and OCR inks available. Heat transfer MacInkers and ink available plus a complete range of accessories for special applications.

■ Top quality, GUARANTEED, double density ribbon cartridges and reloads available.

■ DEDICATED MACINKERS AVAILABLE FOR EXTRA LARGE OR SPECIAL CARTRIDGES.

MERCURY MODEM

$149.00

Shipping $4.00

*100% Hayes™ compatible! ■ 24 month warranty. ■ Status lights. ■ Speaker. ■ 300/1200 baud. ■ Call progress detection.

Quick Link communications software:	
MS DOS and Macintosh	$29.95
with modem	$15.00
Cable	$15.00

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

A BUFFER AND A DATA SWITCH!

PROTEUS™

The "Siamese" Buffer	
64K	$199.00
256K	$299.00
Cable	$10.00

shipping $4.00

■ Proteus directs two printers (working simultaneously) and frees your computer for other applications.

■ Now you can merge a form letter with your mailing list, set up one printer with letterhead, the other with envelopes, press "START" and RELAX while

PROTEUS DOES IT ALL–ALL AT ONCE!

■ Compact. ■ 2 parallel ports. ■ Multiple copy capability. ■ "Flexible Capacity" buffer for each port.

1986 "Best Buy of the Year" Award! – Computer Shopper

***SPECIAL OFFER:* For orders of $100.00 or more. Tell us in which magazine you saw this ad and get a free keychain, beeper, and flashlight combined! A $15.00 value!**

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-547-3303
In Oregon (503) 626-2291 (24 hour line)
We are and always will be your

Computer Friends®

14250 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229, Telex 4949559
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Circle 274 on Reader Service card.

RUN TERM 128

From p. 54.

Listing 1. RUN Term 128 Boot program.
[Note: Checksums are for *RUN*'s new checksum program.]

```
0 REM RUNTERM BOOT PROGRAM
                      :REM*94
10 BLOAD"TABLES",B0,P(DEC("0E00
   "))                :REM*212
20 BLOAD"PUNTER128"     :REM*1
30 BLOAD"WXMODEM128"  :REM*124
40 BLOAD"RUNTERM128"   :REM*235
45 POKE22003,7:REM PRINTER SECO
   NDARY ADDRESS        :REM*96
46 POKE22004,4:REM PRINTER DEVI
   CE NUMBER           :REM*168
50 BANK0:SYS22000       :REM*81
```

Listing 2. RUN Term 128 main program.

```
10 OPEN 8,8,8,"RUNTERM128,P,W"
                      :REM*167
15 FAST                :REM*86
20 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:END             :REM*176
25 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                      :REM*232
30 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,29)   :REM*35
35 N=LEN(B$)/2         :REM*38
40 FOR I=1 TO N        :REM*20
45 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                  :REM*222
50 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                  :REM*100
55 IF LEN(A$)<20 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 70                :REM*65
60 IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=MID$(A
   $,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,(LEN(A$)-
   21)):GOTO 70       :REM*148
65 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,LEN(A$)-42)
                       :REM*80
70 N=LEN(B$)/2         :REM*67
75 FOR I=1 TO N        :REM*73
80 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                  :REM*251
85 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                  :REM*129
100 REM RUNTERM 128 DATA
                      :REM*143
101 DATA E2554C00260000000000 0
    000000000004C645607 0423564
    5594559415444     :REM*175
102 DATA 0000000000008F000000 0
    00000FFFF0000001300 0000000
    0000000008541     :REM*149
103 DATA 544450000000004CB15C 4
    8A212AD035620CCCDE8 AD02562
    0CCCD6820CACD     :REM*123
104 DATA A212A9004CCCCDA9028D 0
    0FF20E559A9008D00FF 4C65FA0
    0000048A9008D     :REM*156
105 DATA 00FF6820E255A9028D00 F
    F60A00FB94156996E0A 8810F7A
    00FB954569900     :REM*228
106 DATA 268810F7201E68A9FF8D F
    D12A9008D0056A9288D 0F56A93
    C8D1056A050A9      :REM*211
107 DATA 2099001B8810FAA5D710 0
    DA9508D0F568D0056A9 138D105
    6A90E20D2FFA5       :REM*65
108 DATA F18D0456AD05568D21D0 A
    9FF8D2056A9008D08DC 8D08DD8
    D2F2820605B20     :REM*190
109 DATA 7DFF13139300A90185E5 8
    D2156A90085B0A90485 B120035
    D20183020945D       :REM*71
110 DATA 208C5AA91A85FAA95685 F
    BA90085FCA9FAA20AA0 012065F
    FA91B85FAA956       :REM*81
111 DATA 85FBA90085FCA9FAA209 A
    0042065FF207DFF930D 0D72756
    E5445524D2031      :REM*128
112 DATA 32380D62590D744F4D20 6
    2524F574E0D00207F62 20605B2
    056574C4559A0       :REM*73
113 DATA 27A9C020D2FF88D0F8A9 0
    D4CD2FF207DFF0D0D12 2020202
    020202072756E      :REM*34
114 DATA 7465726D20313238202D 2
    D20636F6D6D616E6473 2020202
    02020200D1268      :REM*16
115 DATA 4F4C4420444F574E2061 6
    C74204B455920574954 4820544
    84520464F4C4C     :REM*210
116 DATA 4F57494E473A0D002047 5
    7207DFF61203D206155 544F444
    9414C20202020     :REM*206
117 DATA 20202020DD2073203D20 7
    3454E44206255464645 520D622
    03D2062554646     :REM*120
118 DATA 455220744F47474C4520 2
    020DD2074203D207449 4D45207
    345540D63203D       :REM*22
119 DATA 20634F4E464552454E43 4
    5207445524D20DD2075 203D207
    5504C4F41440D     :REM*228
120 DATA 64203D20644F574E4C4F 4
    1442020202020202020 DD20762
    03D2076494557       :REM*10
121 DATA 206255464645520D0020 7
    DFF65203D206543484F 2028645
    5504C45582920        :REM*0
122 DATA 2020DD2077203D206255 4
    646455220775241500D 66203D2
    066494C452072       :REM*31
123 DATA 45414445522020202020 D
    D207A203D207A45524F 2062554
    64645520D6820     :REM*116
124 DATA 3D206F4E2F6F46462068 4
    F4F4B2020202020DD20 40203D2
    06449534B2063      :REM*197
125 DATA 4F4D4D414E440D6B203D 2
    066554E4354494F4E20 6B45595
    3202020DD202A       :REM*29
126 DATA 203D2064454641554C54 5
    30D6C203D206C4F4144 2062554
    6464552202020     :REM*161
127 DATA 2020DD205E203D206241 5
    54420724154450D0020 4757207
    DFF6275666665     :REM*236
```

►

UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

12305 N.E. 152nd Street
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Orders taken 24 hrs. a day;
seven days a week.

Visa, M/C accepted.
If you wish to place your order by phone, please call **206-254-6530**. Add $3.00 shipping & handling on all orders; additional $2.00 for COD.

WE NOW HAVE OVER 1000 PARAMETERS IN STOCK!

Software Submissions Invited
We are looking for HACKER STUFF: parameters, telecommunications, print utilities and the unusual.

SUPER PARAMETERS 500 PAK

At a time when many programmers are cutting back on writing parameters, we are going full steam! After getting several requests for parameters on many of the "oldies but goodies" **WE DID JUST THAT! ANOTHER 1st: 500 DIFFERENT PARAMETERS** all in one pack. And these parameters are not on any of our regular 100 paks. this **FANTASTIC 5-DISK SET** is a value of over $100 for less than 1/2. **$49.95**

SUPER PARAMETERS 100 PAKS: 1 thru 4 ★

. . . **YOU GET 100 OF THE BEST PARAMETERS, ANYWHERE.** Professionally done, easy to use, reliable, fast and full of performance. This package can remove all protection. Includes titles from all major software publishers for the C64/128. **$19.95**

SUPER PARAMETERS 10 PAKS: 1 thru 40 ★

These are the early releases of each 100 pak and we will send you a list on request. **$4.95**

ALL PARAMETERS ARE TOP QUALITY—NO FILLER OR JUNK

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **THE MOST PARAMETERS** is about to do something **UNBELIEVABLE.** We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **VERY EASY** program, it will not only **READ, COMPARE** and **WRITE PARAMETERS FOR YOU**; it will also **CUSTOMIZE** the disk with your name. It will impress you as well as your friends. The **"PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION SET"** is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact you can even **READ PARAMETERS** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set rewrite it with your new **CUSTOMIZED MENU. DON'T WAIT** for months for that one special parameter: **WRITE IT!** **$34.95**

REMEMBER FOLKS, YOU SAW IT HERE FIRST!

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE C-64 and C-128

THE #1 SELLING CARTRIDGE IN EUROPE! After reviewing all utilities of this type, including: Icepick, Capture, and super snap shot, we determined that **THE FINAL CARTRIDGE** is just that: **THE LAST CARTRIDGE THAT YOU WILL EVER NEED. EXTENSIVE** programming utilities for both beginner and the hardcore programmer alike. The most impressive utility for **MEMORY-TO-DISK BACKUP** that we have ever seen. We were able to copy almost every program we tried with just the **PRESS OF THE BUTTON.** Now, you may have seen a comparison of **FINAL CARTRIDGE** to super snap shot by a dealer. It is our opinion that they only printed the few items they felt were in its favor **(NOT ACCURATELY)** and failed to list all **THE FAR SUPERIOR FEATURES OF THE FINAL CARTRIDGE.** Come on guys, let's be fair. To get a much better **UNBIASED OPINION**, see great reviews of **FINAL CARTRIDGE** in:

RUN: Sept. 87, pg. 78-80: *"A conventional review doesn't do The Final Cartridge justice—fun at this price is a rarity."*
GAZ: July 87, pg. 44: *"I can't begin to think of a cartridge which does so many useful things."*
AHOY: Nov. 87, pg. 63: *"Overall we were quite pleased."*
INFO: Aug. 87, pg. 33: *"!!A super hacker's cartridge!!"*

READ THEM, THEN YOU DECIDE! ONLY $47.95

SUPER NIBBLERS COMBO! ★

For those who need a really super nibbler copier, for those hard to backup programs, we give you the ★**ULTIMATE COPY PROGRAM**★ and it will **NIBBLE IN C-64 or C-128 MODE!** This package includes: **100 PARAMETERS** and a **SUPER FAST FILE COPIER. ONLY** **$24.95**

SUPER PARAMETERS—GEOS PAK

This #1 seller will standardize your **GEOS** series utilities to work with anyone else's **GEOS**. Parameters are included for these: **FONTPACK 1, DESKPACK 1, WRITERS WORKSHOP, GEODEX & GEOFILE. THE ORIGINAL STANDARDIZER** for just **$9.95**

THE 128 SUPERCHIP

There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our **SUPER CHIP** to give you 32k worth of great **BUILT-IN UTILITIES**, all at just the **TOUCH OF A FINGER.** You get built-in features: **FILE COPIER, NIBBLER, TRACK & SECTOR EDITOR, SCREEN DUMP**, and even a 300/1200 baud **TERMINAL PROGRAM** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.

ALSO INCLUDES 50 parameters—**FREE!**

All this for **$29.95**

ADULT GAME & GRAPHICS DATA DISKS

GAME: A very unusual game to be played by a very **OPEN MINDED** adult. It includes a **CASINO** and **HOUSE OF ILL REPUTE**. Please, you **MUST BE 18** to order **EITHER ONE.**

DATA ★: This **POPULAR** disk works with **PRINT SHOP** and **PRINT MASTER.**

$24.95 ea.

CLOSE-OUT OF MegaSoft #1 SELLERS
— PRICED TO MOVE —

64 BBS: for 1 or 2 drives	$19.95
64 MODEM prg.: w/wargames auto dialer	$14.95
N-CODER & D-CODER: together for only	$14.95
GRAPHIC LABEL MAKER: the original	$12.95
D-COMPILER: for the famous BLITZ!	$14.95
PHOTO COPY: reviewed in RUN magazine	$12.95
MSD SHURE COPY: make your MSD hum	$14.95

— OTHER SPECIALS —

HEAVY DUTY REPAIRABLE 64 POWER SUPPLIES Most expensive C64 repairs are due to a faulty power supply. Don't wait; replace yours now!!	$39.95
CLOSE-OUT OF KRACKER-JAX 64 RESET BOARDS	$3.95
DISK NOTCHERS: double disk capacity	$4.95
SECURITY KEYS: lost your dongle? (For golf or bowling games)	$3.95

LOCK PIK—THE BOOKS—for the C64 and C128

Lock Pik 64/128 was put together by our crack team, as a tool for those who have a desire to see the **INTERNAL WORKINGS** of a parameter. The books give you **STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS** on breaking protection for backup of 100 popular program titles. Uses **HESMON** and **SUPEREDIT**. Instructions are so clear and precise that anyone can use it. ★**OUR BOOK TWO IS NOW AVAILABLE**★

BOOK 1: Includes Hesmon and a disk with many utilities such as: **KERNAL SAVE, I/O SAVE, DISK LOG FILE** and lots more, all with instructions on disk. A long-time favorite of many.

BOOK 2: 100 NEW PARAMETERS, Hesmon on disk, and more utilities to include: **A GENERAL OVERVIEW ON HOW TO MAKE PARAMETERS** and a **DISK SCANNER.**

$29.95 each OR BUY BOTH FOR **ONLY $49.95**

C-64 and C-128 BURST ROM CHIPS

Lets your C-64 run in **"BURST MODE"** when using a 1571 or 1581 disk drive. Loads 100 blks in 6 sec. (1571) and 4 sec. (1581). Features: fast directory, **SEQ.** and **REL.** file access and built-in **DOS WEDGE**. Simple installation Kernal ROM U4 must be socketed. C-128 version has same features as above. For use in 64 mode.

C-64 **$29.95** C-128 **$35.95**

★ = AN IBM and ST VERSION IS ALSO AVAILABLE

Ad copy by RWS Ind., Inc.

Circle 187 on Reader Service card.

```
128 DATA 7220706F696E7465723A 2
    000A5B138E904A6B020 328E207
    DFF2028656E64          :REM*173
129 DATA 3D3630313630290D0020 4
    757A5EB8D0756A5EC8D 0856A90
    08D1F5660EAAD          :REM*160
130 DATA 0056F00320C45920605B 2
    05E5C20D459C91BD001 60C985D
    0036CF755A215          :REM*149
131 DATA DD8159F009CA10F86CF9 5
    54C4559A95948A94448 BD97594
    8BDAD59486041          :REM*220
132 DATA 4243444546484B4C5354 5
    5575A402A5E56313233 4A656F7
    86E6F616F5D5F          :REM*15
133 DATA 5F626D6F5D776F6F5B6A 6
    A6A750306294C1E4585 B50AC27
    EA612489DAA2A          :REM*146
134 DATA CF7FA8AEF56048AE11D0 2
    96F8D11D0A9018D30D0 686048A
    9008D30D0AD11          :REM*83
135 DATA D009108D11D0686000A2 2
    0AD01DD2910D002A203 8E401BA
    DE459F025A900          :REM*211
136 DATA 8DE459AD0056D01AA00F B
    9401B09809918048810 F5A017B
    9001B09809900          :REM*25
137 DATA 048810F560A9018DE459 A
    D0BDCAA290F1869308D 441B8A1
    004A2101002A2          :REM*12
138 DATA 018E4E1BA2202910F002 A
    2318E431BAD0ADCAA29 0F69308
    D471B8A4A4A4A          :REM*144
139 DATA 4A1869308D461BAD09DC A
    A290F69308D4A1B8A4A 4A4A4A1
    869308D491BAD          :REM*235
140 DATA 08DC69308D4C1BA93A8D 4
    51B8D481BA92E8D4B1B A90D8D4
    F1B6078A96E8D          :REM*132
141 DATA 1403A90A8D1503586078 A
    9658D1403A9FA8D1503 5860AD0
    056D00160A04F          :REM*34
142 DATA A9008D0356B9001B0980 8
    C0256202656A9088D03 56AD045
    62026568810E2          :REM*143
143 DATA 60303330300031323030 0
    0A028A920098099001B 8810FAA
    003AD1456D00B          :REM*135
144 DATA B9CD5A99001B8810F730 0
    9B9D25A99001B8810F7 A220AD1
    356F002A2028E          :REM*191
145 DATA 061BA220AD1656F002A2 0
    58E081BA220AD1556F0 02A2178
    E0A1BA220AD0A          :REM*217
146 DATA 0FF002A20A8E0C1BA220 A
    D07281002A2148E0E1B A220AD0
    9281002A2048E          :REM*151
147 DATA 0F1BA220AD2F283002A2 1
    38E101BA220AD2256F0 02A2128
    E121B6000A900          :REM*63
148 DATA 8D5F5BA90185E5A9168D 1
    8D08D2C0AA9048D3B0A A214A90
    820CCCDA20CA9          :REM*213
149 DATA 0020CCCDA20EA90020CC C
    DA9088D2F0AA9008D2E 0A60A90
    18D5F5BA90085          :REM*157
150 DATA E5A93C8D3B0AA9188D2F 0
    AA9108D2E0AA99320D2 FFA9F68
    D2C0A8D18D0A2          :REM*206
151 DATA 14A91820CCCDA20CA910 2
    0CCCDA20EA9104CCCCD 20965BA
    D0056F00320C4          :REM*14
152 DATA 5920507920895DC911D0 0
    620597A4CDE5BC991D0 0620797
    A4CDE5BC913D0          :REM*159
153 DATA 0620035D4CDE5BC92BD0 0
    CEE4F79AD4F79C9EF90 CEF0EAC
    92DD00DCE4F79          :REM*85
154 DATA AD4F79C904B0BE4CF95B 2
    0D45960CE5D5CAD5D5C D008A90
    48D5D5C4CD75A          :REM*16
155 DATA C901D0034CA65AC902D0 0
    6AD215685E560AD0456 85F1604
    8A9A220D2FFA9          :REM*78
156 DATA 9D20D2FF686048A920D0 F
    104A9048D5D5CAE1F56 F00DA20
    08E1F56A99320          :REM*172
157 DATA D2FF4C895CAE075686EB 8
    6E8AE085686EC86E920 5CC1205
    7CD20245C20B7          :REM*95
158 DATA FF2908D029A20520C6FF 2
    0E4FF297FAABD000FF0 E9AE135
    6F00A4820105D          :REM*221
159 DATA 68486CF5556820D2FFA9 0
    085F44C895C20CCFF20 4B5C20E
    4FF20585CF0BF          :REM*78
160 DATA A6D3E008D00BA6EB8E07 5
    6A6EC8E085660C985D0 0620565
    74C895CAE1656          :REM*148
161 DATA F0054820D2FF68AABD00 0
    E48A20520C9FF6820D2 FF20CCF
    F4C895CA9048D          :REM*247
162 DATA 4F79A9008D4E794C5079 A
    2B08EB902A201A00020 77FFE6B
    0D01FE6B1A6B1          :REM*213
163 DATA E0EF9017AE1556D013A2 E
    E86B1A2FF86B0A2008E 13564CD
    75A86B160A204          :REM*73
164 DATA 86B1A20086B060EAA900 8
    D1556A9018D1356A904 85B1A90
    085B0A90D2010          :REM*112
165 DATA 5DAD1356D0F6A90485B1 A
    90085B060207DFF0D0D 614E592
    04B455920544F          :REM*163
166 DATA 20434F4E54494E55450D 0
    020CCFF20E4FFF0FB60 0800A90
    2A292A05D20BD          :REM*80
167 DATA FFA2002068FFA905A202 A
    00020BAFF20C0FFA900 8D14564
    C616F20965B20          :REM*54
168 DATA 7DFF930D0D0D66554E43 5
    4494F4E206B4559533A 0D0D3C2
    073203E415645          :REM*170
169 DATA 20203C206C203E4F4144 0
    D0020895DC953D0034C 475EC94
    CF00160207DFF          :REM*54
170 DATA 0D0D6C4F414420662D6B 4
    559530D0020095E6020 9A5EF0E
    4A900AA2068FF          :REM*254
171 DATA AD6A76A200A01D20BDFF A
    900A208A0FF20BAFFA9 0020D5F
    F90C4207DFF0D          :REM*138
172 DATA 0D6C4F4144206552524F 5
    2210D0020CCFF206F5D 60207DF
    F0D0D73415645          :REM*211
173 DATA 20662D6B4559530D00A9 0
    08D685EA0118C695E88 206A5E6
    00000858C848D          :REM*147
174 DATA 209A5EF026A900AA2068 F
    FAD6A76A200A01D20BD FFA900A
    208A00020BAFF          :REM*124
175 DATA A98CAE685EAC695E20D8 F
    FB09560207DFF0D0D65 4E54455
    22066494C454E          :REM*72
176 DATA 414D453A2000A9108D69 7
    6206B76602C532C5200 8DBA5E8
    CBC5EA000AE6A          :REM*18
177 DATA 76B9B95EF0079D001DC8 E
    8D0F4A9009D001D8E6A 7660A90
    08D1556A9018D          :REM*3
178 DATA 1356A20820C6FF20E4FF 4
    8A590D00F6820105DAD 1356D0E
    FA9008D135660          :REM*24
179 DATA 68A9008D13566020965B 2
    07DFF0D0D615050454E 4420736
    5712046494C45          :REM*93
180 DATA 20544F20625546464552 0
    D0D00209A5ED00160A9 53A0522
    0BE5EA900AA20          :REM*48
181 DATA 68FFAD6A76A200A01D20 B
    DFFA908AAA820BAFF20 C0FF901
    EA90820C3FF20          :REM*169
182 DATA 7DFF0D0D6C4F41442065 5
    2524F52210D0020CCFF 206F5D6
    020DE5EA90820          :REM*177
183 DATA C3FF60000020C459A900 8
    5FAA90485FBAE126120 C9FFA00
    0A5D3D0272052          :REM*158
184 DATA 7A2C13611004AABD000E 2
    0D2FFA590D014E6FAD0 02E6FBA
    5FBCD805F90DA          :REM*88
185 DATA A5FACD7F5F90D320D459 6
    020965BA9088D12618D 1361207
    DFF0D0D734156          :REM*199
186 DATA 45206255464645520D0D 7
    36176653A203C313E3D 744F206
    2554646455220          :REM*218
187 DATA 654E440D202020202020 3
    C323E3D744F20775249 5445207
    04F494E544552          :REM*112
188 DATA 0D0D0020895DC931F005 C
    932F00E60A9EF8D805F A9008D7
    F5F4C3860A5B1          :REM*173
189 DATA 8D805FA5B08D7F5F207D F
    F0D0D73454E4420744F 3A0D3C2
    031203E203D20          :REM*5
190 DATA 7052494E5445520D3C20 3
    2203E203D206D4F4445 4D0D3C2
    033203E203D20          :REM*228
191 DATA 6449534B0D0020895DC9 3
    1D00D206162B0032081 5FA9044
    CC3FFC932D00D          :REM*103
192 DATA A9058D1261A9FF8D1361 4
    C815F209A5EF084A953 A05720B
    E5EA900AA2068          :REM*170
193 DATA FFAD6A76A200A01D20BD F
    FA908AAA820BAFF20C0 FF901EA
    90820C3FF207D          :REM*200
194 DATA FF0D0D73415645206552 5
    24F52210D0020CCFF20 6F5D602
    0815FA9084CC3          :REM*65
195 DATA FFA20820C6FF20E4FF48 A
    5908D136120CCFF6820 146120E
    1FFF005AD1361          :REM*133
196 DATA F0E120CCFFA90820C3FF A
    90420C3FF60000048AE 1261D00
    4684CD2FFE004          :REM*90►
```

ANNOUNCING THE 4TH ANNUAL

RUN SPECIAL ISSUE

LIMITED EDITION
Order Yours Now—

The Best Yet — It's Hot — And Still Only $3.95! For All Commodore C-64 and C-128 Users

The first Run Special Issue is a collector's item. The second was an instant sell-out . . . the third, a sensation.

This year's all-new 4th Annual Special Issue rolls off the presses soon, hotter than ever. Supplies won't last. Order yours now — plus extra copies for holiday gifts.

Tips, How-To's, Tactics, FREE Programs And More . . .
The 4th Annual Special Issue absolutely explodes with information applications for C-64s and C-128s. Beginners and experienced computerists will improve productivity . . . have lots more fun!

NEW FEATURE

Plus New Holiday Gift Guide
In time to solve your gift problems, this one-stop Gift Guide offers great ideas — peripherals, books, software and accessories available for C-64s and C-128s. Tells how to buy, how much to spend and where to get it.

You're A Commodore Houdini With Over 200 "Magic" Tricks —
A gold mine of 1987 favorites! All indexed, organized by topic.

Famous Commodore Clinic —
Answers to your most-asked questions on hardware, software, applications, programming. Commodore whiz Jim Strasma solves problems galore . . . so you get the most out of your computer every time you turn it on.

These Programs Alone Make This Year's Special Issue A Must-Have
Sensational. You'll use them again and again. More power . . . versatility with these easy-to-type-in home applications and utilities.

NEW FEATURE

Up-To-Date Listing Of Commodore Dealers and Service Centers
Just what you've needed. Handy listing tells where to go for C-64 and C-128 products and service. Over 200 locations listed by state.

Included FREE Giant Pull-Out Computing Calendar

Handsome Calendar is yours FREE in this Special Issue! Calendar shows milestones in computing history. Includes important Commodore events and seasonal programs to celebrate each month.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines

SPECIAL ISSUE
FREE COMPUTER CALENDAR INSIDE
1988 A CWC/I Publication
U.S.A. $3.95
RUN
THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE
HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE
The BEST Of Commodore Clinic
1987 MAGIC— Over 200 Helpful Hints and Tips
Plus:
Type-In Applications And Utilities
Commodore Service Center List

REMEMBER– you get The RUN Special Issue. Facts, info, programs — including FREE Computing Calendar Only $3.95!

DON'T MISS OUT— ORDER NOW!

The 4th Annual Special Issue won't be reprinted once we're sold out. Order today—for yourself, for your friends. Look for convenient post-paid reply envelope in this issue.

Or call now
TOLL-FREE 1-800-258-5473
(In NH, dial 924-9471)

YES! YES! YES!

Please rush me________copies of **The 4th Annual RUN Special Issue** with FREE Pull-Out Computing Calendar. I am enclosing $3.95 for each copy that I order.

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Card # ________ Exp. Date ________

Signature ________

Name ________

Address ________

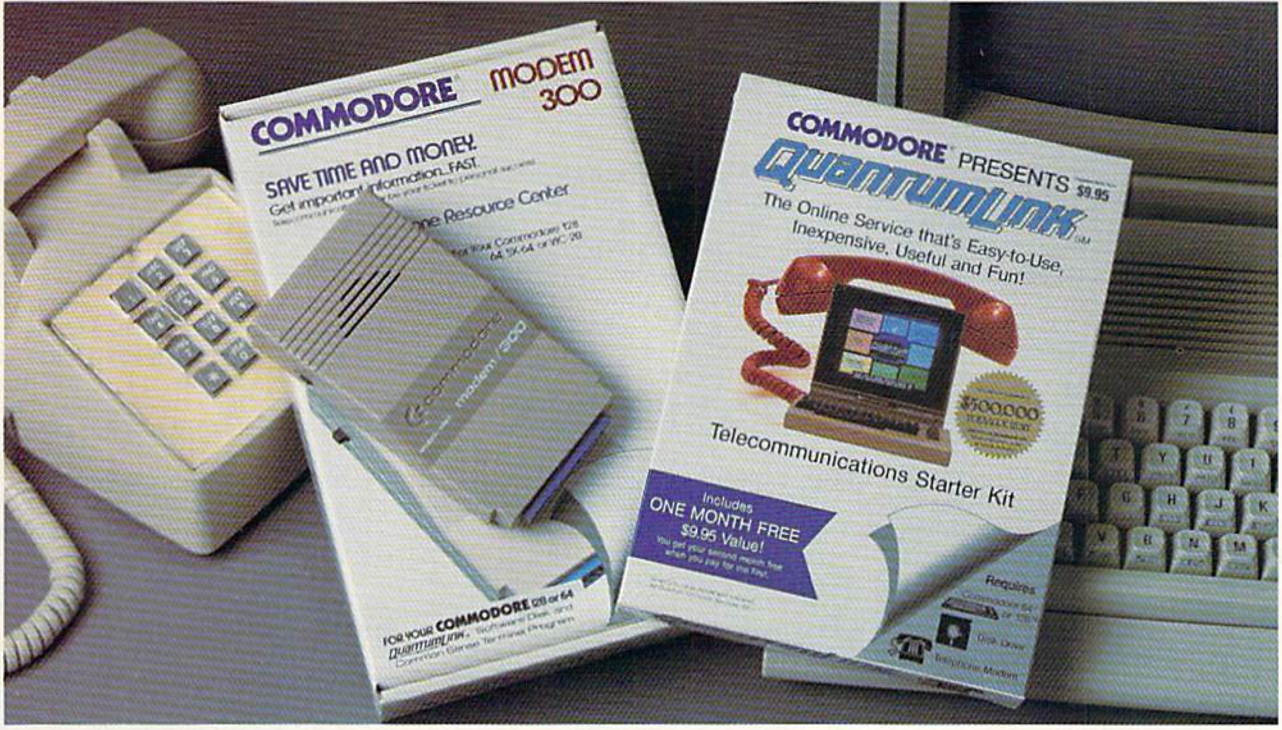
City ________ State ____ Zip ____

Canada & Mexico $4.50. Foreign Surface $5.50, US funds drawn on US bank. Foreign Airmail $9.50. Orders shipped Oct. 25, 1987.

Mail To: CW Communications/Peterborough
80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458

RN8801

```
197 DATA D00F20C9FF684820D2FF 2
    0CCFF684CD2FFA20520 C9FF684
    8AABD000E20D2          :REM*47
198 DATA FF20CCFF684CD2FF2096 5
    B207DFF930D0D0D7245 4144207
    365712066494C          :REM*80
199 DATA 4520544F3A0D0D3C2031 2
    03E203D207343524545 4E0D0D3
    C2032203E203D         :REM*148
200 DATA 207052494E544552 0D0D 3
    C2033203E203D206D4F 44454D0
    D0D0020895DC9         :REM*167
201 DATA 31D0034CAA61C932D003 4
    CB261C933F01160A900 8D12614
    CBF6120616290         :REM*251
202 DATA 084C4662A9058D126120 7
    DFF0D0D755345203C6E 6F20736
    3726F6C6C3E20          :REM*98
203 DATA 544F20504155534 50D41 4
    E44203C73746F703E20 544F204
    1424F52542052          :REM*10
204 DATA 454144 0D00209A5ED001 6
    0A953A05220BE5EA900 AA2068F
    FAD6A76A200A0         :REM*166
205 DATA 1D20BDFFA908AAA820BA F
    F20C0FFB0034CE560A9 0820C3F
    FA90420C3FF20         :REM*133
206 DATA 7DFF0D0D6C4F41442065 5
    2524F52210D0020CCFF 206F5D6
    020CCFF207DFF         :REM*251
207 DATA 0D0D70524 94E54455220 6
    552524F52210D004C23 62A9048
    D1261AEF455AC         :REM*222
208 DATA F35520BAFFA9002068FF A
    90020BDFF4CC0FF0000 0020965
    B207DFF930D0D         :REM*219
209 DATA 0D3C2061203E4D204F52 2
    03C2070203E4D3F0D0D 0020895
    DA200C941F011         :REM*147
210 DATA A280C950F00BA203A900 9
    D08DCCA10FA608E7D62 207DFF0
    D0D7748415420         :REM*194
211 DATA 49532054484520684F55 5
    23F202831 2D3132293A 200020C
    CFF201D63AD7C          :REM*65
212 DATA 620D7D628D0BDC207DFF 0
    D0D77484154204953 20 5448452
    06D494E555445         :REM*179
213 DATA 3F2028302D3539293A20 0
    0201D63AD7C628D0ADC A9008D0
    9DC8D08DC60A9         :REM*137
214 DATA 028D6976206B76F037E0 0
    2F00BAD001D8D011DA9 308D001
    DAD001D205063         :REM*105
215 DATA 0A0A0A8D7C62AD011D 2
    05063 0D7C628D7C6260 C930900
    8C93AB00438E9         :REM*163
216 DATA 3060686868686000000 0
    0000000AD09DCCD09DC F0FBCAD
    0F560A8AD6163          :REM*23
217 DATA 8D01DD209563AD62638D 0
    1DD20A06388D0EBA900 85A2A5A
    2C92890FA60A9         :REM*253
218 DATA 0085A2A5A2C90390FA60 A
    90085A2A5A2C902D0FA 60AD636
    3F0034C7164EE           :REM*6
219 DATA 6763A9008D6563AD6263 8
    D01DDA90085A2A5A2C9 6490FAA
    000B9001DF024          :REM*31
220 DATA C92AD00620 5B644CEE63 C
    9309 00EC93AB00A38E9 30D002A
    90A207463EE65          :REM*29
221 DATA 63AC6563D0D7203864AC 6
    663AD01DD2910F004A5 D3F0016
    0205B6488D0EE          :REM*95
222 DATA 202464AD61638D01DDA9 0
    085A2A5A2C9B490FA4C B363207
    DFF0D72454449          :REM*87
223 DATA 414C494E472E2E2E2020 0
    0602 07DFF0D6E554D42 4552204
    F462054524945         :REM*233
224 DATA 533A2000A900AE676320 3
    28EA90D4CD2FFA90085 A2A5A2C
    93C90FA60A900         :REM*124
225 DATA 85A2A5A2C91490FA60EE 6
    76320CCFFA20520C9FF A94120D
    2FF206664A954         :REM*144
226 DATA 20D2FF206664A90D20D2 F
    FA90085A2A5A2C95A90 FAA000B
    9FB55F00920D2           :REM*0
227 DATA FF206664C8D0F2A000B9 0
    01DF00920D2FF206664 C8D0F2A
    90D20D2FFA900         :REM*187
228 DATA 85A2A5A2C95A90FA20CC F
    F203864AC6663AD01DD 2910F00
    4A5D3F001602 0        :REM*217
229 DATA 5B6488D0EEA20520C9FF A
    94120D2FFA90D20D2FF A90085A
    2A5A2C9B490FA         :REM*236
230 DATA 2024644C71642 0965B20 7
    DFF930D0D0D72756E74 65726D2
    D31323820 6175         :REM*73
231 DATA 746F6469616C65720D2D 2
    D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D 2D2D2D2
    D2D2D2D2D2D2D         :REM*129
232 DATA 2D0D0D0D73656C656374 3
    A0D3C2031203E203D20 3136353
    0206449414C45          :REM*22
233 DATA 520D3C2032203E203D20 3
    13636302064494 14C45 520D3C2
    0332 03E203D20         :REM*121
234 DATA 3136373 02F6841594553 2
    06449414C45520D0020 895DC93
    1F009C932F025         :REM*235
235 DATA C933F0416020 7DFF0D31 3
    63530206D4F44454D0D 00A9208
    D6263A9008D61         :REM*214
236 DATA 638D63634C0166207DFF 0
    D3136363 0206D4F4445 4D0D00A
    9208D6163A900          :REM*74
237 DATA 8D62638D63634C016620 7
    DFF0D31363730 2F6841 5945532
    06D4F44454D0D         :REM*185
238 DATA 00A9208D6263A9008D61 6
    3A9018D63634C1666A9 208D03D
    DAD61638D01DD          :REM*20
239 DATA A90085A2A5A2C96490FA A
    9008D6763207DFF0D0D 656E746
    5722072656469          :REM*74
240 DATA 616C20646 56C61792028 4
    3522 03D2032302 05345 4353293
    A2000A0148C66           :REM*0
241 DATA 63A9028D6976206B76F0 0
    6206E728C6663207DFF 0D0D617
    5746F6469616C         :REM*185
242 DATA 6572206D656E750D0D73 6
    56C6563743A0D3C2031 203E203
    D20654E544552         :REM*217
243 DATA 206E554D4245522 0544F 2
    06449414C0D3C203220 3E203D2
    06449414C2066         :REM*166
244 DATA 524F4D2070484F4E4520 6
    24F4F4B0D3C2033203E 203D206
    C4F4144204120         :REM*209
245 DATA 70484F4E4520624F4F4B 0
    D3C2034203E203D2073 4156452
    0412070484F4E          :REM*80
246 DATA 4520624F4F4B0D3C2035 2
    03E203D2065444954 20 4120704
    84F4E4520624F          :REM*23
247 DATA 4F4B0D0D0020895DC931 9
    010C936B00C38E931AA BD19674
    8BD1E67486067         :REM*217
248 DATA 686A6868224B1CB2E920 7
    DFF0D0D0D654E544552 2023205
    44F2044494 14C         :REM*166
249 DATA 3A2000A91E8D6976206B 7
    6F034207DFF0D0D6449 414C494
    E472E2E2E0D0D          :REM*50
250 DATA 684F4C442 0444F574E20 7
    348494654204B455920 544F204
    1424F5254210D         :REM*251
251 DATA 0D0020AB360000000 01F 2
    E3E4EA9008D7A678D7B 67207DF
    F0D0D0D73454C          :REM*35
252 DATA 4543542 06E554D424552 2
    028312D39293A200D00 20895DC
    9319011C93AB0         :REM*135
253 DATA 0D38E931AA8D7B670940 8
    D7A6760A90060A9FF8D 7B67EE7
    B67AD7B67C909         :REM*209
254 DATA F01F48186931 20D2FF20 7
    DFF203D20006809408D 7A6720F
    067A90D20D2FF         :REM*197
255 DATA 4CC66760AD7D67AC7A67 4
    CB56AAD7C67AC7A674C B56AAD7
    E67AC7A674CB5         :REM*127
256 DATA 6AAD7F67AC7A674CB56A A
    D8067AC7A674CB56A60 A9028D0
    0FF60A90085FA         :REM*218
257 DATA A94085FBA900A891FAC8 D
    0FBE6FBA6FBE04AD0F3 A002B94
    868990049881 0           :REM*4
258 DATA F7605446420020 7DFF0D 0
    D0D6449414C2066524F 4D20704
    84F4E45424F4F         :REM*209
259 DATA 4B0D0020476A20C16720 8
    167D0034C0166207DFF 0D0D6E4
    F5720644941 4C         :REM*144
260 DATA 494E473A200020F067A9 0
    D20D2FF201E68A000AD 7A6785F
    BAD7C6785FAB1         :REM*140
261 DATA FAF00699001DC8D0F699 0
    01D201D6820AB363020 7DFF0D0
    D0D7341564520         :REM*143
262 DATA 5448452070484F4E4542 4
    F4F4B0D0020476A201E 68A9008
    D685EA94A8D69         :REM*250
263 DATA 5EA900A040206A5E201D 6
    84C0166207DFF0D0D0D 6544495
    4205448452070         :REM*183
264 DATA 484F4E45424F4F4B0D00 2
    0476A208167D0034C01 66207DF
    F0D0D62627320          :REM*33
265 DATA 6E414D453A200020F067 A
    9108D6976207DFF0D0D 6262732
    06E414D453A20         :REM*213 ►
```


COMMODORE MODEM 300
SAVE TIME AND MONEY.
Get important information FAST.
COMMODORE PRESENTS QUANTUMLINK
The Online Service that's Easy-to-Use, Inexpensive, Useful and Fun!
Telecommunications Starter Kit
Includes ONE MONTH FREE $9.95 Value!

Bring your Commodore® to life with a FREE modem and software!

Now you can plug your Commodore into an exclusive network that's useful, easy, fun and inexpensive. Join Q-Link now and we'll give you a free modem and software to get you started.

Enjoy **unlimited access** to a wide range of Q-Link "Basic" services for a set fee of only $9.95 a month. Get help from Commodore experts — use the Hotline to ask Commodore questions, or search the database of information from Commodore to answer your questions on the spot. Access Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia™, the latest news and entertainment updates.

Special Q-Link "Plus" services let you expand your software library with **more than 10,000 public domain programs** — games, graphics, business and educational software and much more! Also, you can preview new copyrighted software before you buy. Get answers to your software questions from Berkeley Softworks, Electronic Arts and Activision, to name a few. Participate in full-color, multi-player games like Casino (includes Blackjack, Poker, Bingo and the Slots), Chess and Bridge. "Plus" services cost only an extra 8 cents per minute — **and your first hour of "Plus" service usage each month is free!**

Offer valid in the continental U.S. and Canada for new members only. Expires 6/30/88. Prices subject to change without notice. There is a communications surcharge for connection to Q-Link from Canada: 6 cents (U.S.) per minute from Montreal, Vancouver, Ottawa, Toronto, Quebec, Windsor, Kitchener and Calgary using the Tymnet network, and 15 cents (U.S.) per minute from over 85 other locations using the DATAPAC network.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Q-Link is a servicemark of Quantum Computer Services, Inc. Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia is a trademark of Grolier Electronic Publishing.

With Q-Link, you can sharpen your computer skills . . . connect with people . . . discover new ways to get smart . . . save money every day . . . plus have a lot of fun!

No-risk guarantee. Try Q-Link without risk. If, at any time, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied, you may cancel your membership.

Order your Q-Link software and modem today by mailing this coupon to Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180 or for faster service call toll-free: **1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1203**

Q-LINK RESERVATION FORM

Choose one:

☐ **I need a modem.** Start my Q-Link membership by charging me now for my first 4 months at $39.80, and send me the FREE Q-Link software and a FREE Commodore 300 baud auto-dial modem (model 1660—retail value $69.95).

☐ **I already have a modem.** Send me my FREE Q-Link software and start my Q-Link membership by charging me now for my first month of membership at $9.95.

Full name ____________________

Address ____________________ (No P.O. Boxes)

City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Home phone ____________________

Choose your method of payment:

☐ Please charge my credit card. ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ Check enclosed.

Acct# ____________ Exp. ______

Signature ____________________

Call toll-free 1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1203 or mail this coupon to:

Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive,
Vienna, VA 22180

The Commodore® Connection.

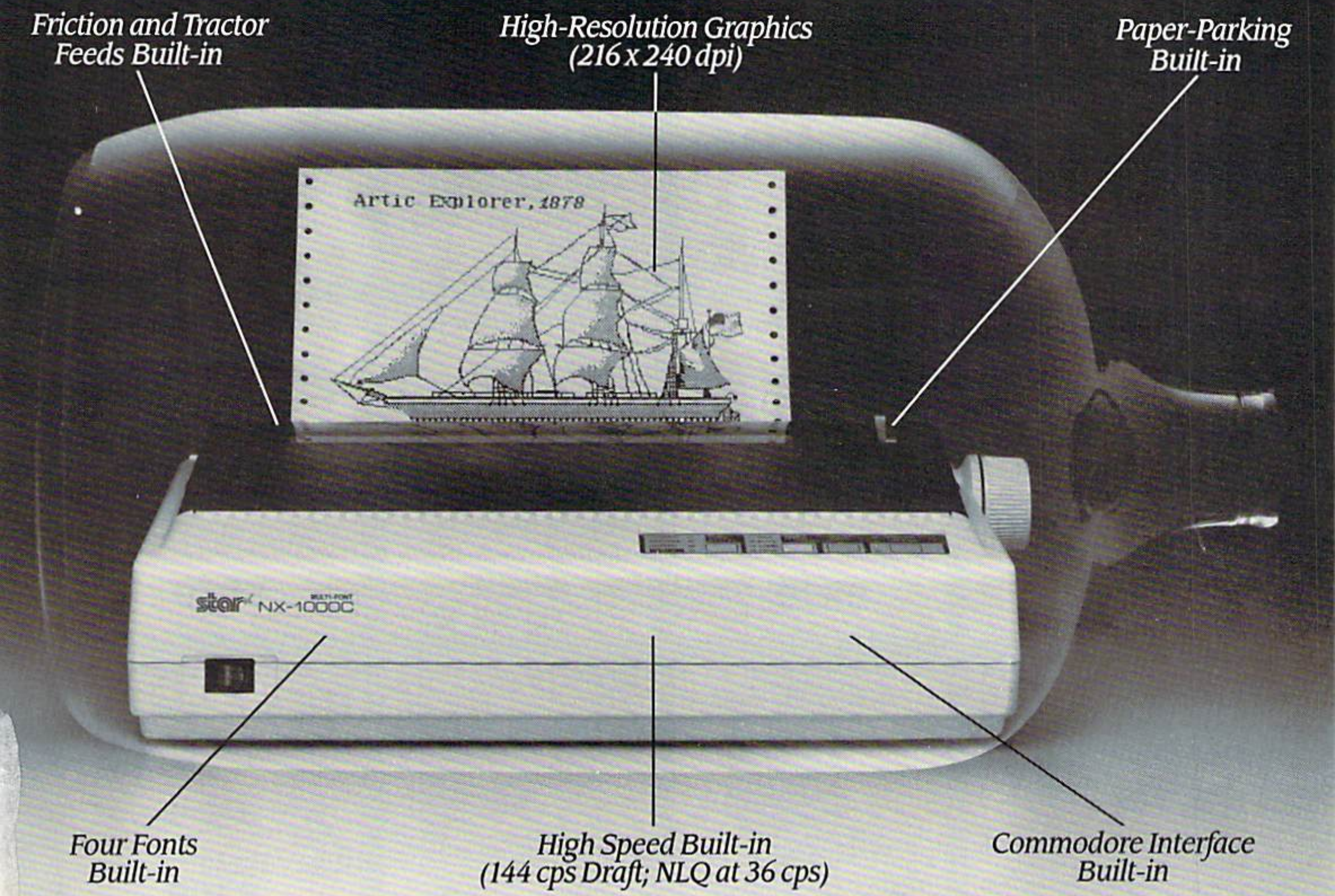
Circle 183 on Reader Service card.

RUN TERM 128

```
266 DATA 00206B76F006AD7D6720 0
    76A207DFF0D70484F4E 4520233
    A200020F967A9        :REM*117
267 DATA 1E8D697620 7DFF0D0D70 4
    84F4E4520233A20002 0 6B76F00
    6AD7C672 0076A       :REM*228
268 DATA 207DFF0D735452494E47 2
    023313A2000200268A9 108D697
    6207DFF0D0D73        :REM*197
269 DATA 5452494E47 2023313A20 0
    0206B76F006AD7E6720 076A207
    DFF0D73545249        :REM*185
270 DATA 4E472023323A200020 0B 6
    8207DFF0D0D73545249 4E47202
    3323A200020 6B          :REM*7
271 DATA 76F006AD7F6720076A20 7
    DFF0D735452494E4720 23333A2
    000201468207D           :REM*6
272 DATA FF0D0D735452494E4720 2
    3333A2000206B76F006 AD80672
    0076A4C016685        :REM*103
273 DATA FAAD7A6785FBA000B900 1
    DF00591FAC8D0F691FA 60207DF
    F0D0D0D6C4F41         :REM*86
274 DATA 44205448452070484F4E 4
    5424F4F4B0D00201E68 A900A04
    020095E201D68        :REM*118
275 DATA 4C0166A202BD0049DD48 6
    8D006CA10F54C7F6A20 7DFF0D0
    D635245415449        :REM*132
276 DATA 4E47206E45572070484F 4
    E45424F4F4B2E2E2E0D 0020246
    868684C01666 0        :REM*39
277 DATA AD7E6785FAAD7A67D001 6
    085FBA20520C9FFA000 B1FAF00
    DAABD000E20D2         :REM*62
278 DATA FF206664C8D0EF20CCFF 6
    0AD7F674C836AAD8067 4C836A8
    4FB85FAA000B1        :REM*208
279 DATA FAF00620D2FFC8D0F660 2
    07DFF070707070 00208C 5A60493
    000A20F20C3FF         :REM*57
280 DATA A902A2D2A06A20BDFFA9 0
    FA208A820BAFF20C0FF 20F26A6
    020CCFFA5BA20          :REM*0
281 DATA B4FFA96F85B92096FF20 A
    5FF8D2F6B20A5FF8D30 6B20A5F
    FC90DD0F920AB         :REM*31
282 DATA FFAD2F6BC930F016207D F
    F0D0D6449534B206552 524F523
    A200000003860          :REM*2
283 DATA 1860000050505350209A 5
    ED00238602 07DFF0D0D 73656C6
    563743A203C70        :REM*148
284 DATA 3E524F4752414D203C73 3
    E455155454E5449414C 0D00208
    95D4820D2FFA9        :REM*173
285 DATA 0D20D2FF68C953D00AA2 0
    28E366B8E376B18 60A9 50A2008
    E366BE88E376B        :REM*212
286 DATA 186020D56A207DFF0D0D 0
    D70554E5445552207550 4C4F414
    4210D00203C6B         :REM*59
287 DATA 9008A90F20C3FF4CC66A A
    D6A76A200A01D20BDFF A200206
    8FFA902A208AC        :REM*243
288 DATA 366B20BAFF20C0FF9010 2
    0F26AA90220C3FFA90F 20C3FF4
    CC66A20F26AB0        :REM*202
289 DATA EE201530AD376B8D1B38 2
    00C30AD0002C901F0DB 201530A
    D20568D183820         :REM*57
290 DATA 06304CD76B20D56A207D F
    F0D0D0D70554E544552 20644F5
    74E4C4F414421        :REM*250
291 DATA 0D00203C6B9008A90F20 C
    3FF4CC66A2015302009 30AD000
    2C901F02BAD1B         :REM*89
292 DATA 38AABD386BA05720BE5E A
    D6A76A200A01D20BDFF A200206
    8FFA902A208A8         :REM*95
293 DATA 20BAFF20C0FF901020F2 6
    AA90220C3FFA90F20C3 FF4CC66
    A20F26AB0EEA2        :REM*241
294 DATA 01206863 20C2E6201530 2
    00330A2012068634C6B 6C207DF
    F931111111111        :REM*171
295 DATA 11111111111111111111 1
    111111111745241 4E53 4645523
    A2000A900A01D        :REM*166
296 DATA 20E255A90D4CD2FF20BE 5
    EAD6A76A200A01D20BD FFA2002
    068FFA908AAA8        :REM*169
297 DATA 20BAFF4CC0FFA9168D18 D
    08D2C0AA9048D3B0AA9 018D1F5
    660A9F68D18D0         :REM*56
298 DATA 8D2C0AA93C8D3B0A6020 D
    56A207DFF0D0D0D784D 4F44454
    D207550 4C4F41         :REM*52
299 DATA 44210D00203C6B9008A9 0
    F20C3FF4CC66AA05220 C26C901
    020F26AA90820        :REM*229
300 DATA C3FFA90F20C3FF4CC66A 2
    0F26AB0EE20DE6C2093 6C20032
    820F16C4C2F6D        :REM*104
301 DATA 20D56A207DFF0D0D0D78 4
    D4F44454D20644F574E 4C4F414
    4210D00203C6B        :REM*127
302 DATA 9008A90F20C3FF4CC66A A
    05720C26C901020F26A A90820C
    3FFA90F20C3FF        :REM*142
303 DATA 4CC66A20F26AB0EE20DE 6
    C20936C2000 2820F16C 4C826D0
    01543572 0995A          :REM*9
304 DATA 20965B207DFF930D0D0D 7
    5504C4F4144204120 46 494C452
    0746F20534F4D         :REM*86
305 DATA 454F4E45210D2D2D2D2D 2
    D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D 2D2D2D2
    D2D2D2D2D2D2D         :REM*64
306 DATA 2D0D0D73656C6563743A 0
    D3C20312 03E203D2070 554E544
    5520D3C203220        :REM*225
307 DATA 3E203D20784D4F44454D 2
    0634845434B53554D0D 3C20332
    03E203D20784D         :REM*98
308 DATA 4F44454D20637263 0D0D 0
    020895DC931B0034CC6 6AC934B
    0F938E931F00A        :REM*182
309 DATA AABDA36D8D06284CFF6C 4
    C906B20995A20965B20 7DFF930
    D0D0D644F574E         :REM*72
310 DATA 4C4F4144204120 46494C 4
    5206672 6F6D20534F4D 454F4E4
    5210D2D2D2D2D        :REM*143
311 DATA 2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D 2
    D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D 2D0D0D7
    3656C6563743A        :REM*197
312 DATA 0D3C20312 03E203D2070 5
    54E5445520D3C203220 3E203D2
    0784D4F44454D        :REM*239
313 DATA 20634845434B53554D0D 3
    C2033203E203D20784D 4F44454
    D20637263 0D3C        :REM*194
314 DATA 20342 03E203D2077784D 4
    F44454D0D0D0020895D C931B00
    34CC66AC935B0         :REM*68
315 DATA F938E931F00AAABDA36D 8
    D06284C506D4C0B6CA2 01AD135
    6F001CA8E1356         :REM*24
316 DATA 60A201AD1556F001CA8E 1
    55660A201AD1656F001 CA8E165
    660A201AD1456        :REM*249
317 DATA F001CA8E145620 3A6F60 8
    AF024A9088D100AA954 8D003BA
    9038D013BA937        :REM*189
318 DATA 8D160AA9038D170AA946 8
    D120AA9018D130A60A9 068D100
    AA9518D003BA9        :REM*250
319 DATA 0D8D013BA9518D160AA9 0
    D8D170AA9448D120AA9 068D130
    A6000AD856FD0         :REM*50
320 DATA 10A9018D856FA9208D01 D
    DA9008D03DD60A9008D 856FA90
    08D01DDA9208D         :REM*38
321 DATA 03DD6020965B207DFF93 0
    D0D0D72756E7465726D 2D31323
    8206465666175        :REM*193
322 DATA 6C74733A0D2D2D2D2D2D 2
    D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D2D 2D2D2D2
    D2D2D0D0D3C20        :REM*161
323 DATA 31203E203D2073455420 6
    34F4C4F52530D3C2032 203E203
    D2070554E5445        :REM*240
324 DATA 5220624C4F434B53495A 4
    50D3C203320 3E203D20 784D4F4
    4454D20745241        :REM*136
325 DATA 4E534C4154450D3C2034 2
    03E203D20784D4F4445 4D20646
    C65207343 5245        :REM*252
326 DATA 454E0D3C2035203E203D 2
    0784D4F44454D207041 4420735
    452495050494E        :REM*135
327 DATA 470D3C2036203E203D20 6
    348414E4745207 04152 4954590
    D3C2037203E20        :REM*251
328 DATA 3D206348414E47452077 4
    F5244206C454E475448 0D3C203
    8203E203D2063         :REM*28
329 DATA 48414E4745207 3544F50 2
    06249545 30D3C203920 3E203D2
    06C494E454645        :REM*114
330 DATA 4544532 06F4E202F206F 4
    6460D3C2030203E203D 2064454
    C45544520 6B45         :REM*42
331 DATA 5920764 14C55450D0D00 2
    0895DC930901 0C93AB0 0C38E93
    0AABDF67048BD        :REM*201
332 DATA 007148607671717273 73 7
    4757575020BFEE74BBC 2E18A2F
    5010020 7DFF93        :REM*121
333 DATA 0D0D0D6368616E676520 7
    3637265656E20636F6C 6F72732
    10D0D70524553        :REM*150
334 DATA 53203C2031203E20544F 2
    043484 14E4745 20666F 7265677
```

Continued on p. 98.

The new Star Multi-Font. How did Star get it all in there?


Friction and Tractor Feeds Built-in
High-Resolution Graphics (216 x 240 dpi)
Paper-Parking Built-in
Artic Explorer, 1878
star NX-1000C
Four Fonts Built-in
High Speed Built-in (144 cps Draft; NLQ at 36 cps)
Commodore Interface Built-in

It wasn't easy. But, we built an incredible number of features into the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font™. So now you and your Commodore can be as creative as you like.

The best feature in this new Star printer is built into its name—Multi-Font. It has four built-in type fonts that give you twenty different print style options. Just mix these fonts in with its high-resolution graphics to make great looking reports, greeting cards, posters—whatever you want.

And the list of built-in features goes on—there's impressive speed in both draft and near letter quality. And an automatic single sheet feed. Plus, a paper-parking mechanism that lets you use single sheets without removing tractor paper. And the Multi-Font's easy-to-use push button control panel gives you command of over thirty-five functions.

Whether it's for serious work or serious play, the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font has so much built-in, you'll get more out of your Commodore. To find out where you can see the Multi-Font, call 1-800-447-4700.

star®
micronics

The ImagePower™ Printers

Multi-Font printout produced by Flexidraw 5.5 graphics software by Inkwell Systems.

Circle 92 on Reader Service card.

MONTGOMERY GRANT

115 Nassau St. NY., NY. 10038
Bet. Beekman & Ann Sts.(212)732–4500
Open Mon–Fri, 8:30–6:30/
Sun, 9:30–5:30 Sat Closed

Penn. Station, Amtrack Level Beneath
Madison Sq. Garden,NY.,NY. 10001
(212)594–7140 Open Mon–Wed, 8:30–8/Thurs
& Fri,8:30–9/Sat & Sun, 10–7

FOR ORDERS AND
INFORMATION CALL
TOLL FREE
OPEN 7 DAYS EVERY WEEK
FOR ORDERS

1(800)345–7058

FAX NO. 212-564-1497
TELEX 422-132

IN NEW YORK STATE CALL
(212)732-4500
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL
(718)965-8686
MON FRI 9AM 4PM

commodore C64C
With Geos Program!
$159.95

commodore C128
$219.95

NEW C-128/D With Built-in Disk Drive **$439**

commodore

1541/C DISK DRIVE **$149.95**

1571 DISK DRIVE **$209.95**

1581 DISK DRIVE **$189.95**

Commodore AMIGA 500
- 68000 Processor
- 512k Ram Expandable to 9MB
- Graphics Processor

IN STOCK!

AMIGA 500 w/2002 **$769**

AMIGA 500 w/2002/1010 **$979**

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

A-501 512K EXPANSION
A-1010 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
A-1020T 5.25" DISK DRIVE
with TRANSFORMER
A-2002 RGB COLOR MONITOR
A-1300 GENLOCK
1680 MODEM
THESE AND OTHER
PERIPHERALS IN STOCK
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!
AMIGA 2000
IN STOCK! CALL

commodore

C64C COLOR PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
COLOR MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$478

commodore

C64C COMPLETE PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
12" MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$329

COLOR MONITOR ADD $90

commodore

C128 COMPLETE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
12" MONITOR
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

$429

TO SUBSTITUTE 1571 FOR 1541 – ADD $60

commodore

C128 DELUXE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1571 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE 1902 COLOR MONITOR
COMMODORE 1515 80 COLUMN PRINTER

$679

SANYO
MBC-675
IBM PC/XT
COMPATIBLE
PRINTER
PACKAGE

• 640K RAM • Two 360K Drives • High Resolution Monitor • Brother 80 Column Printer • Parallel & Serial Ports • Package of 10 Diskettes • Keyboard

$669

w/360K & 20MB HARD DRIVE **$869**

LEADING EDGE
MODEL D PACKAGE
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 512K RAM Computer • Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive • 4.7-7.16 MHz.
- 12" Monitor • 8088-2 Processor

$799

Same Package with 20MB Hard Drive **$1049**

apple PACKAGES

IMAGEWRITER II PRINTER **$459**

• Apple IIC or IIE Computer • 5.25" Drive • 12" Monitor • All Hook-up Cables and Adaptors • Package of 10 Diskettes

APPLE IIC PACKAGE **$579**

APPLE IIE PACKAGE **$799**

Apple IIGS Computer • 3.5" Drive • Apple RGB Color Monitor • Pckg of 10 Diskettes • All Cables & Adaptors • Apple Software **$1379**

commodore PC10–1
IBM PC/XT
COMPATIBLE
PACKAGE
- PC10-1 Computer
- 521K Expandable to 640K
- 360K Disk Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 12" Monitor
- All Hook-up Cables & Adapters
- Package of 10 Diskettes

$499

Same Package with 20MB Hard Drive **$769**

COMMODORE PC-10/2 640k COMPUTER W/2 360k DRIVES & ABOVE PACKAGE **$599**

COMPUTER PRINTERS

commodore

MPS-803C PRINTER **$119**

MPS-1200 PRINTER **$209**

MPS-1250 PRINTER **$239**

DPS 1101 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER **$159**

EPSON
FX-86E.......$309.95
FX-286E.....$449.95
LQ-800.......$399.95
LQ-1000.....$539.95
EX-1000.....$549.95
EX-800.......$429.95
LQ-850.......$499.95
LQ-1050.....$679.95

Panasonic
10801-11....$159.00
10911-11....$179.00
1092............$279.00

star
NX-10......$149.95
NX-10C....$169.95
NX-15......$289.95
NB-2410..$399.95
NB-2415..$539.95

OKIDATA
OKIDATA-120..............................$199.95
OKIMATE-20 w/PLUG'N'PRINT..$189.95
OKIDATA-180..............................$219.95

PERIPHERALS

commodore

1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR **$214.95**

1802 COLOR MONITOR **$169.95**

2002 COLOR MONITOR **$229.95**

THOMPSON RGB COLOR MONITOR **$289.95**

#1700 128K
EXPANSION MODULE........$99.95
#1750 512K
EXPANSION MODULE......$169.95
#1764
EXPANSION MODULE......$119.95
#1670 AUTOMODEM........$129.95
XETEC JR. INTERFACE.......$34.95
XETEC SR. INTERFACE.......$54.95
C-128 POWER SUPPLY.......$39.95
C64/C64-C
POWER SUPPLY..................$29.95

1351 MOUSE **$39.95**

20MB HARD DRIVES FOR
C–64/C...$769 C–128...$849

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

VISA

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

Certified check, Bank check, Mastercard, Visa, Am-Ex, Diner's Club, Carte-Blanche, Discover Card and C.O.D's accepted. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4–6 weeks clearance. Money orders are non-certified checks. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. All orders can be shipped Air Express–call for details.

Circle 98 on Reader Service card.

COMMODORE®

PRINTER

3 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF

$49

MANUFACTURED BY BROTHER

LETTER QUALITY

COMMODORE MPS 1000	$229
STAR 10C	$159
STAR NX10C	$198
COMMODORE 803C	$129
FOR IBM/APPLE Seikoshm 200A1	$229

TRACTOR PAPER

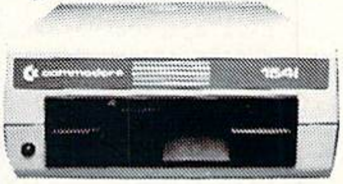
250 Sheets	$9.95
1000 Sheets	$19.95
Expression Paper	$12.95

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

DISK DRIVES

1541
COMMODORE

*$138



*WITH PURCHASE EXTENDED WARRANTY

FSD-0C	$159
ENHANCER 2000	$99
1571	$278
Disk Head Cleaner	$9.95

MONITORS

*$158

COLOR COMPOSITE

1902 RGB	*$239
MONOCHROME	*$ 79
RGBs Factory Serviced	$199

***With Purchase of Glare Guard**

MODEMS

2 YEAR WARRANTY

1200/300 BAUD
TRANS COM

- 100% commodore Hayes compatible
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Built-in Speaker
- Includes Terminal Software for C64 and C128 and Quatumlink

$138

FOR COMMODORE

$29.95

300 BAUD

ACCESSORIES

64 POWER SUPPLY

C-64

$39

VOICE SYNTHESIZER

$79

- Command Your Computer by Voice
- Compose Music by humming
- Software Included

FOR 64/128

SURGE PROTECTOR

$19.95

PROTECT YOUR COMPUTERS FROM LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLT SURGES

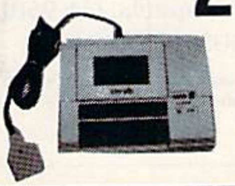
MOUSE

$34.95

- Pull down menu
- Load directory
- Scratch
- Browse File
- Adjustable File

DATA SET

$29



JOY STICK

$7.95

WHEN BUYING 2 JOYSTICKS

64 COMPUTER

C64

$99*

64C	$188.00
C128	$258.00
VIC20	$79
PLUS 4	$88
AMIGA 500	CALL
IBM/AMSTAD	$489

***With Purchase of Software Package**

ACCESSORIES

Diskette (100 lots)	39c
Floppy Disk Filer	$9.95
RS-23	$48
Light Pen	$89
Tilt & Swivel Power Center	$39
Monitor Glare Guard	$19
Fast Load Cartridge	$29

Final Cartridge	$49
Hot Shot Parallel	$49
2 for 1 Cable	$24.95
Composite Cable	$9.95
Disk Notcher	$9.95
Print Elements Cleaner	$11.95
Screen Cleaner	$9.95
Dust Covers	$9.95

C.O.D.

SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED

1-800-345-5080

OPEN & DAYS A WEEK AND EVENINGS

QUICK DELIVERY

PRO-TECH-TRONICS 215 W. Main St. New Prague, MN 56071 (612) 758-6268

Circle 223 on Reader Service card.

From p. 94.

```
    26F756E640D41               :REM*28
335 DATA 4E44203C2032203E2054 4
    F204348414E47452062 61636B6
    7726F756E640D               :REM*56
336 DATA 434F4C4F52532E20614E 5
    9204F544845522204B45 5920455
    849545321 0D0D              :REM*26
337 DATA 0020895DC931F005C932 F
    01660EE0A71AE0A71E0 109005A
    2008E0A7120BF              :REM*220
338 DATA 714C0C71EE0B71AE0B71 E
    0109005A2008E0B7120 D1714C0
    C7124D71008A5              :REM*134
339 DATA F129F01DEF71AA86F18E 0
    4566024D71016A91A8D 00D62C0
    0D610FBAD01D6              :REM*234
340 DATA 29F01DEF718D01D6608E 2
    1D060000F08070B0402 0D0A0C0
    906010503 0E20              :REM*69
341 DATA 7DFF930D0D0D6348414E 4
    7452070554E5445522 0 624C4F4
    34B2073495A45              :REM*214
342 DATA 2E0D0D63555252454E54 2
    0624C4F434B2053495A 453A200
    0AE2056A90020                :REM*7
343 DATA 328EA9038D69762 07DFF 0
    D0D654E5445522 04E45 5720734
    95A453A20002 0             :REM*165
344 DATA 6B76F00C206E72C028B0 0
    2A0FF8C205660000000 A91D85F
    BA90085FAA000              :REM*176
345 DATA AE6A76A9008D6D72A900 8
    D6B728D6C728AD0034C E072AC6
    D72B1FAAC6D72              :REM*227
346 DATA B1FAC9303044C93A1040 4
    80E6B722E6C72AD6B72 AC6C720
    E6B722E6C720E              :REM*116
347 DATA 6B722E6C72186D6B728D 6
    B72986D6C728D6C7268 38E9301
    86D6B728D6B72              :REM*111
348 DATA 9003EE6C72EE6D72CAD0 B
    6189001 38AD6C72AC6B 7260207
    DFF0D0D0D6348              :REM*255
349 DATA 414E4745207 84D4F4445 4
    D206445464155 4C5453 3A0D0D6
    1534349492074               :REM*25
350 DATA 52414E534C414544 5204F 4
    E3F2020792F6E0D2864 4546415
    54C5420495320               :REM*39
351 DATA 6E6F207472616E736C61 7
    4696F6E290D0020895D A200C95
    9D002A2808E07              :REM*129
352 DATA 2860207DFF0D0D0D6348 4
    14E474520784D4F4445 4D20644
    54641554C5453              :REM*167
353 DATA 3A0D0D75534520646C65 2
    06D41534B494E472028 464F522
    070632070 5552              :REM*201
354 DATA 53554954293F20792F6E 0
    D28644546 41554C5420 4953206
    E6F20646C6520                :REM*8
355 DATA 6D61736B696E67290D00 2
    0895DA200C959D002A2 808E092
    860207DFF0D0D              :REM*172
356 DATA 0D6348414E474520784D 4
    F44454D2064454641 55 4C54533
    A0D0D73545249              :REM*162
357 DATA 5020654E44204F462066 4
    94C45207041444449 4E 473F207
    92F6E0D286445              :REM*162
358 DATA 4641554C542049532079 6
    5732C207354524950 50 494E472
    04F4E290D0020              :REM*163
359 DATA 895DA200C94ED002A280 8
    E2F28600020 60A0E020 7DFF0D0
    D0D6348414E47              :REM*115
360 DATA 4520704152495459 3A0D 6
    355525245 4E5420 5345 5454494
    E473A2000AD11               :REM*32
361 DATA 0AD00B207DFF6E4F4E45 0
    04CAA74C920D00A207D FF6F444
    4004CAA74C960              :REM*189
362 DATA D00B207DFF6556454E00 4
    CAA74C9A0D00B207DFF 6D41524
    B004CAA74C9E0              :REM*240
363 DATA D00C207DFF7350414345 0 ►
```

Quality Hardware From SCI

The FSD-2 Excelerator + Plus

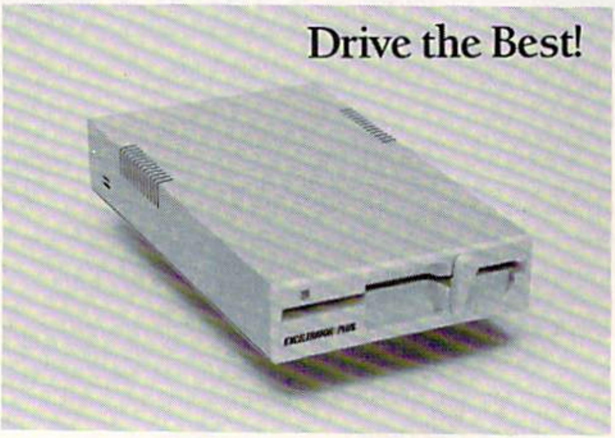
- 100% compatible for the 64 or 64C
- Faster, quieter, more reliable than the 1541 or 1541C
- Breakthrough direct drive technology
- Full one year warranty
- Half height drive, smaller and slimmer than the 1541
- Separate power supply, drive remains cool
- Priced at $159

Slimline 64

- Sleek new replacement case for the 64
- Takes only 10 minutes with a phillips to install
- Gives your 64 a new image
- Priced at $29

Freeze Machine

- The ultimate archival device
- Totally unstoppable freeze utility
- Built-in file copier
- Two fast loads
- Priced at $39



1-800-548-9669

SCI Surfside Components International
P.O. Box 1836 Capitola, CA 95010
In California; 408-462-9494

Policy: Visa/MC/Money Order, Personal Checks (require 3 weeks to clear). California residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices reflect 4% cash discount, add 4% for credit cards.

Circle 148 on Reader Service card.

Attention Foreign Computer Stores/Magazine Dealers

You have a large technical audience that speaks English and is in need of the kind of microcomputer information that CW Communications/ Peterborough provides.

Provide your audience with the magazines they need and make money at the same time. For details on selling AmigaWorld, RUN, 80 MICRO, CD-ROM Review, PC Resource and inCider contact:

Marjorie Rubin
Boarts International
747 3rd Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 688-2778

PRICE & QUALITY

YOU CAN DEMAND IT FROM OTHERS— BUT YOU CAN *EXPECT* IT FROM APROTEK

Aprospand-64™ Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable (singly or in any combination) expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in **any** combination allowed by the cartridges.

The Original

Fully C-128 Compatible

ONLY $29.95 **+ S&H** **Order #5064**

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY $39.95+S&H

Now you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore **USER** Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER Port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Simply plug it in and turn on the device you want to communicate with. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. **Order #5232.**

NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Use any Hayes® compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (#5250) or "UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE" (#5232).
Order #5100 .... $18.95 + S&H

"EXTENDER-64" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore CARTRIDGE port. Used with Aprospand-64.
Order #5065 .... $19.95 + S&H

"USER EXTENDER" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port.
Order #5250 .... $21.95 + S&H

Commodore Interfaces and Cables

Cardprint G-WIZ Printer Interface #1108	**$39.95**
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (5 ft) #3006-5MM	**$ 7.95**
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (8ft) #3006-8MM	**$ 9.95**
Commodore Serial Ext. (5 ft) #3006-5MF **$7.95**, (8 ft) #3006-8MF	**$ 9.95**
Amiga Printer Cable (6 ft) #3040-6MF, **$12.95**, (10 ft) #3040-10MF	**$16.95**
Centronics Parallel (6 ft) #3036-6MM, **$12.95**, (10 ft) #3036-10MM	**$14.95**

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US =$3.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue=$6

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. **Available at Selected Dealers.** Dealer inquiries invited. **2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.**

For information and in Calif. call **805/987-2454 (8-5 PST)**
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1 (800) 962-5800 - USA (7-6 PST)
Or send order to:

APROTEK
Dept. RN
1071-A Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010

Circle 193 on Reader Service card.

```
     04CAA74207DFF3F3F3F 3F00207
     DFF0D73656C65         :REM*236
364 DATA 63743A0D0D3C2030203E 2
     03D206E4F4E450D3C20 31203E2
     03D206F44440D         :REM*146
365 DATA 3C2032203E203D206556 4
     54E0D3C2033203E203D 206D415
     24B0D3C203420         :REM*202
366 DATA 3E203D2073504143450D 0
     D0020895DC930900EC9 35B00A3
     8E930AABD2A74         :REM*196
367 DATA 8D110A60000000000060 4
     02000AD100AA2052960 DD1075F
     005E8E00990F6          :REM*37
368 DATA 8E1856207DFF0D0D0D63 4
     8414E474520774F5244 206C454
     E4754483A0D0D         :REM*210
369 DATA 63555252454E54206C45 4
     E4754483A2000AE1856 A900203
     28E207DFF0D6E         :REM*113
370 DATA 554D424552204F462064 6
     1746120424954532028 352D382
     93A200D002089         :REM*249
371 DATA 5DC9359019C939B01538 E
     930AABD10758D1075AD 100A299
     F0D10758D100A          :REM*54
372 DATA 60207DFF0D0D0D634841 4
     E47452073544F502062 4954533
     A0D0D73656C65         :REM*154
373 DATA 6374203C2030203E204F 5
     2203C2031203E207374 6F70206
     269743A0D0020          :REM*29
374 DATA 895DC930D009AD100A09 8
     08D100A60AD100A297F 8D100A6
     0A20AAD0A0FF0         :REM*189
375 DATA 02A2008E0A0F60207DFF 9
     30D0D0D6348414E4745 2064454
     C455445206B45         :REM*233
376 DATA 592056414C55452E0D0D 6
     3555252454E54207641 4C55453
     A2000AE140EA9         :REM*103
377 DATA 0020328EA9038D697620 7
     DFF0D0D654E54455220 4E45572
     076414C55453A           :REM*4
378 DATA 2000206B76F00B206E72 8
     C140EA91499000F6000 00A9008
     D6A7620CCFF20          :REM*98
379 DATA 4B5C20E4FFF0FB20585C C
     90DD00F20D2FFAE6A76 A9009D0
     01DAE6A7660C9         :REM*145
380 DATA 14D00620D3764C7376C9 1
     8D00A20D376AD6A76D0 F8F0CAA
     C6A76CC6976D0         :REM*221
381 DATA 08A90720D2FF4C7376A8 2
     97FC920B0034C737698 AE6A769
     D001D20D2FFEE         :REM*197
382 DATA 6A764C7376AE6A76F00B C
     E6A76A99D20D2FF2058 5C60207
     DFF0D0D644953         :REM*243
383 DATA 4B206449524543544F52 5
     93A0D755345203C6E6F 2073637
     26F6C6C3E2054          :REM*20
384 DATA 4F2050415553452C0D41 4
     E44207368696674206B 6579205
     44F2041424F52         :REM*115
385 DATA 540D0D1200A200A01DAD 6
     A7620BDFFA900A208A0 6020BAF
     F20C0FFB04CA2         :REM*142
386 DATA 0020C6FF20B4B8A00384 6
     3A5D3D03C20CFFF8560 A590D03
     320CFFF8561A5         :REM*174
387 DATA 90D02AC663D0EA2007BA A
     900A208A003205DBAA9 2020D2F
     F20CFFFF009A6         :REM*137
388 DATA 90D00C20D2FF90F220B4 B
     8A002D0BE20CCFFA900 3820C3F
     F206F5D602096         :REM*164
389 DATA 5BA2088660A900856285 B
     7AA2068FF207DFF930D 0D654E5
     4455220644953         :REM*244
390 DATA 4B20634F4D4D414E4420 2
     84F522024293A2000A9 1E8D697
     6206B76AD001D         :REM*212
391 DATA C924D0034CE476A900A2 0
     8A00F20BAFF20C0FFB0 35A2002
     0C9FFB02EA2FF          :REM*49
392 DATA AD001DC940F00BE8BD00 1►
```

THE COMMUNICATOR

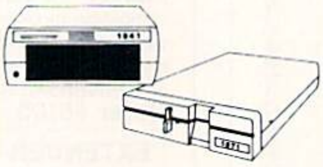
Fastest, easiest, most efficient, feature-packed terminal program available for the C64! Terminal emulation includes VT52, Tektronix-4010 & more. Supports Commodore & Hayes compatible modems. **$39.95**

SECURITIES ANALYST-128

Securities Analyst-128 displays text information in 80 column mode while simultaneously displaying charts and graphs in 40 column mode. Stock data may be saved on disk or printed on a dot matrix or 1520 Printer/Plotter. Among the many types of charts which may be prepared are weekly performance, moving average, accumulation/distribution, trailing stops, point and figure. Analysis includes P/E ratios, coefficient of variability, beta factor and more. Use the investment tool of the pros! Only **$49.95!**

SUPER DISK UTILITIES

The ultimate utilities disk for the 1571 disk drive and C128 computer. Copy whole disks (with 1 or 2 drives), perform CBM DOS, CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions, contains disk editor, drive monitor, RAM Writer and more for only **$39.95!**



1541/1571 Drive Alignment

1541/1571 Drive Alignment reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for speed adjustment and stop adjustment. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1541 and 1571 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load alignment program when nothing else will load! Works on the C64, SX64, C128 in either 64 or 128 mode, 1541, 1571 in either 1541 or 1571 mode! Autoboots to all modes. Second drive fully supported. Program disk, calibration disk and instruction manual only **$34.95!**

SUPER 81 UTILITIES

Super 81 Utilities is a complete utilities package for the 1581 disk drive and C128 computer. Among the many Super 81 Utilities features are:

- Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581 partitions
- Copy 1541 or 1571 files to 1581 disks
- Copy 1581 files to 1571 disks
- Backup 1581 disks or files with 1 or 2 1581's
- 1581 Disk Editor, Drive Monitor, RAM Writer
- Supplied on both 3½" and 5¼" diskettes so that it will load on either the 1571 or 1581 drive
- Perform many CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions
- Perform numerous DOS functions such as rename a disk, rename a file, scratch or unscratch files, lock or unlock files, create auto-boot and much more!

Super 81 Utilities uses an option window to display all choices available at any given time. A full featured disk utilities system for the 1581 for only **$39.95!**

FREE SHIPPING & HANDLING!

Order with check, money order, VISA, Mastercard. COD orders add $4.00. Foreign orders (except APO, FPO & Canada) add $4.00. Illinois residents add 8% sales tax. Immediate shipping!

Free Spirit Software, Inc.

905 W. Hillgrove, Suite 6
La Grange, IL 60525
(312) 352-7323

Circle 144 on Reader Service card.

BANK CARDS SAME AS CASH

WHAT AB SWITCHES DO

AB switches allow the user to share equipment rather than buy costly duplication. Many configurations may be arranged, two computers to one disk drive and printer, or two printers to one computer etc.. In our office we share a printer between a PC clone and a C128 via a parallel switch. No need to ever plug and unplug cables again, just turn a knob to swich from one peripheral to another. Below are the types we have in stock, remember if you need extra cables, we carry a large selection to meet your needs.

$ SAVER AB $29.95

VIC-20, C16, Plus 4, C-64, OR C128 compatible. Three female 6 pin sockets, rotary switch, all metal case.

SUPER SAVER ABCD

NEW LOW PRICE $49.95

VIC-20, C16, Plus 4, C-64, OR C128 compatible. Four computers to one printer and or disk drive. Five female 6 pin sockets, rotary switch.

PARALLEL or SERIAL AB

NOW ONLY $29.95

All pins switched, 3 female sockets, all gold pins for reliable contact, high quality rotary switch, heavy-duty metal case. Built to last for many years of dependable use. Parallel = 36 pins, serial = 25 pins.

PARALLEL or SERIAL ABCD

NOW ONLY $39.95

All pins switched. Has five female sockets, all gold pins, guarantees positive contact, rotary switch, all metal case. Parallel = 36 pins, serial = 25 pins.

PARALLEL CROSSOVER Aa X Bb

NEW $44.95

All pins switched. Four female sockets, all gold pins, rotary switch, sturdy metal case. Two computers share two printers, either computer can access printer A or B.

CABLES

NEW LOW PRICES

Drive/printer, 6 ft. 6 pin male/male	B66	$ 5.95
Drive/printer, 9 ft. 6 pin male/male	B69	$ 7.95
Drive/printer, 18 ft. 6 pin male/male	B618	$12.95
Driver/printer, 6 ft. 6 pin male/fem.	A66	$ 5.95
Monitor, 6 ft. 5 pin to 4 RCA plugs	M654	$ 6.95
Monitor, 6 ft. 5 pin to 2 RCA plugs	M652	$ 4.95
Monitor ext., 6 ft. 5 pin male/female	ME65	$ 5.95
Joystick extension 12 ft. male/fem.	JS12	$ 4.95
Joystick Y, increase, 1 fem./2 male	JSY	$ 7.95
Joystick Y, reducer, 1 male/2 fem.	RJSY	$ 3.95
Power disk/print male/right ang. male	PR6	$ 6.95
Parallel, 6 ft., male to male	C6MM	$ 9.95
Parallel, 10 ft., male to male	C10MM	$12.95
Parallel, 20 ft., male to male	C20MM	$19.95
Parallel, 6 ft., male to female	C6MF	$12.95
Parallel, 10 ft., male to female	C10MF	$16.95
Serial, 6 ft., male to male	R6MM	$ 9.95
Serial, 6 ft., male to female	R6MF	$ 9.95
IBM printer, 6 ft., male/male	IBP6	$ 8.95
IBM printer, 10 ft., male/male	IBP10	$12.95
IBM printer, 20 ft., male/male	IBP20	$19.95
Gender change, parallel, male/male	CGMM	$ 9.95
Gender change, parallel, fem./fem.	CGFF	$ 9.95
Gender change, serial, male/male	RGMM	$ 7.95
Gender change, serial, fem./fem.	RGFF	$ 7.95

INFORMATION: For technical information or Oregon buyers phone: 503-246-0924.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: We accept VISA, MASTER CARD, money orders, certified, and personal checks. Allow 21 days for personal checks to clear.

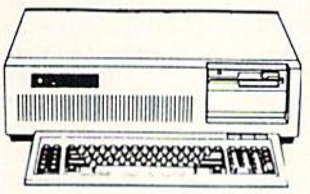
SHIPPING: Add $3.00 per order, power supplies $4.00, power center $5.00, $3.00 service charge on all COD orders (no personal checks). Foreign orders twice U.S. shipping charges. All payment must be in U.S. funds.

TERMS: All in stock items shipped within 48 hours of order. No sales tax or surcharge for credit cards. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Return authorization required. Prices and items subject to change without notice.

VALUE SOFT INC
3641 S.W. Evelyn
Portland, OR 97219

VISA

TURBO 2000 PC/XT SYSTEM $595



- IBM PC XT Compatibility
- Phoenix BIOS
- 4.77/8 MHz Keyboard Select
- 640K RAM installed
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150W Power Supply
- XT Slide Out Case & Speaker
- 360KB 5 ¼ Floppy Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- TTL Mono/Hercules Graphics
- FCC Class B Certified
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- Operation Manuals
- 6 Month Limited Warranty

Plus $10.00 shipping

MS DOS 3.2 & GW BASIC $84.95

DUST COVERS

C64/VIC20 or 1541 drive, anti static		**$ 5.95**
Buy one of ea. SAVE $1.41	**C64 set**	**$10.49**
C128 or 1571 drive, anti static		**$ 7.95**
Buy one of ea. SAVE $1.41	**C128**	**$14.49**

PRINTER BUFFER

64K

parallel **$69.95**

POWER SUPPLIES

MAXTRON C-64, dependable heavy duty replacement. Output: 5V DC, 1.7A, 9V AC, 1.0A. UL Approved. 90 day warranty $29.95

PHOENIX C-64, fused, repairable, all metal case. Output: 5V DC, 1.7A, 10V AC, 1.0A. UL approved. 1 year warranty $39.95

PHOENIX C-128, fused, repairable, all metal case, 3 sockets, spike protection, EMI RFI filtering, lighted switch. Output: 5V DC, 6.0A, 10V AC, 2.0A. UL approved. 1 year warranty $59.95

COOLING FAN $29.95

Heat is a #1 enemy to your disk drive. Reduce bad loads and costly repair bills with a fan, keep your 1541 or 1571 cool. Quiet, surge and spike protection, EMI filtering

JOYSTICKS

Slik Stik	**$ 6.95**
Puts Stik	**$ 7.95**
WICO Black Max	**$11.95**
TAC 5	**$14.95**
EPYX 500XJ	**$15.95**

POWER CENTER

WAS $59.95

NEW LOW PRICE $49.95

The POWER CENTER provides individual control of up to 5 components plus master on or off switch.

System protection: EMI/RFI filtering, surge and spike protection, 15 AMP breaker, heavy duty cable, 3 prong plug. Lighted rocker switches, all steel case, size: 1 3/4 H x 12 1/4 D x 15 W.

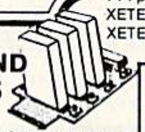
INKWELL SYSTEMS

Flexidraw	**$84.95**
Flexifont	**$24.95**
Graphics Int. II	**$24.95**
Clip Art II	**$19.95**
Holiday Theme	**$19.95**

INTERFACES

MODEM RS-232 INTERFACE,	$29.95
Use standard Hayes compatible RS-232 modems with VIC-20, C-64, C-128.	
DELUX RS232C INT., Omnitronix	$39.95
Use standard RS-232 equipment with the C64, C128, C64, SX64, VIC20	
HOT SHOT, printer	$49.95
Cardco G-WIZ printer	$39.95
Cardco Super G printer	$49.95
PPI printer interface	$44.95
XETEC Super Graphics printer	$54.95
XETEC Super Graphics Jr. printer	$34.95

APROSPAND 64 $29.95



plugs into the cartridge port, has 4 switchable slots, fuse protected and a reset button.

12 PLUS $19.95

12 in. cartridge port extension cable. Move boards and cartridges to the side of your computer. In stock.

JOYSTICK REDUCER $3.95

Every once in a while, our buyers find one of those odd gadgets they just can't resist. The Joy Stick Reducer is odd and low-priced. It allows one joystick to be plugged into both ports at the same time. I know you are saying, what's it good for. Stop and think, how many times have you had to try both ports before finding the right one?

MasterCard

"THE STRIPPER" $14.95

The "Stripper" removes perforated edges from print-outs. Insert 1 to 20 sheets, presto edges are gone. Clean, quick

MODEMS, 1200 Baud

Aprotek 12C, C64, C128, compatible	$ 99.95
Aprotek 12AM, AMIGA compatible	$119.95
Avatex 1200	$ 99.95
Avatex 1200HC, Hayes compatible	$119.95

40/80 COL. CABLE $19.95

One cable for both 40 or 80 columns on the C128. Flip a switch to change modes. Plugs to the back of the monitor for a sharp display. 16 colors in 40 column, black and white in 80. Not for RGB monitors or television sets.

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

The original! All metal Cuts an exact square notch in the disk. Same spot every time!

READY RESET 64 NEW $11.95

A reset button that you place where you want, not some out of the way place. Plugs into the serial port (of course the port is replaced for your disk drive), the button is on the end of a 15 inch cable.

BLASTER C64, C128 $5.95

Add automatic firepower to your games, plug-in module that makes the fire button of your joystick have machine gun action. Adjustable speed control.

EQUIPMENT STANDS

CURTIS printer stand with paper catcher	$18.95
JASCO heavy duty wire printer stand	$12.95
PC CPU stand, adjustable, plastic	$14.95
Monitor, adjustable tilt and swivel stand	$14.95

LIGHT PENS and MICE

Commodore Mouse 1351	$37.95
Logitech Mouse C-7 (PC compatible)	$89.95
Optical Mouse (Microsoft PC compatible)	$79.95
American Mouse House	$ 6.95
American Mouse Mat	$ 7.95
Light Pen by Tech Sketch C64/C128	$44.95
Touch Point Graphics Tablet C64/C128	$29.95

BLACK BOOK of C128 $15.95

THE BLACK BOOK of C-128

The best friend a C128 user ever had . . . Includes C-64, C128, CPM, 1541, 1571. 261 pages of easy to find information. 75 easy to read charts and tables. The Black Book of C128 is very much like a dictionary, always ready to answer your questions.

PROTECTION REVEALED C 64 $15.95

A beginners guide to software protection. Written to give you a fundamental understanding of a disk and BASIC protection. Identify what you are seeing when examining a disk. Become a master of illusion. Reveals countless tricks and tips that mystify the user. The book is 141 pages and includes a free disk of 21 utility programs.

SAM's BOOKS

C64 Troubleshooting & Repair Guide	$19.95
1541 Troubleshooting & Repair Guide	$19.95
Computer facts VIC-20	$19.95
Computer facts C-64	$19.95
Computer facts C-128	$19.95
Computer facts 1541	$19.95
Computer facts 1571	$19.95

"TOUCH ME BUTTON" $9.95

Static can KILL your COMPUTER and your PROGRAMS. Touch Me rids your system of harmful static like MAGIC before you touch your computer peripherals or other devices. The controlled electrical resistance of Touch Me, drains static charges harmlessly away to ground at low energy levels. Touch Me can add years of life to your equipment.

GROUND FAULT IND. $5.95

Computer equipment is very sensitive to ungrounded household wiring. Disk drives have a bizarre way of mixing up data. The Ground Fault Indicator tells you if your outlet is properly grounded.

MISCELLANEOUS

CARDCO numeric keypad	$47.95
Disk Sleeves, white tyvek, 100 pack	$ 7.95
Write protect tabs, silver, 100 pack	$ 1.49
Floppy wallet, 3 1/2 in., holds 15	$ 9.95
Floppy wallet, 5 1/4 in., holds 15	$12.95
Disk pages, 2 pocket, 3 hole, 10 pack	$ 6.95

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-544-SOFT

RUN TERM 128

```
    DF00520D2FF90F520CC FFA2002
    0C6FFB01020CF          :REM*249
393 DATA FF20D2FFC90DF006A590 2
    9BFF0F04C917700A903 85E520D
    C7820EC78AD04           :REM*57
394 DATA 5685F1A90085F420B7FF 2
    908D020A20520C6FF20 E4FF297
    FAABD000FF010          :REM*153
395 DATA AE1356F0054820105D68 2
    0D2FF4C347820E1FFD0 06A9018
    D1F566020CCFF            :REM*5
396 DATA 20E4FFF0BAC90DD00620 A
    E784C2E78C914D0034C 9D78C91
    8F0F2AE29789D          :REM*219
397 DATA 001DE8E050F0E48E2978 4
    C3178AE2978F009CE29 78CAA92
    09D001D4C3178          :REM*116
398 DATA A20520C9FFAE2978F01C A
    000B9001DAABD000E20 D2FFA90
    085A2A5A2C904          :REM*205
399 DATA D0FAC8CC2978D0E6A90D 2
    0D2FF4CCCFFA050A920 99001D8
    810FAA2008E29           :REM*31
400 DATA 7860AD0056F013A000B9 0
    01D20467A0980201779 C8C050D
    0F060A000B900           :REM*34
401 DATA 1D20467A0980992804C8 C
    050D0F06048A212A900 20CCCDE
    89820CCCDA21F          :REM*166
402 DATA 6820CCCDA212A90020CC C
    DA212A90820CCCDE898 20CCCDA
    21FAD045620CC          :REM*242
403 DATA CDA212A9004CCCCD0000 0
    000AD4E79A2018E4C79 85FAAD4
    F7985FBA95085          :REM*171
404 DATA B2AD105685B3A0008E4C 7
    920527AAE4C79C90DD0 09A91F9
    9000BC84C8E79           :REM*36
405 DATA 20467A99000BC8CC0F56 D
    0DE88C884FE88B9000B 91B2881
    0F8A4FE189865          :REM*230
406 DATA FA85FAA5FB6900C9EFD0 0
    2A90485FBE001D0038C 4D79CC0
    F56F008A92091           :REM*95
407 DATA B2C84CB479A92091B218 A
    5B26D0F5685B29002E6 B3E8E01
    6F0034C6879AD           :REM*50
408 DATA 0056D0034C3F7AA910A2 1
    220CCCDE8A90020CCCD A00084B
    2A91385B3A050           :REM*28
409 DATA B1B220CACDC8D0F8E6B3 A
    5B3C919D0F0B1B220CA CDC8C0E
    0D0F6A918A212           :REM*24
410 DATA 20CCCDE8A90020CCCDA9 1
    385B3AD045620CACDC8 D0F7E6B
    3A5B3C919D0EF          :REM*212
411 DATA AD045620CACDC8C0E0D0 F
    5AD4F79AE4E7960 4829 804A85F
    E68293F05FE60          :REM*248
412 DATA A9FAA2014C74FFAD4E79 1
    86D4D798D4E79AD4F79 6900C9E
    FD007A9008D4E          :REM*202
413 DATA 79A9048D4F794C5079AD 4
    E7985FAAD4F7985FB20 A17A20A
    17AB009A00020           :REM*96
414 DATA 527AC90DD0F2A5FA8D4E 7
    9A5FB8D4F794C5079C6 FAA9FFC
    5FAD014C6FBA5          :REM*150
415 DATA FBC904B00AA90485FBA9 0
    085FA386085FB1860      :REM*138
416 DATA -1                 :REM*19
```

Listing 3. RUN Term 128 Punter program.

```
10 OPEN 8,8,8,"PUNTER128,P,W"
                          :REM*168
15 FAST                    :REM*86
20 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:END                 :REM*176
25 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                          :REM*232
```

Continued on p. 106.

FOOTBALL • BASKETBALL • BASEBALL

SPORTS FANS...THE SPORTS SIMULATIONS YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR ARE HERE!

3 IN 1 FOOTBALL

• with Stats Compiler for each player and team • you choose from 14 offensive plays and 6 defensive formations • includes 180 college teams, the 28 NFL teams and 12 '74 WFL teams from the '86 season PLUS 174 great college and 189 great pro teams of the past

NEW! 3-POINT SHOT

FINAL FOUR COLLEGE BASKETBALL & BASKETBALL: THE PRO GAME

• each player contributes as they did in real life • Stats Compiler • you determine starting lineup, substitutions, shot selection, passing, offensive and defensive styles of play and more • the College game includes 292 teams from the '86-'87 season plus 70 all-time greats • the Pro game features the 23 NBA teams from '86-'87 and more than 125 great teams of the past

FULL COUNT BASEBALL

• Includes all 26 teams from the most recent and 52 great National and American League teams from the past • 29 man rosters • Ball park effects • Stats Compiler automatically keeps all player and team stats as well as past schedule results. • Complete boxscore to screen and/or printer after each game. • One player vs. computer manager, two-player, and auto-play options. • Input your own teams, draft or trade players from teams already included. • You choose the starting lineups, batting order, relief pitchers, plus game decisions like when to hit away, bunt for a hit, sacrifice, steal, hit & run, bring in the corners or the entire infield, take an extra base, DH option and more!

OTHER PAST SEASONS' TEAMS DISKS AVAILABLE AND NEW SEASONS' READY PRIOR TO PLAYOFFS FOR ALL GAMES.

CHECK YOUR LOCAL DEALER

OR

Send check or money order for **$39.99** each. Visa and MasterCard accepted on phone orders only.
Please add $2.00 for postage and handling.

LANCE HAFFNER GAMES
P.O. Box 100594 • Nashville, TN • 37210 • 615/242-2617

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Circle 61 on Reader Service card.

Jump On The TENEX Express

No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!

FREE

DUST COVER & EVERYTHING BOOK

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express PLUS receive a **FREE** dust cover for your C64, C128 or 64C! Cover is anti-static, 8-gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service with a **FREE** copy of our *Everything Book for Commodore Computing.* ($2.95 Shipping Charge)

31627	C-64 Dust Cover and Catalog	(R2M)
38464	C-128 Dust Cover and Catalog	(R2M)
65180	64C Dust Cover and Catalog	(R2M)

From **micro R&D** ® . . .

THE *39¢* DISKETTE!

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5 1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVE! Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double density and work in either single or double density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50

32391 $19.50 - 39¢ ea.!

DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50

32403 $24.50 - 49¢ ea.!

Super Deal On Diskette Storage!

Only $9.95

- A whopping 100 disk (5 1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

Sug. Retail $19.95

66826 **NOW ONLY $9.95**

Hardware Specials

FDS-2 Disk Drive	$159.00	NEW! Star NX-1000	$CALL
Excel 2001 Disk Drive	$209.00	Star NX-10	$CALL
13-inch Color Monitor	$159.95	Star NP-10 Printer	$CALL
Pow'r Pak 64	$39.95	NEW! Commodore 128D Computer	$CALL
Pow'r Pak 128	$59.95	Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	$CALL
Okidata 180 Printer	$224.95	Commodore 1581 Disk Drive	$CALL
Okidata 120 Printer	$189.95	Commodore 2002 Monitor	$CALL
Seikosha SP-180VC	$149.95	Commodore 1351 Mouse	$33.95
Seikosha SP-1000VC	$189.95	1750 RAM Expansion-	
Super Graphix	$59.95	512 K Cartridge, C128	$179.95
Super Graphix Jr.	$44.95	1764 RAM Expansion-	
Super Graphix Gold	$CALL	256K Cartridge, C128	$124.95
IconTroller	$17.95	C128 Computer System	$CALL
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	$15.95		

Software Specials

GEOS-64	$39.95	GEOS-128	$44.95
Fontpack I	$19.95	geoFile	$36.95
geoCalc	$33.95	Writer's Workshop-64	$33.95
Deskpack	$24.95	Writer's Workshop-128	$44.95

Free! 52 "Page Everything" Book With Any Order!

Unleash The Power of CP/M™ On Your C128!

ONLY $22.95

Includes Free CP/M Programs

• Word Processor • Disk Utilities • Communications

CP/M Kit includes a helpful guide to using CP/M such as: stressing the unique features of Commodore's CP/M, using your 1541 or 1571 drive with CP/M, and using your modem to access electronic bulletin boards that offer free, downloadable software.

67392 2 Disks & Manual for C128 **$22.95**

$159

FSD-2 Disk Drive

Reviewed by *RUN Magazine:*

"...higher-than-average quality...10% faster than a 1541...half the size...you can rest assured that the FSD-2 will do a fine job for you."

Runs all C64 Commercial Software.
Full 1 Year Warranty.

66166 Disk Drive **$159**

"THE BEST PRICES"
"THE BEST SERVICE"
WHY SHOP
ANYWHERE ELSE?

THE FAMOUS SLIK STIK™ **Only $6.95!**

The Slik Stik™ has been a favorite for years... and for good reason. It's just the right combination of responsiveness and accuracy. And the price can't be beat! From Suncom. 90 day warranty. Connects directly to Commodore Computers.

42086 $6.95

From Your Friends At

TENEX Computer Express™

We gladly accept mail orders!
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660

Questions?
Call 219/259-7051

Ad
R2M

Shipping Charges

Order Amount	Charge
less than $20.00	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	8.75

MasterCard
American Express Card
VISA

NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES!

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-348-2778

INDIANA ORDER LINE 1-800-225-6838

APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

For your protection, WE VERIFY ALL CHARGE CARDS!

Circle 155 on Reader Service card.

MISC

- Most Cables. $15
- Casio CZ 700 $275
- Casio CZ 101 . . . . $250
- Digiview Stand. $50
- AB Switch $30
- Mouse Pad $6
- Time Saver. $60
- 256K Buffer. $80

commodore

Educator 64

$\$124^{95*}$

Completely
Commodore Compatible
REFURBISHED

FULL 90 DAY WARR.

commodore

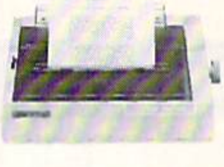
5 MEG
Hard Drives
9060

$\$299^{95}$
REFURBISHED

DISK ACCESS

DISK CASE (75)	6.95
DISK FILE (120)	9.95
DISK NOTCHER	4.95
3½ DATA CASE (30)	7.95
TEAK 5¼ DISK HOLDER (50)	19.95
TEAK 5¼ DISK HOLDER (90)	29.95
TEAK 3¼ DISK HOLDER (30)	19.95
DISK HEAD CLNR.	8.00

star micronics



NP10 $^{*}\$125^{00}$

PRINTERS

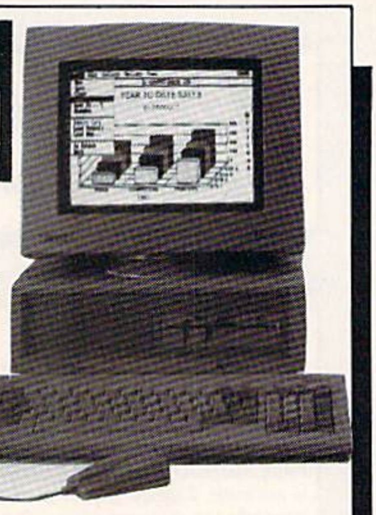
NX10	$^{*}\$149^{95}$
NX10C	$^{*}\$159^{95}$
NB2410	$^{*}\$379^{95}$
NR15	$^{*}\$419^{95}$
NX15	$^{*}\$279^{95}$
Powertype	$^{*}\$159^{95}$
NX 1000	*$CALL

W/2 Ribbon Purchase

AMSTRAD

PC1512

$\$599^{95}$



SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 512K
- CGA Card
- 360K DOUBLE SIDED Drive
- 8086 (8 MHZ)
- Mouse
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Joystick Port
- Tilt Mon. Stand
- XT Style Keyboard
- Quartz Clock

FREE SOFTWARE!
(500.00 Value)
DOS 3.2 ● GEM Desktop
GEM Paint ● GEM Doodle
Basic 2

PLUS
- Paper White
- Monochrome Mon.
(16 Grey Levels)

SEAGATE W/Controller
20 MEG$275* 30 MEG$315*
*Package Pricing

- Zucker Boards. . . . . $Call
- 1.2 MEG Drives $119⁹⁵
- Multi Function Cards . . . . $Call

AMIGA NEW RELEASES

Terrorpods	$ 24	Dark Castle	$ 24	Deluxe Print II	$ 48	Earl Weaver Baseball	$ 30
Test Drive	$ 27	Heac Coach	$ 30	Word Perfect	$200	Kind Words	$ 60
Ferrari Formula One	$ 30	Gold Runner	$ 24	The Works	$120	Page Flipper	$ 30
Fire Power	$ 15	Silver	$108	Empire	$ 32	Videoscape 30	$120
Testcraft Plus (in stock)	$ 48	Hollywood Poker	$ 24	Studio Magic	$Call	Lurking Horror	$ 30

MOST SOFTWARE
40% OFF

FREE T-Shirt with the purchase of any (2) Electronic Arts Products! While Supply Lasts

Bard's Tale	$26.00
Bard's Tale II	26.00
Chessmaster 2000	26.00
World Tour Golf	20.00
Marble Madness	20.00
Pegasus	20.00
Moebius	26.00
Murder Party	23.00
Ogre	26.00
Ultima IV	38.00
Auto Duel	32.00
Scrabble	23.00
America's Cup	23.00
Artic Fox	26.00
All Classics	11.00
Amnesia	26.00
Bismark	23.00
Chuck Yeager	23.00
Tobruk	23.00
Paper Clip III	32.00
Outrageous Pages	32.00
Clue Books	$CALL
Dan Dare	14.00
Earth Orbit Station	20.00

MINDSCAPE

Defender of the Crown	$21.00
Bop and Wrestle	18.00
Super Star Hockey	21.00
High Roller	18.00
Indoor Sports	18.00
Infiltrator	18.00
Parallax	18.00
Uridium	18.00
Super Star Soccer	21.00

ACCOLADE

Hard Ball	$17.00
Apollo	$18.00
Test Drive	$18.00
Ace of Aces	18.00
Comics	18.00
Mini-Putt	18.00
Fourth and Inches	18.00

Jeopardy
Wheel of Fortune
Family Feud
$9.95 each

Berkeley Softworks

GEOS	$36.00
Fontpak 1	18.00
Desk Pack	21.00
Writer Work Shop	30.00
Geodex	24.00
GeoCalc/GeoFile	each 30.00
GeoCable	30.00
GEOS 128	42.00
Geopublish	42.00
Geoprogrammer	$CALL

Abacus

GEOS Tricks and Tips	9.00
Abacus Books	$SAVE
GEOS In and Out (Disk)	9.00
Basic 128	36.00
Basic 64	24.00
Cadpak 128	36.00
Cadpak 64	24.00
Chartpak 128	24.00
Chartpak 64	24.00
Cobol 64	24.00
Cobol 128	36.00
Super C Compiler 64/128	36.00
Super Pascal	36.00

ACCESS

MACH-128	$30.00
Leaderboard	24.00
Echelon	27.00
World Class Leaderboard	24.00
10th Frame	24.00
Exec Tournament	12.00
Tournament 1	12.00
Triple Pak	12.00
Famous Course	12.00

ACTIVISION

Portal	$24.00
Titanic	18.00
Labrynth	21.00
Aliens	21.00
Last Ninja	21.00
Hacker II	21.00
Top Fuel Elim	$CALL
Game Maker	24.00
Music Studio	18.00
Maniac Mansion	$21.00

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	$30.00
Newsroom	30.00
Clip Art 1	18.00
Clip Art 2	24.00

FIREBIRD

Knight Ork	$24.00
Golden Path	$CALL
Pawn	24.00
Talking Teacher	24.00
Guild of Thieves	24.00

UNISON WORLD

Art Gallery	$16.00
Art Gallery 2	16.00
Print Master	21.00

PRECISION

Superbase 128	$60.00
Superbase 64	48.00
Superscript 128	48.00
Superscript 128	48.00
Visastar 64	54.00
Visawrite 128	54.00
Microlawyer	36.00

HI TECH

Card ware	$ 6.00
Heart ware	6.00
Party ware	6.00
Ware with all	9.00

Broderbund Software

Printshop	$25.00
Graphics Lib.	15.00
Carmen Sandiego	21.00
Karateka	18.00
Print shop comp.	21.00

LOGIC

Flight Sim II	$30.00
Scenery Disk	18.00
Jet	30.00
Football	24.00
Baseball	30.00
Up Periscope	20.00

TIMEWORKS

Data Mgr. 128	$36.00
Swiftcalc 128	36.00
Wordwriter 3	30.00
All business titles	36.00
Partner 64	36.00
Partner 128	42.00
Sylvia Porters	36.00
Desktop Publisher	$CALL

MicroProse

Gunship	$21.00
F-15	21.00
Project Stealth Fighter	24.00
Airborne Ranger	24.00
Silent Service	24.00
Pirates	24.00
Top Gunner	18.00

Xetec, Inc

Font Master II 64	$30.00
Font Master 128	36.00

SSI

Gemstone Healer	$18.00
Gettysburg	36.00
Kampfgruppe	36.00
Phantasie 2	24.00
Ring of Zelfin	24.00
Road War 2000	24.00
Shard of Spring	24.00
Wizard's Crown	24.00

MICRO LEAGUE

Micro L. Baseball	$24.00
General Mgr.	24.00
Stat Disk	15.00
86' Team Disk	12.00

Digital Solutions Inc.

Super Pack 128	45.00
Pocket Writer 2/Filer Planner	36.00
Super Pack 2 (128)	60.00
Pocket Writer 128/Filer/Planner	30.00
Pocket Writer 64/Filer/Planner	24.00

EPYX

Fast Load	$24.00
Rad Warrior	$CALL
Street Sports -Baseball/Basketball	each 24.00
World Karate Champ	15.00
Summer Games II	20.00
Super Cycle	24.00
World Games	24.00
Football	20.00
Multi-Plan	24.00
Winter Games	20.00
Sub Battle	24.00
California Games	24.00
Boulder Dash Construction	$CALL
Spy vs. Spy III	$CALL

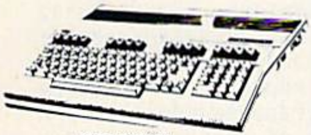
Fast Hackem	25.00
Kracker Jax	$$Save

NEW RELEASES

Infiltrator II	$21.00
CMS Acounting	from 99.95
Clue Books	$CALL
Star Dos	$49.95
Air Ralley	18.00
Dungeon Runners	18.00
Instant Music	18.00
Legacy of Ancient	18.00
Patton vs. Rommel	18.00
Skate or Die	18.00
Tomahawk	18.00
Monopoly	24.00
Mavis Beacon Typing	26.00
Beyond Zork	$30.00
King of Chicago	30.00
Thunder Chopper	18.00
Gauntlet	18.00
NBA	$CALL
Paper Boy	18.00
Nord and Bert	21.00
Mousetrap	12.00
Business Card Maker	$CALL
Xevious	18.00
Flexidraw	$CALL
Desk Pack 128	$CALL
Geospell	18.00
Geocalc 128	$CALL
Geofile 128	$CALL
Car Sign Designer	21.00
Geowrite 128	42.00
Skarlten	21.00
Ultima V	$CALL
Microleague Wrestling	$CALL
Wizardry	$CALL

Circle 207 on Reader Service card.

commodore



OVER $100.00 FREE SOFTWARE

64C.	$129⁹⁵*
128	$189⁹⁵*
128D	$429⁹⁵*
C64 . . . Refurbished	$99⁹⁵*

*package pricing

FSD-2 . . . . . . $149⁹⁵

1581	$179⁹⁵
1541c	$169⁹⁵
1571	$219⁹⁵

MAGNAVOX 8562 . . . . . $240

1802c	$189⁹⁵
2002	$249⁹⁵
1086	$CALL

OKIMATE 20	$99⁹⁵*
1351	$34⁹⁵*
Plug & Print	$Call
Device One Interface w/16K Buffer	$59⁹⁵
1764 RAM	$120⁰⁰

*W/Plug & Print Purchase

AMIGA 2000 . . . . $CALL

COMMODORE
AMIGA
500 SPECIAL PROMO

AMIGA 2000 CALL
- 2 MEG RAM
- BRIDGE CARD
- HARD DRIVES

GENLOCK	$200⁰⁰
1020 Drive	$180⁰⁰
1680 MODEM	$120⁰⁰
2002	$Call
Sidecar	$700⁰⁰
256K	$69⁹⁵
DIGI-VIEW	$130
512K RAM	$120
DIGI-VIEW Camera w/lens	$200
MARAUDER II	$24
3½ Drive	$180⁰⁰
40 MEG	$950⁰⁰
2 MEG.	$349⁹⁵
20 MEG	$649⁹⁵
1 MEG WITH CLOCK	$280⁰⁰

AUTHORIZED AMIGA SALES & SERVICE

G064 EMULATOR $59⁹⁵

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHEPHELS

5 YEAR WARR.

2400 . . . $159⁹⁵*

KISS ENGINEERING

2400 INTERNAL . . . $149⁹⁵

Avatex

1200 Baud	$79⁹⁵*
1200 Internal	$99⁹⁵
1200 H.C.	$99⁹⁵*
2400 Baud	$199⁹⁵*

*W/Cable Purchase

ALPS - 18 PIN
240CPS ● COLOR

$399⁹⁵

FREE TRACTOR FEED

1 Year Warranty
EPSON/IBM COMP.
100 CPS L.Q.

commodore

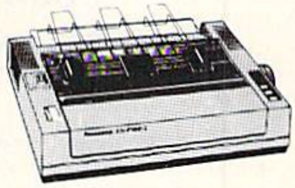
SX-64

$399⁹⁵

LIMITED QUANTITY

REFURBISHED
30 DAY WARRANTY

Panasonic
Industrial Company
One Panasonic Way Secaucus New Jersey 07094



1080i-II	$160*
1091i-II	$180*
1092i	$280*
1592i-II	$380*
1524i-II	$520*

*W/2 Ribbon Purchase

SFD 1001
1 MEGA BYTE
FROM **$99⁹⁵**

- IEEE CABLES ● VIC SWITCHES
- IEEE INTERFACES . . . . from 79.95
- PARALLEL TO IEEE INTERFACE . . . . . . $Call

Canon
COLOR INK JET
PJ-1080A

$299⁹⁵

LIMITED QUANTITY

REFURBISHED 30 DAY WARR.

FREE-TRIAL OFFER!

HIGH QUALITY DS/DD
DISKETTES
19¢ each
Lifetime Warranty
100% Certified W/Sleeves
Limit One (10) Pack Per Customer

SEIKOSHA

● 2 Year Warr.
*W/2 Ribbon Purch

SP180VC	$125⁰⁰*
SP1000VC	$149⁰⁰*
SP1200AI	$154⁰⁰*
MP1300 (300 CPS)	$275⁰⁰*
LASER	$Call

DISKS

3½ DS/DD	$1.30
3½ DS/DD	$1.80

SONY-FUJI-MAXWELL

5¼ DS/DD (100 Lot)	25¢
5¼ DS/DD (50 Lot)	60¢

BASF ● NASHUA

ORDERS ONLY **800-433-7756**
IN MICH. 313-427-7713
CUSTOMER SERVICE 313-427-0267 M-F 10-6
Monday thru Friday – 10:00 A.M. to 10 P.M.
Saturday – 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED CALL FOR TERMS

M.C.S.

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

DEALER INQUIREES INVITED

No Surcharge for MC/VISA/DISCOVER Sorry no walk in traffic
All returns must have RA#. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling info. Prices subject to change without notice.
12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150 We cannot guarantee compatibility.

Circle 207 on Reader Service card.

RUN TERM 128

From p. 102.

```
30 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,29)      :REM*35
35 N=LEN(B$)/2             :REM*38
40 FOR I=1 TO N            :REM*20
45 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                      :REM*222
50 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                      :REM*100
55 IF LEN(A$)<20 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 70                    :REM*65
60 IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=MID$(A
   $,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,(LEN(A$)-
   21)):GOTO 70           :REM*148
65 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,LEN(A$)-42)
                           :REM*80
70 N=LEN(B$)/2             :REM*67
75 FOR I=1 TO N            :REM*73
80 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                      :REM*251
85 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                      :REM*129
100 REM PUNTER PROTOCOL FOR RUN
    TERM128               :REM*182
101 DATA 0030A9002CA9032CA906 2
    CA9092CA90C2CA90FEA 4C1B304
    CA1354C953685          :REM*53
102 DATA 64BA8E1C38A933186564 8
    D3130A93069008D3230 4C39304
    C57304C0E344C          :REM*84
103 DATA D6334CD4344C1D354CB0 3
    54C9536474F4F424144 41434B5
    32F4253594E8D         :REM*230
104 DATA 0538A9008D00388D0138 8
    D0238A9008D06388D07 3820813
    620F830A596D0         :REM*228
105 DATA 58AD01388D0038AD0238 8
    D0138AD00028D0238A9 008D043
    8A9018D0338AD          :REM*60
106 DATA 05382C0338F016AC0438 A
    200BD0038D94830D009 C8E8E00
    3D0F24CC4300E          :REM*78
107 DATA 0338AD0438186903 8D04 3
    8C90FD0D24C6530A9FF 8D06388
    D07384C6D30EE         :REM*199
108 DATA 0638D003EE0738AD0738 0
    D0638F013AD0638C907 AD0738C
    9149082A90185         :REM*187
109 DATA 964C6435A9008596 60EA 9
    848AD180ACD190AF016 AC190AB
    1C848EE190AA9          :REM*22
110 DATA 008596688D000268A84C 2
    331A9028596A9008D00 0268A84
    8A90385BA6860          :REM*31
111 DATA A20520C9FFA200B94830 2
    0D2FFC8E8E003D0F44C CCFF8D0
    838A9008D0B38          :REM*20
112 DATA A9028564AC0838202A31 A
    90420573 0A596F007C6 64D0F34
    C4831A009202A          :REM*92
113 DATA 31AD0D38F005AD0838F0 1
    FAD04398D09388D1738 208532A
    596C901F00CC9         :REM*122
114 DATA 02F0DBC904F004C908F0 D
    360A91020573 0A596D0 C9A90A8
    D0938A00C202A          :REM*24
115 DATA 31A90820573 0A596F005 C
    E0938D0ED60A9018D0B 38AD1E3
    8F005A000202A         :REM*213
116 DATA 31A90B20573 0A596D0ED A
    9008D1E38AD0438C900 D035AD0
    D38D068EE1938          :REM*47
117 DATA D003EE1A38206A33A005 C
    8B166C9FFD016A9018D 0D38AD1
    63849018D1638         :REM*241
118 DATA 206A33204A334C083220 0
    533A92D2CA93A208C35 A006202
    A31A90820573 0        :REM*249
119 DATA A596D0EA206A33A004B1 6
    68D09382077 33A20520 C9FFA00
    0B16620D2FFC8          :REM*60
120 DATA CC0938D0F520CCFFA900 6
    0A92A208C35A006202A 31A9082
    0573 0A596D0ED        :REM*113
121 DATA A90A8D0938A00C202A31 A
    91020573 0A596F005CE 0938D0E
    DA9038D0938A0         :REM*236
122 DATA 0920 2A31A900205730CE 0
    938D0F1A90160A000A9 008D063
```

PRINT IV

TURN YOUR MPS 801 OR CR 220 INTO 4 PRINTERS IN ONE!!

From the Descender ROM People

- Easy plug in no solder installation
- 4 different font sets on one chip
- All 4 sets have true descenders
- 100% software compatibility
- Works with all graphics
- Fast one pass operation

Slide switch lets you choose any set even while the printer is operating!

Choose Draft, Italics, Block & Future in whatever mix your document requires.

MASTEROM 64

THE COMPUTER CHIP WITH ALL THE GOODIES THEY SHOULD HAVE INCLUDED IN YOUR 64

- Pop out your old ROM - Plug in this new ROM
- Add 30 new commands to your operating system
- All the wedge stuff is there when you turn on your 64

$39.95 Cdn **$29.95 U.S.**

Ont. Residents add 7% Prov. Sales Tax
Cheque, Money Order, Visa or Master Card

WILANTA ARTS

WILANTA ARTS
1688 Sir Monty's Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 4R4

1-416-858-9298

Circle 151 on Reader Service card.

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS

We occasionally make our mailing list available to other companies or organizations with products or services which we feel might be of interest to you. If you prefer that your name be deleted from such a list, please fill out the coupon below or affix a copy of your mailing label and mail it to:

CW Communications/Peterborough
RUN
PO Box 954
Farmingdale, NY 11737

Please delete my name from mailing lists sent to other companies or organizations.

RUN

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________
Zip ____________

RUN, PO Box 954, Farmingdale, NY 11737

```
    88D0738208136         :REM*230
123 DATA 20F830A596D03CAD0002 9
    90039C003B01C990038 C002D01
    5AD0038C941D0         :REM*224
124 DATA 0EAD0138C943D007AD02 3
    8C94BF00BC8CC0938D0 C2A9018
    59660A9FF8D06          :REM*34
125 DATA 388D07384C8F32EE0638 D
    003EE0738AD06380D07 38F01BA
    D0638C906AD07         :REM*179
126 DATA 38C910D09EA9028596C0 0
    0F004A90485964C6435 A908859
    660AD16384901         :REM*158
127 DATA 8D1638206A33A005AD19 3
    818690191 66C8AD1A38 6900916
    6A20220C6FFA0         :REM*238
128 DATA 0720CFFF9166C820B7FF D
    00ACC1838D0F098484C 4B33984
    8A005C8A9FF91         :REM*152
129 DATA 664C4B334820CCFF20A1 3
    5207F3520A135A004B1 668D093
    820773368A004         :REM*219
130 DATA 91662086336 0A9008566 A
    D16381869398567 60A9 008566A
    D163849011869          :REM*67
131 DATA 3985676 0A9008D12388D 1
    3388D14388D1538A004 AD12381
    871668D123890         :REM*208
132 DATA 03EE1338AD143851668D 1
    438AD15382A2E14382E 1538C8C
    C0938D0DAA000         :REM*121
133 DATA AD12389166C8AD133891 6
    6C8AD14389166C8AD15 3891666
    0A9008D0D388D         :REM*241
134 DATA 0C388D1D38A9018D1638 A
    9FF8D19388D1A382077 33A004A
    907916620 6A33         :REM*110
135 DATA A005A9009166C891662 0 B
    231F0FBA9008D000260 A9018D1
    938A9008D1A38         :REM*208
136 DATA 8D0D388D16388D05398D 0
    6398D0C38A9078D0439 A900204
    031AD0D38D0D2         :REM*194
137 DATA 208A34D03C20CCFFAD09 3
    8C907F016A20220C9FF A007B90
    03920D2FFC8CC         :REM*170
138 DATA 0938D0F420CCFFAD0639 C
    9FFD008A9018D0D38A9 2A2CA92
    D20D2FF20A135          :REM*91
139 DATA A9004C2E3420CCFFA93A 2
    0D2FFAD17388D0439A9 034C2E3
    4AD00398D0E38         :REM*135
140 DATA AD01398D0F38AD02398D 1
    038AD03398D11382 06A 33AD173
    88D0938208633         :REM*127
141 DATA AD0039CD0E38D01BAD01 3
    9CD0F38D013AD0239CD 1038D00
    BAD0339CD1138          :REM*98
142 DATA D003A90060A90160A900 8
    D19388D1A388D0D388D 16388D0
    C38A9071869 01          :REM*33
143 DATA 8D0439A900204031AD0D 3
    8D020208A34D010AD07 398D1B3
    8A9018D0D38A9         :REM*248
144 DATA 004CEF34AD17388D0439 A
    9034CEF34A9008D0002 60A9008
    D0D388D0C38A9         :REM*164
145 DATA 018D16388D1D38A9FF8D 1
    9388D1A38207733A004 A907186
    90191662 06A33          :REM*73
146 DATA A005A9FF9166C89166A0 0
    7AD1B389166A9018D1E 3820B23
    1F0FBA9008D00          :REM*13
147 DATA 0260EE0C38AD0C38C903 9
    00CA9008D0C38AD0B38 F007D01
    1AD0B38F00CA2          :REM*64
148 DATA 00A000C8D0FDE8E078D0 F
    66048AD19380D1A38F0 0AAD1D3
    8D00568 20D2FF         :REM*194
149 DATA 4868602 0C2E6AD0F0AC9 8
    0F0F6C992F0F2602 06D 3620F73
    0A596D014AD00         :REM*218
150 DATA 02297F8D0002C908F00B C
    90DF007C920100 34C1B 36C9619
    00DC97BB00938          :REM*47
151 DATA E9208D00024CF035C941 9
    00AC95BB0061869808D 0002C90
    8D005A9148D00          :REM*13
152 DATA 02C922D00A20D2FFA914 2
    0D2FFA922AD0002C90D D007A92►
```

* QUALITY SOFTWARE $1 TO $3 *

* CATALOG ON DISK * FREE SOFTWARE * NEWSLETTER*

REMSOFT is an organization specializing in the distribution of high-quality, low-priced software for the Commodore 64, 64c and 128 computers. **REMSOFT is not a public domain software company and our software is not available elsewhere.**

WHAT DOES REMSOFT OFFER?

Members of **REMSOFT** may purchase programs from our software catalog priced from only $1 to $3 per program on disk. Members will also receive **REMDISK**, a quarterly disk which includes our computerized software catalog, our computerized newsletter and **FREE** ready-to-run feature software!

HOW MANY PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE?

REMSOFT has more than 1200 programs in its Commodore software library, of which over 800 are listed in the current **REMDISK** software catalog. All the programs in our software catalog are completely revised versions, and are not protected. Categories include: GAMES, EDUCATIONAL, CHILDREN'S SECTION, BUSINESS, PERSONAL & TECHNICAL.

SAMPLE TITLES

Motocross, Meteor, Space Patrol, Exterminator, Shuttle Rescue, Eliza, French Tennis, Alien Ambush, Rear Assault, Vicious Circle, Freeway Fox, Shark Hunt, Moon Base, Power Lord, Dungeon Adventure, Trench, Mystery, Candyland, Boa Alley, Trapshoot, Las Vegas Games, Metrics, Math Tutor, Chemistry, Physics, Spanish, German, Planet Facts, Fireball, Preschool Learning Aids, World Geography, Trivia Quiz, Credit Card, Calorie Calculator, Recipe File, Auto Expense, Weather Forecaster, Conversions, Garden Help, Football Rating, Home Inventory, Investment Aids, Stock Trends, Bonds, Handicapper, Letter Writer, Budget Management, Bowling Records, Flow Chart, Statistical Analysis and much, much more!

WHAT ELSE DOES MEMBERSHIP PROVIDE?

Membership to **REMSOFT** entitles you to the quarterly newsletter **REMARKS** on disk. Each **REMARKS** newsletter offers you articles of interest, programming information, **TWO FREE FEATURE PROGRAMS** and many smaller sample programs!! Other features include **Super Saver Packages** and optional printed copy of our **REMSOFT** Sofware Catalog.

REMSOFT MEMBERSHIP ONLY A LOW $15 FEE

YES, I Want to get the most of my Commodore with the help of REMSOFT! Rush me the current **REMDISK** which includes the following: a software catalog containing over 800 programs priced from $1 to $3 each, the newsletter **REMARKS** and **FREE** feature programs. My check or money-order for $15 (U.S.) is enclosed.

Check one ☐ Commodore 64 or 64C ☐ Commodore 128

Name (please print) ____________________

Address ____________________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

* REMSOFT * P.O. BOX 2249 * CAMARILLO, CA 93011

Circle 37 on Reader Service card.

```
    020D2FFA90D20              :REM*166
153 DATA D2FF206D3620E4FFF093 8
    D0002C913F045C94190 0DC95BB
    0091869208D00              :REM*241
154 DATA 024C4936AD0002C9C190 0
    AC9DBB00638E9808D00 02C914D
    005A9088D0002              :REM*209
155 DATA C983D005A9108D0002A2 0
    520C9FFAD000220D2FF 20CCFF4
    CB03560A91220              :REM*137
156 DATA D2FFA9B820D2FFA99D20 D
    2FFA99220D2FFEAA5D3 C902D00
    768BAEC1C38D0              :REM*14
157 DATA F9A9018D000260AD2603 C
    9BAD007AD2703C936F0 16AD260
    38D023BAD2703              :REM*218
158 DATA 8D033BA9BA8D2603A936 8
    D27036048A59AC903D0 04686C0
    23B9004686C02              :REM*185
159 DATA 3B4A68859E8A48984890 2
    320BEE9D00E2015EAB0 0EA902A
    00091B2C884A6              :REM*196
160 DATA A59E91B21868A868AAA5 9
    E9002A900602001374C EC36201
    237AC1B0AC8CC              :REM*131
161 DATA 1A0AF0F48C1B0A88A59E 9
    1CAAD0F0A4AB01EA910 8D0EDDA
    D003B8D04DDAD              :REM*251
162 DATA 013B8D05DDA981207FE6 2
    04AE6A9118D0EDD6007 0000000
    000000033                  :REM*198
163 DATA -1                    :REM*17
```

Listing 4. RUN Term 128 Xmodem program.

```
10 OPEN 8,8,8,"WXMODEM128,P,W"
                           :REM*100
15 FAST                    :REM*86
20 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:END                  :REM*176
25 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                           :REM*232
30 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,29)      :REM*35
35 N=LEN(B$)/2             :REM*38
40 FOR I=1 TO N            :REM*20
45 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                       :REM*222
50 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                       :REM*100
55 IF LEN(A$)<20 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 70                    :REM*65
60 IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=MID$(A
   $,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,(LEN(A$)-
   21)):GOTO 70            :REM*148
65 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,LEN(A$)-42)
                           :REM*80
70 N=LEN(B$)/2             :REM*67
75 FOR I=1 TO N            :REM*73
80 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                       :REM*251
85 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                       :REM*129
100 REM XMODEM PROTOCOL FOR RUN
    TERM128                    :REM*63
101 DATA 00284C30284CED2A0000 0
    0004000000000008000 000008
    4830000040043              :REM*146
102 DATA 43330000000000000001 0
    0000000000000000000 A9008D0
    F288D11288D1F              :REM*243
103 DATA 288D20288D2B288D2C28 8
    D2D288D2E288D14288D 2A28206
    C2E20E02DA980              :REM*102
104 DATA 8D1028A9008D13288D17 2
    88D182820E82920E1FF D0034CB
    22AAD1728D038              :REM*219
105 DATA AD0B28C904D0034C9C29 C
    918D00320B72AC916D0 034C5B2
    8C901D0D4A904              :REM*232
106 DATA 8D2528AD1428D00FAD29 2
    8C955F00820732DA955 8D2928A
    D0B2820BA2CCD              :REM*36
107 DATA 1528D0B0AD0104186D02 0
    418C9FFF006204F2A4C 5B28EE1
    428AD0104CD14              :REM*81
108 DATA 28F009CE1428204F2A4C 5
    B28AD0628C915F00D20 322E204
    92EC900D0E64C              :REM*8
109 DATA FD28AD182838ED830418 C
    D8304D0D6AD0628C957 D03A20F
    52EAD0A28C940              :REM*95
110 DATA F004C980F00B20A02A4C 1
    D29A90020732DEE2A28 AD2A28C
    904D014AD0A28              :REM*234
111 DATA C980D005A90720732DA9 0
    08D2A28203E2F4C5B28 AD0F28F
    042A000A204BD              :REM*8
112 DATA 8504DD1928D005CA10F5 A
    0068C0D28A20820C9FF AE0D28B
    D85042C072810              :REM*133
113 DATA 0320CE2920D2FF20B7FF D
    027EE0D28AD1028CD0D 28D0DF2
    C112810034CC8              :REM*245
114 DATA 2AA200BD03049D8504E8 1
    0F78E0F2820882A4C5B 2820B22
    AA9808D1128A2              :REM*18
115 DATA 7FAD2F28D00EBD85048D 1
    228C91AF007C900F003 4CC729B
    D8504CD1228D0              :REM*27
116 DATA 06CA10F54CC82AE88E10 2
    84C4329297FC9419013 C95BB00
    F09204CE729C9              :REM*198
117 DATA 619006C97BB00229DF60 2
    07C2C20E1FFF05C2067 2CD02AA
    D0928C980F007              :REM*39
118 DATA AD0628C957D01BAD0B28 C
    910D00C20E829AD0B28 49408D0
    B2860C911F0CE              :REM*229
119 DATA C913F0CA6020762C90C7 A
    D0628C957D01CA91820 832CA91
    820832C203E2F              :REM*212
120 DATA A91820832CA91820832C 6
    8684CE32A68684C5328 4CB22AE
    E1328A90ACD13              :REM*76
121 DATA 28F059AD0A28C940D006 2
    07C2A4C6B2AA9012073 2DAD062
    8C957D004200F              :REM*192 ►
```

JASON—RANHEIM
PRODUCTS OF QUALITY FOR YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER

promenade™*C1* The Eprom programmer respected around the world for value. Programs all popular types.
With disk software 99.50

CAPTURE II
The best utility cartridge of its kind is now even better. Make backup disks or auto-start cartridges of your memory resident software.
Still only 39.95

CAPTURE UPGRADE KIT
Upgrade your capture to Capture II capability with new easily installed rom.
Includes file combiner 12.95

CPR-3 CARTRIDGE KIT
For use with Capture II. 72 K Eprom cartridge with case. (Requires promenade for programming Eproms.) 29.95

STARTER SET
Includes Promenade C1, Capture II and CPR-3 kit. 149.95

DELUXE SET
As above with datarase Eprom eraser and 2 CPR-3 kits 199.95

CCSZ CLOCK/CALENDAR
Cartridge provides time and date plus 8K of battery backed ram. Independent of power failures or resets.
Many useful features 49.95

CARTRIDGE BOARDS AND CASES
PCC-2 .... 4.95
Basic 64 mode cartridge board
PSC-2 .... 5.95
As above, socketted.
PCC-4 .... 17.95
4 socket, bank switched
PRB-4 .... 24.95
Ram/Eprom, battery back-up.
CPR-B 12.95
Same as in CPR-3 kit. Board only.
PCCH-2 .... 2.25
Plastic case for above.

EPROM ERASERS
Datarase 34.95
2 at a time, hobbyist type
PE-140 .... 89.00
7-9 Industrial quality

SHIPPING AND HANDLING
USA: UPS Surface 3.00
UPS 2nd day air 5.00
Mexico, Canada air mail 7.00
Other foreign air mail 13.00
To order toll free: 800-421-7731
From California: 800-421-7748
Technical support: 916-823-3284
From outside USA: 916-873-3285
MC, VISA, AMEX Welcome

JASON-RANHEIM COMPANY
1805 Industrial Dr.
Auburn, California 95603

Circle 202 on Reader Service card.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL-FREE 24 HOUR ORDER LINE
WIDE SELECTION * NO-NONSENSE LOW PRICES * FREE CUSTOMER SUPPORT * FRIENDLY & KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF * IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
PERSONAL ATTENTION * FOREIGN, CANADIAN, & SCHOOLS WELCOME . . .

NEED WE SAY MORE? LET US EARN YOUR BUSINESS!!

GRAPHICS & CAD

Advanced Art Studio (Firebird)	$32
Banner Machine (Cardinal)	39
BASIC 8 (Patech)	30
Billboard Maker (Sol Unlmtd)	29
CAD 3D (IHT)	39
Cadpak-64 (Abacus)	29
Cadpak-128 (Abacus)	45
Colorez 128 (B-Ware)	12
Cybervideo (Touchstone)	30
Doodle (Crystal Rose)	29
Flexidraw 5.5 (Inkwell)	29
Lightpen 170C	75
Lightpen 184C	49
FlexiFont	24
Gallerias - each	21
Holiday/Clip Art I/Clip Art II/ Borders/Animals/Futuristic/	
Graphics Integrator 2 (Inkwell)	25
Graphic Label Wizard (Kra Jax)	19
Graphics Transformer (CDA)	25
Home Designer 128 (Kendall)	45
Icon Factory (Solo Unlmtd)	29
Moving Pictures (CDA)	20
PCB 64 - Circuit Board Maker	79
Perspectives II (Kira)	39
Photo Finish (Sol Unlmtd)	25
Printmaster Plus (Unison)	25
Art Gallery I or II	17
SCREEN F/X (Solo Unlmtd)	29

AIDS/UTILITIES

1541/1571 Dr Align (Free Sp)	20
Assembler/Monitor (Abacus)	29
Basic 8 (Putech)	30
BASIC Compiler 128 (Abacus)	45
BASIC Compiler 64 (Abacus)	29
BBS Construction Set (Kira)	43
Big Blue Reader (Sogwap)	25
Big Blue Reader CP/M	32
Bobsterm Pro 64 (Progress)	39
Bobsterm Pro 128 (Progress)	49
COBOL 64 (Abacus)	29
Communicator 64 (FR SPRT)	20
Gnome Kit 64/128 (Kira)	29
Gnome Speed 128 (Kira)	39
Kyan Pascal 64 or 128	52
Merlin 64 (Roger Wagner)	39
Merlin 128 (Roger Wagner)	49
Phy Exam 1541 or 1571 (Card)	29
Power Assembler 64/128 (Spinn)	30
Power C 64/128 (Spinn)	30
Programmer's Tool Box (Spinn)	17
Prototerm 128 (B-Ware)	12
RAM DOS 128 (Progressive)	29
Super C 128 or 64 (Abacus)	45
Super Pascal 128 or 64 (Abac)	45
Super Snapshot (K Jax)	49
Super 81 Utilities (Free Sp)	$29
SYSRES Enhanced (Comp Mart)	32
Turbo Load & Save Cart (Spinn)	19
CPM Kit 128 (Inca)	25
TSOS Super Assembler	39
Kracker Jax Volumes 1 - 6 EACH	17
K Jax Loaded Shotgun	17
K Jax Bull's Eye	17
K Jax C128 Cannon	29
Very First C64 or C128 (Horasoft)	12

HOME/BUSINESS

Accountant 128 (KFS)	119
Add-on modules	55
BEST A/P or A/R	45
BEST G/L or Inventory	45
BEST Project Planner	45
Business Form Shop (Spinn)	30
Checkbook 128 (Nu Age)	17
CMS Accounting 128	129
Inventory Module	53
Easy Working Filer/Planner or Writer (Spinn)	10
Fleet System 2 + (Professional)	39
Fleet System 4 (Professional)	55
FlexFile 64 or 128 (Cardinal)	39
Fontmaster 128 (Xetec)	39
Fontmaster II 64 (Xetec)	35
GEOS 128 (Berkeley)	49
GEOS 128 add-ons	call
GEOS 64 (Berkeley)	39
Geoprint or Geodex	29
Geocalc or Geofile	35
Fontpak I or Deskpak 1	22
Writer's Workshop	33
GEO Publish (Berkely)	49
Microlawyer (Progress)	45
J K Lasser Money Manager	69
Pocket Superpak 64 (Dig Sol)	49
Pocket Superpak 2 64/128	69
Pocket Dictionary (Dig Sol)	10
Pocket Writer 64 (Dig Sol)	29
Pocket Writer 2 (Dig Sol)	45
Superbase 64 (Progress)	49
Superbase 128 (Progress)	55
Superscript 128 (Progress)	49
ThoughtForm 64 (Gallery)	25
TIMEWORKS	Call
Vizistar or Viziwrite 128	65
Wordpro 128/Spell/Filepro	30
Wordpro 64/Spell/Turbo	30
The Write Stuff 64 (Busy Bee)	19
The Write Stuff 64 with Talker	24

PERSONAL

Bridgemaster (Radarsoft)	12
Cardio Exercise (Bodylog)	69
CASINO 64	10
Celebrity Cookbook (Merrill)	25
Classical Music (Strider)	$9
Crossword (Radarsoft)	12
Dream Analayzer (Merrill)	25
Enhanced Stress (Bodylog)	199
Family Tree 128 or 64 (Geneal)	39
Heartlab (Bodylog)	$49
Holiday Ornament Factory	20
Judgement 64 (Synergy)	32
Muscle Development (Bodylog)	54
Petigree (Geneal)	59
Sexual Edge (Merrill)	20
Standard Stress (Bodylog)	89

EDUCATIONAL

Fisher Price	
Peter Rabbit Reading (3-6)	19
Peter & Wolf Music (3-7)	19
Jungle Book Reading (6-9)	19
First Men on Moon Math (9 +)	19
Hayden Score Imp For SAT Math/Verbal and Exams (All)	35
Spinnaker	
Facemaker (3-8)	22
Alphabet Zoo (3-7)	18
Kids on Keys (4-9)	18
Kindercomp (3 - 8)	18
Math Busters (8-14)	22
Kidwriter (6-10)	22
Homework Helper Math (10 +)	29
Homework Helper Write (10 +)	29
Early Learning Friends (3-8)	6
Grandma's House	6
Color (CPSI)	17
Maps USA, World/Europe (Ea.)	19
Sticky Bear Math 2 (Wkly Reader)	22
Teddy Bear rels of Fun (DLM)	30
The Write Stuff 64 with Talker	24
Traffic Signs (CPSI)	17
Whole Brain Spelling (Sublogic)	
Business, Child, Fairy Tales, General, Medical OR Science EACH	24
ALL SIX - 6 Pak	69
KIDSVIEW - Lg. Character Software	
Kidsview	35
Kidsword	35
Mount Murdoch Adventure	35

MISCELLANEOUS

Anti-Glare Screens	18
AntiBump Boards for 1541 (CDA)	39
Hot Shot Interface (Omnitronix)	45
Hot Shot Plus (Omnitronix)	69
Lightpen 170C (Inkwell)	75
Lightpen 184C (Inkwell)	49
M-1 Mouse 64/128 (Contriver)	40
Mousepad (Red, Blue or Grey)	9
Print'N'Wear Transfer Paper	17
Super Graphix Gold (Xetec)	$89
Super Graphix (Xetec)	65
40/80 Column Switch Cable	18
The Right Time - Battery Clock/Calendar	45

BOOKS

C128 Programmer Reference (B)	22
GEOS Programmer Reference (B)	19
How to Get Most Out of Geos	13
K Jax Revealed II (Comp. Mart)	23
Superbase The Book (Prog.)	15
Troubleshoot and Repair C64	16

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF QUALITY AMIGA PRODUCTS

!! F R E E !!
CASINO 64
SLOTS & POKER
WITH ANY ORDER
OVER $100
WIN $ 50 $

BRiWALL

Solid Products • Solid Support

P.O. Box 129/56 Noble St.
Kutztown, PA 19530

TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS
1-800-638-5757
(ORDERS ONLY PLEASE)

OUR PROMISE

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION!!

If, for any reason, you are not satisfied with your selection within 15 days of your receipt, simply return the product to us for a friendly refund of your purchase price. No hassles! You pay ONLY $1.00 per returned item for handling. Defective items are replaced free of change!

* PRODUCT OF THE MONTH!!

THE WRITE STUFF
Writer and Talker

Not another wordprocessor? No . . . not just another wordprocessor!! This is by far the absolutely BEST C64 W/P SYSTEM! The author has packed it full of more features and utilities then you could imagine (more then we have room to list), and at the same time made it the easiest, most affordable quality system on the market!

SO WHAT MAKES THE WRITE STUFF SO SPECIAL?? WELL . . .

100% machine language for speed, power and features.

Menu-driven for the occasional user or children. OR Command-driven for the more sophisticated user.

21 function calculator. Insert your answer anywhere. Line up your numbers with the decimal tab feature.

60 customizable help screens. 86K of on-line disk documentation.

True Double-column printing in one-pass.

Macro-typing to cut your typing time by over 25%. Define hundreds of macros, (1 or 2 characters) to represent any word or phrase up to 250 characters.

Easily encyrpt/decyrpt your text for fun or security.

Full sorting capability on up to 10 columns.

Merge and append your text files.

Word and paragraph counter.

File translator for over 15 other w/ps.

Dvorak (- -) QWERTY keyboard toggle.

True 80 column hi-res preview.

Key click toggle, for typewriter sound.

Mail Merge, Automatic Case Change, On-line Clock and on and on . . .

Supports 1764 RAM EXPADER

ALL THIS PLUS THE STANDARD STUFF. Like headers/footers, search/replace, full support of printer features, full-format control, page numbering, forced paging, automatic centering, caps mode, linked files . . . **And even this standard stuff is better.**

HOW ABOUT A TALKING VERSION? YES WE SAID A TALKING VERSION!!

A WELL-DONE EASY-TO-USE TALKING SYSTEM. With nine voices, user-controlled speed, pitch, mouth and throat. Recites entire text, can say each letter and command as it is typed and translates to phonetic script for additional editing. Even embed speech commands in text for fantastic talking stories. **The educational potential is virtually unlimited! And for the sight impaired and handicapped, this BB Talker is a must!**

So what can we say? How about 24 on-line tutorials, a full keyboard overlay, 50 + page manual, Disk Menu Maker and a BB Text File Reader.

THE WRITE STUFF IS THE RIGHT STUFF!! We have switched, even on our C128s. How about you? Power and quality at the right price. YOU CANNOT GO WRONG!!

CALL ABOUT C128 VERSION
THE WRITE STUFF LIST: $20/**SPECIAL $17*** with TALKER LIST: $25/**SPECIAL $22***
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
***OFFER GOOD UNTIL 2/15/88**

* COMBINATION SPECIALS *
CALL FOR LATEST SPECIALS AND PRODUCTS

Photo Finish + Icon Factory + Billboard Maker - **$69**
Syntech BBS + Games Module - **$59**
Flexidraw 5.5 + 170C Pen - **$100**
Flexidraw 5.5 + 184C Pen - **$75**
KFS Accountant 128 + Add-on Module - **$169**
Gallerias with Flexidraw and Pen - **$19 each**
Basic 8 + Colorez 128 - **$39**
Maps Europe + USA + World - **$50**
Kids on Keys + Early Learning Friends + Grandma's House - **$28**
Easy Working Planner + Filer + Writer - **$26**
Any 3 Fisher Price Educationals - **$52**
Viziwrite 128 + Vizistar 128 - **$125**
3 or more Classical Music Disks - **$7 each**
CP/M Kit + Big Blue Reader CP/M - **$52**
Homework Helper Math + Writer - **$49**
Any 3 Kracker Jax Volumes - **$45**
M1 Mouse with Mousepad - **$45**
Superbase 128 plus The Book - **$68**
M1 Mouse and Home Designer - **$79**
AntiGlare Screen with $50 or more order - **$16**
BEST C64/128 A/R + A/P + G/L - **$129**
Gnome Speed and Gnome Kit - **$59**
Kidsview + Kidsword + Mount Murdoch - **$99**

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: VISA, MasterCard, Personal Check, Money Order or COD are welcome. Shipping USA: $3.00/ground, $5.00/2nd Day, $14.00/overnight. C.O.D. add $2.00. Canada/Mexico: $6.00 Air Mail. Foreign: $12.00 (for Air Mail use charge & specify maximum). PA residents add 6% sales tax. Include phone number and computer/drive model with order. All items will be shipped immediately, (if we are out-of-stock, we will let you know.) Charge is per order.

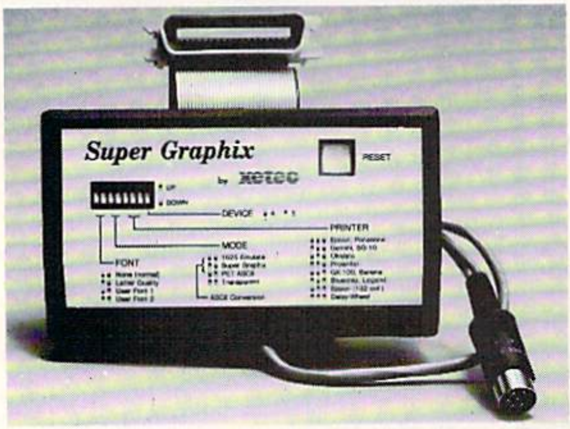
For CUSTOMER SERVICE please call us:
Monday thru Friday, 9:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. EST
1 - (215) - 683 - 5699

Call or write for our FREE CATALOG, describing in detail, hundreds of fine products for your Commodore.

Circle 73 on Reader Service card.

```
122 DATA 2F60A91520832C60EE2D 2
    8D003EE2E28206A2F60 AD0A28C
    940D00620A02A          :REM*89
123 DATA 4C9A2AA90020732DA906 2
    0832C60EE2B28D003EE 2C28206
    A2F60A9042083          :REM*209
124 DATA 2C60A91820832CA90420 E
    52A209F2D6868602903 20832C6
    0A90620832CAD          :REM*56
125 DATA 0628C957D00F20E829C9 0
    4D0F9A90620832C20BA 2EA9032
    0732DA9084CC3          :REM*100
126 DATA FF20E1FFD00320B72AAD 1
    90A8D180AA9008D1F28 8D20288
    D2B288D2C288D          :REM*53
127 DATA 2D288D2E28A9018D0004 8
    D010449FF8D020420E1 FFD0062
    0AC2A20B72A20          :REM*189
128 DATA 672CD0F0AD0B28C918D0 0
    320B72AC943F004C915 D0DE8D0
    628206C2EAD29          :REM*17
129 DATA 2820732DA9038D1728A2 0
    08E18288E0C2820E1FF D0034C2
    22C20CCFFA208          :REM*142
130 DATA 20C6FF20E4FF4820CCFF 6
    82C0728100320CE298D 0B2820B
    7FF29C38D0C28          :REM*248
131 DATA D00CAD0B2820BA2CC983 D
    0C9F02AAD0B2820BA2C CD1628F
    01FA91A8D1228          :REM*27
132 DATA AD0B28C91AD005A9008D 1
    228AD12288D0B2820BA 2CCD162
    8D0F8AD0628C9          :REM*110
133 DATA 15F00920322E205F2E4C D
    02BAD18288D8304A900 8D0D282
    0E1FFF048AE0D          :REM*13
134 DATA 28BD000420832CEE0D28 A
    D1528CD0D28D0E7207C 2C20672
    CF00C20E1FFF0          :REM*184
135 DATA 2720762C90F1B0B8AD0B 2
    8C915D015AD0A28C940 D006207
    C2A4CBA2BA901          :REM*203
136 DATA 20732D4CBA2BC918D003 2
    0B72AC906D0C8AD0A28 C940D00
    620A02A4C3B2C          :REM*188
137 DATA A90020732DAD0C28F019 2
    0AC2A207C2CA5A13005 20672CD
    0F7AD0C282940          :REM*22
138 DATA F0CC4CE32AEE0104A9FF 4
    D01048D02044C4A2BA2 0520C6F
    F20E4FF8D0B28          :REM*38
139 DATA 20B7FF60A5A1CD252860 A
    90085A185A26048A205 20C9FFA
    D0F0A2903D0F9          :REM*249
140 DATA 68A8AD0928C980D01C98 C
    910F00FC916F00BC911 F007C91
    3F0034CB52C49          :REM*40
141 DATA 40A8A91020D2FF9820D2 F
    F60AD0B28AE17289D00 04A8AD0
    628C915D00898          :REM*223
142 DATA 186D18288D1828EE1728 E
    88A60EF2CF32CF52C0A 2D1F2D3
    42D492DF12C5E          :REM*220
143 DATA 2D662D6F2D2D002B003A 0
    057584D4F44454D2050 524F544
    F434F4C202020          :REM*119
144 DATA 0D005452414E53464552 2
    0434F4D504C45544520 200D005
    452414E534645          :REM*222
145 DATA 522041424F5254454420 2
    0200D00584D4F44454D 2050524
    F544F434F4C20          :REM*58
146 DATA 2020200D004352432050 5
    24F544F434F4C202020 2020202
    00D00424C4F43          :REM*3
147 DATA 4B532000204552524F52 5
    3200020910D0048AD08 28F0026
    860A20320C9FF          :REM*16
148 DATA 680AAABDD92C85C3E8BD D
    92C85C4A000B1C3C900 F00820D
    2FFC8C000D0F2          :REM*0
149 DATA 60207C2C24A210FC60A9 0
    08D21288D2228A9108D 2328A92
    18D242860A208          :REM*212
150 DATA 4D21288D21280E22282E 2
    1289012AD23284D2128 8D2128A
    D24284D22288D          :REM*197
151 DATA 2228CAD0E360AD1428F0 0
    34C592AAD062820832C EE2728A
    D2728C903D039          :REM*34
152 DATA A9008D2728AD0628C957 D
    010A9068D2928A9438D 0628A90
    18D252860C943          :REM*1
153 DATA D019A9058D2928A9158D 0
    628A9038D2528A9848D 1528A98
    38D16286020A7          :REM*229
154 DATA 2DA200BD03048E272820 B
    A2DAE2728E8E080D0EF 60AD222
    8CD8404D00BAD          :REM*124
155 DATA 2128CD8304D003A90060 A
    90160AD21288D8304AD 22288D8
    4046020AA2EA9          :REM*179
156 DATA 008D2728A9858D1528A9 8
    48D1628A9018D2528AD 0628C95
    7D006A9028D29          :REM*205
157 DATA 2860C943D006A9068D29 2
    860A9058D2928A9848D 1528A98
    38D162860A985          :REM*163
158 DATA 858BA904858C60E68BD0 0
    2E68C60A58BC985D007 A58CC90
    4D00160A58B8D          :REM*168
159 DATA 0D28A58C8D0E28A20820 C
    9FF20AA2EA000B18B20 D2FF20B
    32EA58BCD0D28          :REM*202
160 DATA D0EFA58CCD0E28D0E820 A
    A2E60A000B903042C07 2810032
    0CE29A200818B          :REM*188
161 DATA 20B32EC8C080D0E96020 A
    A2EA9018D2528207C2C 20672CF
    0FB20762C90F6          :REM*143
162 DATA A9048D2528AD142838ED 2
    A288D1428A91520832C A90120C
    22A6020BA2EA9          :REM*182
163 DATA 0620832CA90020C22AA9 0
    620832CA90220C22AA9 0620832 ►
```

Super Graphix



Includes:
Utility Disk
With
27 Fonts
And
Font
Creator

GRAPHICS and FONTS plus an 8K BUFFER for the ultimate in performance and speed. The XETEC Super Graphix interface for Commodore Computers now offers a new high in technology with these features:

- 8K Buffer Standard
- 10 Printing Modes
- 3 Internal Screen Dumps
- Extensive Command Channel
- Reset Button to Halt Printing from Buffer
- Switch Settings on Label for Quick Reference
- Correspondence Quality Font Built-In
- Capable of Storing 2 Additional Fonts
- Correct Graphics/Text Aspect Ratio for all Major Printers
- 8 Active Switches with Changes Constantly Monitored
- Internal Fonts Support Super-script, Sub-script, Underlining, Bold-face and Choice of 9 Pitches

Suggested list $99.95 • Includes Lifetime Warranty

xetec, Inc. / 2804 Arnold Rd. / Salina, KS 67401 / 913-827-0685

Circle 96 on Reader Service card.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

ABACUS SOFTWARE	
Assembler Monitor	$25
Basic	$25
Basic 128	$39
Cad Pak	$25
Cad Pak 128	$39
Chart Pak	$25
Chart Pak 128	$25
Cobol	$25
Cobol 128	$25
PPM	$25
PPM 128	$39
Speed Term 64 or 128	$25
Super C	$39
Super C 128	$39
Super Pascal	$39
Super Pascal 128	$39
TAS	$25
TAS 128	$39
ACCESS	
Echelon w/Lip Stik	$29
Famous Course Disk #1 for World Class L.B.	$14
Famous Course Disk #2 for World Class L.B.	$14
Famous Course Disk #3 for World Class L.B.	$14
Leader Board (Original) 3 Pack	$14
Lip Stik Plus	$17
Tenth Frame	$25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow	$14
World Class Leader Board	$25
ACCOLADE	
Ace of Aces	$19
Apollo 18	$19
Comics	$19
Dambusters	$9.88
4th & Inches Football	$19
Hardball	$19
Mini Putt	$19
PSI-5 Trading Co.	$9.88
Test Drive	$19
ACTION SOFT	
Thunder Chopper	$19
Up Periscope!	$19
ACTIVISION	
Aliens	$23
Cross Country Road Race	$9.88
Gee Bee Air Rally	$19
Ghostbusters	$9.88
Hacker	$9.88
Hacker 2	$23
Little Computer People	$9.88
Maniac Mansion	$23
Might & Magic	$25
Music Studio	$23
Postcards	$16
Shanghai	$19
Tass Times	$19
The Last Ninja	$23
Transformers	$19
ARTWORX	
Beach Blanket Volleyball	$9.88
Bridge 5.0	$19
Highland Games	$9.88
Int'l. Hockey	$14
Linkword French	$16
Linkword German	$16
Linkword Russian	$16
Linkword Spanish	$16
Police Cadet	$9.88
Strip Poker	$21
Data Disk #1 Female	$14
Data Disk #2 Male	$14
Data Disk #3 Female	$14
Thai Boxing	$9.88
AVALON HILL	
NBA Basketball	$25
Super Bowl Sunday	$21
SBS 1985 Team Disk	$14
SBS 1986 Team Disk	$14
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk	$19
AVANTAGE	
Desert Fox	$9.88
Deceptor	$9.88
Power	$9.88
Project Space Station	$9.88
Sigma 7	$9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2	$9.88
BAUDVILLE	
Blazing Paddles	$23
Video Vegas	$19
BERKELEY SOFTWORKS	
Geos 128	$44
Geo-Calc 128	$44
Geo Dex/Desk Pak 128	$44
Geo File 128	$44
Writers Workshop 128	$44
Geos 64	$39
*Geo-Calc	$33
*Geo Desk Pak 1	$23
*Geos Dex	$25
*Geo File	$33
*Geos Font Pak 1 or 2	$19 ea.
*Geo Programmer	$44
*Geo Publish	$44
*Geo-Spell	$19
*Writer's Workshop	$33
*Requires Geos 64!	
BRODERBUND	
Carmen Sandiego:	
USA	$25
World	$23
Cauldron 1 & 2	$19
Choplifter/David's Midnight Magic	$9.88
Karateka	$9.88
Loderunner	$9.88
Magnetron	$19
Print Shop	$26
P.S. Companion	$23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3	$16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition	$16
Super Bike Challenge	$14
Toy Shop	$19
CAPCOM	
Ghosts & Goblins	$19
1942	$19
Speed Rumbler	$19
CMS	
General Acct. 128	$119
Inventory 128	$49
DATA EAST	
Breakthru	$19
Commando	$14
Ikari Warriors	$19
Kid Niki	$19
Speed Buggy	$19
Tag Team Wrestling	$23
Victory Road	Call
DAVIDSON	
Algeblaster	$32
Math Blaster	$32
Spell It	$32
Word Attack	$32
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS	
Pocket Filer 2	$33
Pocket Planner 2	$33
Pocket Writer 2	$33
*all 3 in 1 Super Pack	$59
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Software Classic Series:	
Adventure Const. Set	$9.88
Age of Adventure	$9.88
America's Cup Sailing	$9.88
Archon 1 or 2	$9.88 ea.
Heart of Africa	$9.88
Lords of Conquest	$9.88
Mail Order Monsters	$9.88
Movie Maker	$9.88
Murder Party	$9.88
Music Const. Set	$9.88
One-on-One	$9.88
Pinball Const. Set	$9.88
Racing Dest. Set	$9.88
Seven Cities Gold	$9.88
Skyfox	$9.88
Super Boulder Dash	$9.88
Touchdown Football	$9.88
Ultimate Wizard	$9.88
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Amnesia	$26
American Civil War	$26
Arctic Fox	$23
Bard's Tale 1 or 2	$26 Ea.
Chessmaster 2000	$26
Chuck Yaeger's AFT	$23
Demon Stalker	$21
Earth Orbit Station	$21
Instant Music	$21
Legacy of Ancients	$21
Marble Madness	$23
Monopoly	$26
Outrageous Pages	$33
Patton vs. Rommel	$21
Pegasus	$23
Rockford	$21
Scrabble	$23
Skyfox 2	$21
Skate or Die	$21
Star Fleet 1	$26
Strike Fleet	$21
World Tour Golf	$21
EPYX	
Boulder Dash Construction Kit	$16
California Games	$23
Champ. Wrestling	$23
Coil Cop	$16
Create A Calendar	$19
Destroyer	$23
Fast Load (R)	$23
Movie Monster	$14
Omicron Conspiracy	$23
Pitstop 1 or 2	$6.88 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook	
#1:Sports	$16
#2:Off the Wall	$16
#3:School	$16
Rad Warrior	$16
Spiderbot	$16
Spy vs. Spy 3: Arctic Antics	$16
Street Sports:	
Baseball	$23
Basketball	$23
Sub Battle Simulator	$23
Summer Games	$14
Summer Games 2	$23
Temple Apshai Trilogy	$14
World Games	$23
FIREBIRD	
Elite	$19
Guild of Thieves	$25
Knight Orc	$25
Sentry	$25
Starglider	$25
The Pawn	$25
Tracker	$25
GAMESTAR	
Champ. Baseball	$19
Champ. Basketball	$23
GFL Ch. Football	$23
On-Court Tennis	$19
Star Rank Boxing 2	$19
Top Fuel Eliminator	$19
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS	
Award Ware	$9.88
INFOCOM	
Beyond Zork 128	$29
Border Zone	$23
Bureaucracy 128	$23
Hitchhiker's Guide	$19
Leather Goddesses	$23
Nord & Bert Couldn't Make Head or Tail of It	$23
Plundered Hearts	$23
Stationfall	$23
The Lurking Horror	$23
Trinity 128	$23
Zork 1	$23
Zork Trilogy	$39
INKWELL SYSTEMS	
#184 Light Pen	$44
#170 Deluxe L.P.	$69
Flexidraw 5.5	$23
Graphics Galleria:	
Animals	$16
Borders & Signs	$16
Futuristic Encounters	$16
Holiday Themes	$16
Maps of the World	$16
Graphics Intregrator 2	$19
MASTERTRONIC	
Action Biker	$4.88
Bounder	$6.88
Captain Zap	$6.88
Feud	$6.88
Infinity Machine (R)	$6.88
Knight Games	$6.88
Last V-8	$4.88
Ninja	$4.88
Pro Golf	$4.88
Prowler	$6.88
Shogun	$6.88
Storm	$6.88
Vegas Poker	$4.88
MICROLEAGUE	
Baseball	$25
Box Score Stats	$16
General Manager	$19
1986 Team Data Disk	$14
1987 Team Data Disk	$14
WWF Wrestling	$25
MICROPROSE	
Acrojet	$16
Airborne Ranger	$23
F-15 Strike Eagle	$23
Gunship	$23
Kennedy Approach	$16
Pirates	$25
Project Stealth Fighter	$25
Silent Service	$23
Top Gunner	$16
MINDSCAPE	
Bob & Wrestle	$19
Defender of the Crown	$23
De Ja Vu	$23
Gauntlet	$23
Indoor Sports	$19
Infiltrator	$19
Infiltrator 2	$23
Into the Eagle's Nest	$19
Living Daylights	$19
Mutants	$14
Paperboy	$23
Perfect Score SAT	$44
Super Star Soccer	$23
Wizball	$14
Xevious	$19
MISC	
Bob's Term Pro	$29
Bob's Term Pro 128	$39
Celebrity Cookbook	$19
CSM 1541 Align Kit	$29
C.P. Copy 2	$21
Doodle	$25
Final Cartridge 3	$43
Font Master 2	$29
Font Master 128	$35
Gato	$9.88
GEOS—Inside & Out (Book)	$13
GEOS—Tricks & Tips (Book)	$13
Multiplan 64	$9.88
S.A.M. (Software Automatic Mouth	$19
Superbase 64	$39
Superbase 128	$44
Superscript 64	$29
Superscript 128	$39
Super Snapshot (R)	$43
ORIGIN	
Autoduel	$32
Moebius	$25
Ogre	$19
Ultima 1 or 3	$25 Ea.
Ultima 4	$39
Ultima 5	$39
PROFESSIONAL	
Fleet System 2 Plus	$39
Fleet System 4 128	$47
SIMON & SCHUSTER	
Chem. Lab	$25
Great Int'l Paper Airplane Const.	$9.88
JK Lasser Money Mgr.	$25
Star Trek: Promethean Prophecy	$19
Typing Tutor 4	$25
SIR TECH	
Deep Space	$25
SHARE DATA	
Family Feud	$7.88
Jeopardy	$7.88
Wheel of Fortune	$7.88
SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS	
Football	$19
Pure Stat Baseball	$25
Pure Stat College Basketball	$25
SPRINGBOARD	
Certificate Maker	$25
C.M. Library Vol. 1	$19
Newsroom	$32
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1	$19
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2	$25
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 3	$19
P.S. Graphics Exp	$23
SSI	
Battle Cruiser	$37
B-24	$23
Eternal Dagger	$25
Gettysburg	$37
Kampfgruppe	$37
Phantasie 1, 2 or 3	$25 Ea.
President Elect 1988	$16
Realms of Darkness	$25
Rings of Zilfin	$25
Roadwar 2000	$25
Roadway Europa	$25
Shard of Spring	$25
Shiloh: Grant's Trial	$25
War Game Const. Set	$19
War in S. Pacific	$37
Warship	$37
Wizard's Crown	$25
SUBLOGIC	
Flight Simulator 2	$32
F.S. Scenery Disks	Call
Jet	$26
Stealth Mission	$32
TELARIUM	
Amazon	$9.88
Dragon World	$9.88
Fahrenheit 451	$9.88
Perry Mason	$9.88
Rendezvous w/Rama	$9.88
THREE SIXTY	
Dark Castle	$23
THUNDER MOUNTAIN	
Dig Dug	$6.88
Ms. Pac Man	$6.88
Pac Man	$6.88
Pole Position	$6.88
Top Gun	$6.88
TIMEWORKS	
*Data Manager 2	$19
Data Manager 128	$33
Desktop Publisher	$33
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader	$19
Partner 64 (R)	$33
Partner 128 (R)	$39
*Swiftcalc/Sideways (D)	$19
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128	$33
Swift Tax '87	$33
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 64	$33
*Word Writer 3	$33
Word Writer 128	$33
*All 3 in 1 Power Pack	$59
UNICORN	
Animal Kingdom	$19
Decimal Dungeon	$19
Fraction Action	$19
Percentage Panic	$19
Race Car Rithmetic	$19
UNISON WORLD	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	$16 Ea.
Art Gallery: Fantasy	$16
Print Master Plus	$23
WEEKLY READER	
Stickybear Series:	
ABC's	$16
Math 1 or 2	$16 Ea.
Numbers	$16
Opposites	16
Reading	$16
Reading Comp.	$16
Shapes	$16
Spellgrabber	$16
WINDHAM CLASSICS	
Alice In Wonderland	$6.88
Below the Root	$6.88
Swiss Family Robinson	$6.88
Treasure Island	$6.88
Wizard of Oz	$6.88
ACCESSORIES	
Animation Station	$49
Bonus SS, DD	$4.99 Bx.
Bonus DS, DD	$5.99 Bx.
Compuserve Starter Kit	$19
Disk Case (Holds 75)	$6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner	$6.88
Epyx 500 XJ Joystick	$14
Icontroller	$14
Suncom TAC 2 J.S.	$9
Suncom TAC 5 J.S.	$14
Supra 1064 300 Baud Modem	$29.95
Wico Bat Handle	$17
Wico Boss	$12
XETEC Super Graphix	$59
XETE Super Graphix Jr.	$39

*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. RN—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

Circle 254 on Reader Service card.

DUST COVERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- ★ CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- ★ HEAVY 32-oz. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
- ★ EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
- ★ Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

COMPUTERS

C-64/Plus 4/C-64C	8.00
C-128	13.00
Datassette (C2N)	5.00
Amiga 1000	13.00
(W/Amiga Mon. Stacked)	28.00
Keyboard only	7.00
Atari 800XL, 130XE	10.00
Atari 520 ST	14.00
IBM PC/XT	28.00
IBM 5051 Keyboard	8.00

(Dimensions Required for IBM Clones)

DISK DRIVES

C-1541, C-1571	8.00
Amiga 3½" D/Drv	8.00
Amiga 5¼" D/Drv	9.00
Indust GT, MSD SD-1	8.00
MSD SD-2	10.00
Enhancer 2000	8.00
FSD-1	8.00
Atari 1050	8.00

PRINTERS

C-1525/MPS 801	10.00
C-1526/MPS 802	13.00
C-MPS/803, C-1520	8.00
Panasonic 1090/91	13.00
Okidata 120/192	13.00
Okimate 10/20	8.00
Epson MX/FX/RX80	13.00
Epson LX80/C-1000	13.00

PRINTERS

Seikosha SP-1000	13.00
Comrex 220	13.00
C'Itoh 8510	13.00
Juki 5510	13.00
Imagewriter	13.00
Epson JX 80	13.00
Epson FX 85/185	13.00
Okidata 92	13.00
Citizen MSP 10	13.00
C/DPS 1101	16.00
Gemini 10 & Star 10's	13.00
Gemini 15 & Star 15's	16.00
Atari 1027	13.00

MONITORS

Atari SC 1224RGB	19.00
C-1702, BMC Color	16.00
C-1902/Amiga	19.00
Amdek 500-700	19.00
CM-141 (C-1802)	19.00
C-1902A/Magnvx 40	19.00
NEC (State Model)	19.00
Magnavox 80 RGB	19.00
Princeton (State Model	19.00
Thompson CM 365-66	19.00
Taxan (State Model)	19.00
Sakata SC-100	19.00
Zenith (State Model)	19.00
VIDEO RECORDERS	**13.00**

State Make & Model
Dimensions required
including clock cut-out

Order by stating MAKE, MODEL and COLOR CHOICE - TAN or BROWN with check or money order plus $1.50 per item ($4.50 max.) shipping and handling Calif. Res. Include 6½ + local tax. APO, 2.00/item, Foreign 3.00/item

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONS. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

Crown Custom Covers
24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT. B
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
(714) 472-6362

WE WON'T PAY YOUR TAXES!

But **TAX MASTER** will help you compute them more QUICKLY and EASILY. Be the Master of your Income Taxes with **TAX MASTER**, now available for your 1987 Federal Income Taxes for the C64/C128 with single, twin, or dual disk drive and optional printer.

- **NEW** Tax laws are covered.
- **FORMS 1040, 4562, & Schedules A, B, C, D, E, and F.**
- **PERFORMS** all arithmetic **CORRECTLY.**
- **EASY CHANGE** of any entry with automatic **RECALCULATION** of the entire form.
- **TRANSFERS** numbers between forms.
- **CALCULATES** your taxes and **REFUND.** Tax tables are included.
- **SAVES** all your data to disk for future changes.
- **PRINTS** the data from each form.
- **CALCULATOR** function is built in.
- **DISCOUNT** coupon toward the purchase of next year's updated program is included.

TAX MASTER.......(DISK ONLY).......ONLY $30.00

TIRED OF SWITCHING CABLES?

VIDEO MASTER 128 provides continuous 80 column color (RGBI), 80 column monochrome, and audio out. Switch between 80 column monochrome and 40 column color for composite monitor. Use up to 4 monitors at once! Includes composite cable.

VIDEO MASTER 128........for Commodore 128........$39.95

FED UP WITH SYNTAX ERRORS?

HELP MASTER 64 provides Instant On-Line Help screens for all 69 BASIC commands when you need them. Takes no BASIC RAM. No interference with loading, saving, editing, or running BASIC programs. Includes 368 page BASIC reference text, more.

HELP MASTER 64..........for Commodore 64........$24.95

OTHER MASTER SOFTWARE ITEMS

RESET MASTER C64 reset switch with 2 serial ports	$24.95
CHIP SAVER KIT protects computer's chips from static	$ 5.95
MODEM MASTER user port extender **$29.95;** with/reset	$34.95
Y-NOT? 6-foot serial Y cable, 1 male, 2 female connectors	$15.00
Y-YES! 6-foot serial Y cable, 3 male connectors	$15.00
C128 80 col monochrome cable for non-RGB monitor	$ 9.00
Disk Notcher — lets you use both sides of disk	$ 8.00
64-TRAN Fortran compiler	$50.00

Send for Free Catalog

MASTER SOFTWARE
6 Hillery Ct.
Randallstown, MD 21133
(301) 922-2962

All prices in US Dollars. Surface shipping in US & Canada is included. Foreign orders add $5. Canadian orders use Canadian POSTAL money order. Maryland residents add 5% tax. Dealer inquiries welcome!

VISA

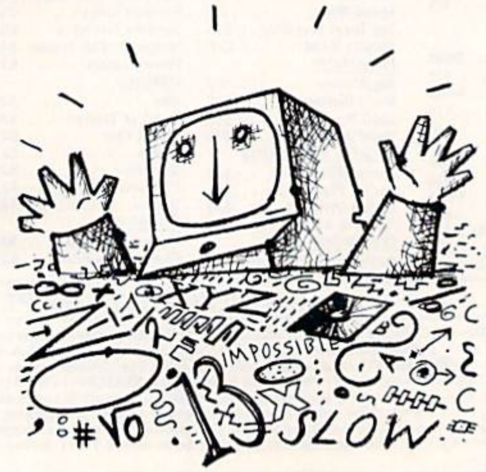
Circle 136 on Reader Service card.

RUN TERM 128

```
    CA90220C22AA9          :REM*89
164 DATA 0620832CA90020C22A60 A
    90820732DA203869AAE 2B28AD2
    C2820328EA909          :REM*36
165 DATA 20732DAE2D28AD2E2820 3
    28EA90A20732D60       :REM*108
166 DATA -1                :REM*20
```

Listing 5. RUN Term 128 Tables program.

```
10 OPEN 8,8,8,"TABLES,P,W"
                           :REM*46
15 FAST                    :REM*86
20 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:END                 :REM*176
25 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                          :REM*232
30 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,29)      :REM*35
35 N=LEN(B$)/2             :REM*38
40 FOR I=1 TO N            :REM*20
45 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                      :REM*222
50 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                      :REM*100
55 IF LEN(A$)<20 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 70                    :REM*65
60 IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=MID$(A
   $,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,(LEN(A$)-
   21)):GOTO 70           :REM*148
65 B$=MID$(A$,1,20)+MID$(A$,22,
   20)+MID$(A$,43,LEN(A$)-42)
                           :REM*80
70 N=LEN(B$)/2             :REM*67
75 FOR I=1 TO N            :REM*73
80 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                      :REM*251
85 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   0                      :REM*129
100 REM REQUIRED TABLES FOR RUN
    TERM128               :REM*115
101 DATA 000E000102030405060 7 0
    8090A0B0C0D0E0F1011 1213081
    5161718191A1B         :REM*135
102 DATA 1C1D1E1F202122232425 2
    62728292A2B2C2D2E2F 3031323
    3343536373839         :REM*122
103 DATA 3A3B3C3D3E3F40616263 6
    465666768696A6B6C6D 6E6F707
    1727374757677         :REM*232
104 DATA 78797A5B5C5D5E5F0000 0
    0000000000000000000 0000000
    0000000000000         :REM*197
105 DATA 00000000007B7C7D7E00 0
    0000000000000000000 0000000
    0000000000000         :REM*179
106 DATA 00000000000000000000 0
    0000000000000000000 007C000
    0000000000000         :REM*191
107 DATA 00000000000000000000 0
    0000000604142434445 4647484
    94A4B4C4D4E4F         :REM*162
108 DATA 50515253545556575859 5
    A7B7C7D7E0000000000 0000000
    0000000000000         :REM*196
109 DATA 00000000000000000000 0
    000007B7C7D7E000000 0000000
    5000714090A00         :REM*157
110 DATA 0C0D0000001100131400 0
    000000001B000000000 2021222
    3242526272829         :REM*171
111 DATA 2A2B2C2D2E2F30313233 3
    435363738393A3B3C3D 3E3F40C
    1C2C3C4C5C6C7         :REM*140
112 DATA C8C9CACBCCCDCECFD0D1 D
    2D3D4D5D6D7D8D9DA5B 5C5D5E5
    F6041424344 45         :REM*31
113 DATA 464748494A4B4C4D4E4F 5
    0515253545556575859 5A7B7C7
    D7E1400000000         :REM*129
114 DATA 0005000714090A000C0D 0
    0000091000000000000 0000001
    B000000002021          :REM*38
115 DATA 22232425262728292A2B 2
    C2D2E2F303132333435 3637383
    93A3B3C3D3E3F          :REM*98
116 DATA 40C1C2C3C4C5C6C7C8C9 C
    ACBCCCDCECFD0D1D2D3 D4D5D6D
    7D8D9DA5B5C5D         :REM*183
117 DATA 5E5F6041424344454647 4
    8494A4B4C4D4E4F5051 5253545
    5565758595A7B         :REM*125
118 DATA 7C7D7E14         :REM*227
119 DATA -1               :REM*230 ■
```



From p. 16.

$463 How Many Colors, Commodore?

Everyone knows the C-64 and C-128 offer only 16 colors. My program creates practically every color in two or three shades. Try it on your C-64 or C-128. You'll be surprised that no one has discovered this trick before now!

```
0 REM HOW MANY SCREEN COLORS? - AL SPEICHE
  R                                  :REM*5
10 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":T=1           :REM*164
20 Q$="{2 COMD Gs}{2 SHFT Ts}{SHFT G}{2 SH
   FT Bs}{SHFT H}{SHFT Y}{3 COMD Ms}{SHFT
   Y}{SHFT H}{2 SHFT Bs}{SHFT G}{SHFT T}{C
   OMD G}":Q$=Q$+Q$:POKE53281,T-1:POKE5328
   0,T-1                            :REM*18
30 T=T+1:POKE646,T:FOR S =1 TO 50:Q$=MID$(
   Q$,2,55)+LEFT$(Q$,1)            :REM*226
40 PRINTQ$:NEXT                     :REM*68
50 GOTO 20                         :REM*174
```

—Al Speicher, Saline, MI

$464 Lou's Sequential Saga

If you want to convert a Basic program on disk into a sequential file for reading it unaltered into a word processor or terminal program, use this one-liner:

```
OPEN 8,8,8,"FILENAME,S,W":CMD8:LIST:PRINT#8:CLOSE8
```

Enter it in Direct mode and be sure you already have a program in memory.

—Louis Wallace, *RUN* Staff

$465 C-64 Sequential Directory Creator

My program, Sequential Directory Creator, is an alternative to Lou's Sequential Saga. Suppose you want filenames from disk directories incorporated into word processors in text form. Run my program once for every disk you want to capture filenames from, and it will automatically create a sequential file of each disk's directory.

A write-protect tab cannot be on the disk to be cataloged, because the filename you enter at the first prompt will be written to disk as a sequential file that contains all the filenames from that disk. After running my program and creating a sequential file of the directory, simply read that file into your word processor.

```
10 REM SEQUENTIAL DIRECTORY - AL FORTIER
                                   :REM*245
20 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}INSERT DISK TO READ"
                                   :REM*172
30 INPUT"{CRSR DN}ENTER A FILENAME FOR THE
   DISK";F$                        :REM*233
40 DIMD$(144):OPEN1,8,0,"$0"        :REM*73
50 GET#1,A$,A$                     :REM*241
60 GET#1,A$,A$:IFA$=""THEN CLOSE1:GOTO 120
                                   :REM*183
70 GET#1,A$,B$                      :REM*28
80 C$=MID$(STR$(ASC(A$+CHR$(0))+ASC(B$+CHR
   $(0))*256),2)+CHR$(32)          :REM*145
90 GET#1,A$:IFA$=""THEN 110         :REM*82
100 D$(I)=D$(I)+A$:GOTO 90         :REM*210
110 D$(I)=C$+D$(I):PRINTD$(I):I=I+1:GOTO 6
    0                              :REM*196 ►
```

NEW VERSION 3.0 FOR C64 & C128 IN 128 MODE.

THE MIRROR

DISK COPIER

$24.95

NO FINER OR MORE ADVANCED ARCHIVAL COPIER AVAILABLE AT ANY PRICE.
EASY TO USE. DOES NOT CAUSE DRIVE HEAD TO KNOCK.
COPIES UP TO 41 TRACKS.
PERIODIC UPDATE POLICY.
AUTOMATICALLY MAKES BACK-UP COPIES FROM VIRTUALLY ALL PROTECTED SOFTWARE.
NIBBLES, HALF TRACKS, COPIES EXTRA SECTORS AND EXTRA TRACKS.
REPRODUCES ALL DISK ERRORS AUTOMATICALLY.
FAST, COPIES FULL DISK IN AS LITTLE AS 4-7 MINS. EVEN COPIES ITSELF.

WE COPY MORE!
MASTERCARD, VISA, M.O. OR CHECK OK
+ $3 SHIPPING & HANDLING
C.O.D. OR FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2
CALIF. ORDERS ADD 6% SALES TAX
— WRITE OR CALL —

Compumed
(408) 758-2436
P.O. BOX 6939
SALINAS, CA 93912
FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 1541 DRIVE
OR COMMODORE 128 AND 1571 DRIVE

Circle 251 on Reader Service card.

PROF JONES
SUMMER/FALL 1987
ORDER LINE
(208) 342-6939
THOROUGHBRED
GREYHOUND
HARNESS
LOTTERY/LOTTO
FOOTBALL
BASKETBALL
OFFICE HOURS
M-F 8 AM - 5 PM
SAT 9 AM - 1 PM
(Mountain Standard Time)
FREE CATALOG
1940 W. STATE
BOISE, IDAHO 83702
VISA
AMEX

PROFESSIONAL HANDICAPPING SYSTEMS

PROFESSIONAL SERIES ™
PROFESSIONAL HANDICAPPING TOOLS from PROF. JONES
The New PROFESSIONAL SERIES™ "Software for the Serious Handicapper"

Thoroughbred Greyhound Trotter/Pacer

- Mini-Pro Analysis™ $149.95
Complete race analysis for the sophisticated handicapper with single screen input, holding tanks to check entries, powerful use of 30 variables in data manipulation, complete "HELP" functions, and more.

- Analysis Module™ $249.95
Our comprehensive, full featured package contains **Mini-Pro Analysis** plus betting analyses, money managers, post position adjusters, fractional adjusters, multi-track abilities, watch lists, and on-screen betting philosphy.

- Multiple Regression Module™ $149.95
Using linear regression, this module regresses out factors relating to winning animals and then automatically recalculates the weighting formula as successive races are analyzed to derive the most precise formula possible, dramatically increasing win percentage!

NEW for 1987 BELL CURVE ANALYSIS CLUSTER ANALYSIS

PROFESSIONAL LOTTERY/LOTTO™ $149.95
Cutting edge analyses for the serious professional. Contains Bell Curve, Central Tendency, Cluster Analysis, and 17 Dimitrov Systems, for complete, high accuracy analysis of Lottery or Lotto.

Cumulative Stats
Last 4 weeks
Last 2 weeks
Previous Weeks?

Power Plays
Rams (49ers)
(Bears) Bills
(Vikings) Seahawks

PROFESSIONAL SERIES FOOTBALL™ $199.95
A flexible, high performance football analysis with complete built-in scheduling, excellent file capacity, single input for two teams, and high accuracy; contains predictors for team scores, over/under, non-bets, regular bets and superbets. The regression analysis is adjustable to give results based on any number of previous weeks.

BOOOKIE BUSTER™ FOOTBALL ANALYSIS $149.95
A high accuracy football analysis using 21 separate and structured analyses and a complete database of all NFL games from 1978 to 1986 to predict the spread winner.

Terms: Free shipping all software. Add $6.00 COD / $6.00 UPS Blue / $9.00 International delivery / ID residents add 5%. Allow 3 weeks when paid by personal check. Prices above are for cash or money order only. Add 3% for Visa, MasterCharge, and AMEX. Prices subject to change.

Many more programs available.
*Call **today** for a copy of our **FREE CATALOG!***

Circle 74 on Reader Service card.

VOTALKER
C-64

From Votrax

- Easy to Use-Plug in and Speak
- Clear, Unlimited Speech
- Screen Echo Speaks Words and Symbols
- Rate, Pitch and Volume Controls
- Completely ROM Based, No Software to Load
- Self-Contained Speaker

VOTALKER
C-64
by

The ultimate speech synthesizer for the Commodore 64 or the C-128 in C-64 mode.

Special Price $59.95*

votrax®

VOTRAX, INC.
1394 Rankin, Troy, Michigan 48083-4074
(313) 588-2050 TWX-8102324140 Votrax-TRMI

Call Votrax at (800) 521-1350

**Plus shipping and handling while supplies last*

Circle 186 on Reader Service card.

D540

1541 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE

GEOS, SUPERKIT, FAST HACK'EM COMPATIBLE

- EXTERNAL DEVICE NO SELECTION
- UTILITY PROGRAMS FOR FAST DISKETTE FORMAT

$155

To Order
Call **1-800-521-9298**
(in NJ, Dial 201-874-4072)
VISA, MASTERCARD or Money Order. Allow $8.00 shipping & handling, and $5.00 for credit card service. (NJ residents add $9.30 tax). Send mail order with payment to:

H&M MARKETING
P.O. BOX 8339 SOMERVILLE, NJ 08876

Circle 4 on Reader Service card.

```
120 OPEN 2,8,2,F$+",S,W"                 :REM*176
130 FORJ=0 TO I-1                        :REM*131
140 PRINT#2,D$(J):NEXT                    :REM*35
150 CLOSE 2:END                           :REM*76
```

—Al Fortier, Boise, ID

$466 ALTernative Reset

Are you tired of resetting your C-128 with the reset button? My program literally provides an ALT-ernative by letting you press the ALT key at the top of the keyboard to accomplish the same thing. Type in the program and save it to disk before running it. When you run it, pressing the ALT key in 128 mode resets the system. You can use run-stop/restore to disable it and the F4 key or SYS 4864 to re-enable it.

```
0 REM ALT RESET - NELSON SEARCY       :REM*144
10 KEY 4,"BANK15:SYS4864"+CHR$(13):REM*211
20 FOR B= 4864 TO 4892:READ K$:A=DEC(K$):C
   =C+A:POKEB,A:NEXT:IF C<>2566 THEN PRINT
   "ERROR IN DATA":END                 :REM*177
30 BANK 15:SYS4864                     :REM*121
40 DATA 78,A9,D,8D,14,3,A9,13,8D,15,3,58,6
   0,AD,D3,0,C9,8,F0,3,4C,65,FA,4C,0,E0,0,
   0,0                                 :REM*151
```

—Nelson Searcy, Forest City, NC

$467 Control-G on the 64

Most C-128 owners know that if they press control-G on their computers, it rings the C-128's ROM bell. My little routine gives the C-64 a control-G key combination that sounds identical to the C-128's bell.

```
0 REM C128 BELL FOR THE C64 - BARBARA SCHU
  LAK                                   :REM*199
10 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}PRESS CTRL-G TO HEAR TH
   E C-128'S BELL."                     :REM*241
20 GET K$: IFK$<>"{CTRL G}" THEN 20 :REM*0
30 GOSUB 50                             :REM*164
40 GOTO 20                              :REM*164
50 V=54273:POKEV+23,21:POKEV+4,9:POKEV+5,0
   :POKEV,48:POKEV+3,32:POKEV+3,33:REM*209
60 RETURN                               :REM*202
```

—Barbara Schulak, Pepper Pike, OH

$468 Wear-'n'-Tear Saver

When I need to leave my computer for a while, I use my Magic trick, Wear-'n'-Tear Saver, to minimize stress on computer peripherals by keeping them cool when they're not in use. And it saves electricity, as well.

When I want to stop working at my computer for a while, I save my work, turn off the video monitor, remove the disk and turn off the drive. Of course, I always leave the computer on.

When I return, I just turn on the monitor, and my video display instantly appears with the cursor located right where I left it. I then switch on the disk drive, pop in my work disk, initialize it and resume working.

—Alf, Melmac ■

Magic is the original *column of reader-submitted hints and tips. Each month we present brief, useful computer tricks to help you get the* *most out of your Commodore system—whether you're a beginning or advanced computerist, a C-64 or C-128 owner. Magic is a forum for* RUN*'s imaginative and inventive readers to share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea to make computing easier, faster, more exciting and enjoyable, send it to:*

Magic
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

RUN *pays $10 to $40 for each trick published in the column. A payment of $50 and a Magic Contributor T-shirt is awarded for the Trick of the Month. To be eligible, the Trick of the Month must be for the C-64 or the C-64 and C-128. Tricks for C-128 mode only are not eligible for Trick of the Month.*

If you'd like a copy of the latest edition of RUN*'s Magic Trick Writer's Guide, send your request along with a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope; you'll receive a copy in two or three weeks.*

MEGA-MAGIC

Protect your monitor from screen burn.

BLANK-IT! 64

A monitor screen at a computer-controlled radio station in my home town is permanently damaged by "screen burn," a condition caused by leaving unchanging data on the screen for long periods of time, which literally burns into the screen. Normally, screen burn can be prevented simply by turning down the brightness of the monitor, regularly changing the screen display or turning the monitor off when not in use.

Sometimes, however, you find you need an extended screen display, and these methods won't work. So I wrote Blank-it!, an extension of the normal C-64 interrupt request (IRQ) routine that blanks the screen about three minutes after the last keypress. Pressing a key brings back the display just as you left it.

The program has three small, machine language routines in the top 134 bytes of the cassette buffer. The first routine installs the program as part of the IRQ routine and is activated by the SYS 890 command. Next, a second routine counts the minutes and blanks the screen. A third routine deactivates Blank-it! with SYS 1009.

After you've saved Listing 1 to disk, place a work disk in the drive, load Blank-it! with "BLANK-IT 64(890)",8,1 and run it with SYS 890 to save a one-block machine language file to your disk.

Once the program is activated, you may change the time between screen blanks by typing in POKE 948,X, where X may range from 1 (a four-second interval) to 43, the de-

►

....COMING SOON....

GAMES THAT CHALLENGE THE MIND AND NOT JUST THE REFLEXES....

TWILIGHT 17 ENT.

FOR MORE DETAILS, COMPLETE THE COUPON BELOW AND MAIL TO:

TWILIGHT 17 ENTERPRISES
P O BOX 138
BELCAMP, MD 21017

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY, STATE ____________ ZIP ____________
AGE ____________ OCCUPATION ____________
SOFTWARE INTERESTS ____________

Circle 149 on Reader Service card.

MOVING?
Subscription Problem?

Get help with your subscription by calling our new toll free number:

1-800-227-7585

between 9 a.m.
and 5 p.m. EST
Monday–Friday

If possible, please have your mailing label in front of you as well as your cancelled check or credit card statement if you are having problems with payment.

If moving, please give both your old address and new address.

RUN
PO Box 954, Farmingdale, NY 11737

THE AMAZING NEW
VOICE MASTER® Junior

... TURNS YOUR COMPUTER INTO A TALKING AND LISTENING SERVANT ...

$39.95

High-Tech hits again! Voice Master Jr. gives both speech output and voice recognition with this single hardware product! Your voice controls programs, or appliances, robots, and more with spoken commands. Verbal response back gives status, verifies, or requests your reply! Speech output and recognition patterns are recorded into memory with your voice. Programming is simple with new commands added to BASIC. Demo programs get you up and running quickly. A music bonus lets you write and compose musical scores merely by whistling the tune. Unlimited uses for fun, education, practical applications. Speech and recognition qualities the finest available. Truly a remarkable product you will love.

The Covox Voice Master Jr. comes complete with all hardware, software (5 1/4" floppy), and instructions for only $39.95. 30-day satisfaction guarantee. One year warranty. (Add $4 shipping and handling for USA, $6 Canada, $10 overseas.) Available for Commodore 64/128, Atari 800/800XL, 130XE. Specify when ordering. Visa, MasterCard phone orders accepted. Other enhanced Voice Master systems available for Commodore 64/128, Apple II+/IIe/IIc, IBM PC and compatibles.

Call or write today for FREE Product Catalog

COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271
675 Conger St., Eugene, Oregon 97402

Circle 300 on Reader Service card.

V4.0 ULTRABYTE DISK NIBBLER

POWERFUL NEW GCR NIBBLER
FOR COMMODORE 64 and 128 (in 64 mode)

- Automatically copies most disks in 2 minutes or less including variable density and rapid locked protection
- 105 new parameters to make unprotected copies of recent disks. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 2 1541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

SPECIAL — BUY A NIBBLER V4.0 AND GET YOUR CHOICE OF A FREE $14.95 PROGRAM
$39.95 plus $4.00 shipping

1. Disk Surgeon V2.0 -- new disk utility $14.95
2. Ultramail -- mail list and labels .... } both for
   Handy-Capper -- race handicapper .... } $14.95
3. McMurphy's Mansion -- text adventure ... } both for
   Soluware -- solutions to 10 adventures ... } $14.95

(Above may be ordered separately for $14.95 plus $4.00 shipping. Foreign orders add $2.00)

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% ($2.60) sales tax. Foreign orders / COD add $2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds

UPDATES - Return original Ultrabyte disk with $15.00 plus $4.00 shipping. Foreign add $2.00. No free disk with update

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line. For info. write.
ULTRABYTE (818) 796-0576
P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USA

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Circle 132 on Reader Service card.

fault value (about three minutes). Enter SYS 1009 to disable Blank-it!.

Next month, Mega-Magic will feature a C-128 version of Blank-it!. R

—ROBERT DAVIS, SALINA, KS

Listing 1. Blank-it! 64 program.

```
10 REM BLANK-IT 64 BY ROBERT V. DAVIS
                                 :REM*51
20 PRINTCHR$(147)CHR$(142)        :REM*0
30 PRINT"FILE WRITER FOR BLANKIT.":REM*166
40 PRINT"INSERT FORMATTED WORK DISK"
                                :REM*237
50 PRINT"THEN PRESS RETURN."    :REM*128
60 GETK$:IFK$<>CHR$(13)THEN60    :REM*48
70 PRINTCHR$(17);"WORKING"      :REM*243
80 OPEN5,8,2,"0:BLANK-IT 64(890),P,W"
                                 :REM*77
90 PRINT#5,CHR$(122);CHR$(3);   :REM*110
100 FORX=1TO134                 :REM*197
110 READY:PRINT#5,CHR$(Y);      :REM*175
120 NEXTX                       :REM*171
130 CLOSE5                      :REM*141
140 PRINTCHR$(17);"{SHFT CLR}NOW LOAD BLAN
    K-IT 64(890),8,1"           :REM*132
150 PRINTCHR$(17);" SYS 890 TO ACTIVATE -
    SYS 1009 TO STOP"           :REM*210
160 DATA 120,173,20,3,172,21,3,141,238,3,1
    40,239,3,169,155,160,3,141,20,3
                                :REM*176
170 DATA 140,21,3,169,0,141,236,3,141,237,
    3,88,96,173,17,208,41,16,240,43:REM*16
180 DATA 165,203,201,64,208,57,238,236,3,2
    08,3,238,237,3,173,237,3,201,43:REM*46
190 DATA 208,50,173,32,208,141,240,3,169,0
    ,141,32,208,173,17,208,41,239 :REM*196
200 DATA 141,17,208,108,238,3,165,203,201,
    64,240,22,173,240,3,141,32,208:REM*238
210 DATA 173,17,208,9,16,141,17,208,169,0,
    141,236,3,141,237,3,108,238,3,2
                                :REM*213
220 DATA 0,49,234,254,120,173,238,3,172,23
    9,3,141,20,3,140,21,3,88,96 :REM*143 ■
```

RUN it right: **C-64**

RUN CLASS ADS

CHANGE THE PROGRAMS, NOT THE CARTRIDGE!

Use as a permanent RAM disk. Store up to 30 programs or utilities. Modify/replace any program instantly. Increase available memory. Provide crash proof RAM to protect your code. Use in C64 or C128 mode. Self contained. Loader utilities included. 16K $69; 32K $99; 64K $129 (add $3 s/h; MA res. add 5%) Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd, Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-0090.

THE QUICK BROWN BOX-BATTERY BACKED RAM
"THE ONLY CARTRIDGE YOU'LL EVER NEED"

COMMODORE 64-128

FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS
PRETESTED QUALITY PROGRAMS • $1.50 • ON DISK
YOU PICK THE PROGRAMS THAT **YOU** WANT!!!
FREE DISK FULL OF PROGRAMS WITH FIRST ORDER

FOR YOUR OWN LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS SEND JUST A SASE TO:

JLH CO.
DEPT A
BOX 67021
TOPEKA, KS 66667

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow

Ribbons — Price Each	Black	Color	Ribbons — Price Each	Black	Color
Commodore MPS 801	4.15	4.75	Epson LX 80/90	3.60	4.25
Commodore MPS 802,	5.75	6.75	Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85	3.75	4.25
Commodore MPS 803	4.95	5.95	Okidata 82/92/93	1.75	2.25
Commodore MPS 1000	3.60	4.25	Seikosha SP 800/1000	5.25	6.50
Commodore MPS1200	5.00	—	Star SG10	1.75	2.25
Commodore MPS 1525	5.50	—	Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00

T-Shirt Ribbons (Heat Transfer)— Call For Price & Availability. For ribbons not listed above, call for price and availability. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. Min. order $25.00. S & H $3.50. UPS Ground. Add $2.00 C.O.D. addt'l. IL res. add 6.25% tax. MC/Visa accepted.

RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A. • 1-800-522-6922 • 815-468-8081

PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS

EARN $1000 TO $5000 MONTHLY

WORK AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME

PERFORMING SIMPLE SERVICES WITH YOUR COMPUTER

FREE LIST OF **100** BEST SERVICES TO OFFER

WRITE: A.I.M.O.L. P.O. BOX 60369, SAN DIEGO, CA. 92106

FREE MILLIONS!!

Well, almost free. LOTTO players: The BEST tracking and wheeling program on the market—at 1/5 the price of comparable programs. Increase your odds by over 500% with; 25 week history chart, skipped-weeks chart, multiple "wheels," little known tips, and much more. Designed for ANY or EVERY (!!) state. PACKED with data. FUN! EASY! Screen or printer output. Menu driven.

Send $29.95 plus $2 shipping to: **The Winning Edge**
663 S. Bernardo Ave., Suite 6A, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

The smart way to play LOTTO.

BIBLE HIGHLIGHTS II C-64 & 128

- For children K through the 4th grade.
- Creation through Christ's life on earth.
- Animated color graphics with quotes from scriptures and quizzes. 90 scenes.
- $19.50 postpaid Satisfaction guaranteed
- Specify tape or diskette

STAR SOFTWARE CO. 805-496-6918
2315 Waterby St., Westlake Village, CA 91361

RESOURCE CENTER READERS

Margaret Morabito, author of the Resource Center column, continues to answer your questions about using Commodore computers for education. Feel free to write to her. Also, you can still order the Resource Center Education Disks:

VOL 1: 36 C-64 programs. See Nov. 87 *RUN*, p. 94 for directory.
VOL 2: 37 C-64 programs; C-128 gradebk. See Nov. 87 *RUN*, p. 94 for directory.
VOL 3: menu, money, story writer (word proc), story inst, cluesearch, fur trader (simulation), sprite tutor-1, sprite tutor-2, pt pepper a (reading), word match, word match 2, spelling tutor, geogramania, color changer, long a, muppet key reader, abc123-C-128, 64 gradebk manager, gradebk docs, a-plus (test generator system).
VOL A: 12 Resource Center articles (Jan–Dec 86).

Each volume costs $10. Specify which ones you want. Send check or money order to:

MARGARET MORABITO
RESOURCE CENTER
P.O. BOX 132
RINDGE, NH 03461

COMKITS

Entertaining, Easy to Build, Educational Plug-In Circuit Board Kits For The C-64. Choose From:

Automatic Temperature Data Logger	**$39.95**
Electronic Color Organ	**$39.95**
Sonic Burglar Alarm	**$39.95**
"T" Cartridge Expander W/Reset	**$29.95**

Software Disk, All Parts And Complete Instruction Manual Included.
Visa or MC (orders ony) Call 1-800-433-9088 Ext. 300. Or Send Check or Money Order for $39.95 + $2.00 Shipping & Handling to: **COMKITS, P.O. Box 69, Trumbull, NE 68980**

ADULTS ONLY DISK SOFTWARE for the Commodore 64/128

ALVA DATA Dept. J9
28 Alva Street,
New Bedford, MA 02740
CHECK/MO/MC/VISA)
Add $2.00 shipping & handling,
foreign add $6.00

THE LOVEGAME $24.95
Interactive text fantasy game for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system. Use as marital aid or party laughs!

STUD'S CHALLENGE $21.95
A man's text adventure romp. . .The object: find women, figure out what pleases them, and enjoy mutually satisfying experiences! Tired of outer space mumbo-jumbo? Try this "earthy" adventure!

FILE 128 $29.95

Fast C-128 80 column Database Manager. Featuring • Database Templates • Full Documentation • Menu Driven • Reports • Labels • Bar Graphs • On line help.

TREK 128 $19.95

Full-featured version of a classic computer game. 80 column graphics and sound.

BYTE POWER.

MAIL CHECK OR M.O. FOR QUICK REPLY TO:
(Add $2 postage/handling)

P.O. Box 80546
San Diego, CA 92138-0546

WIN LOTTO MILLION$!!!
NEW! LOTTO PICKER™ PLUS v2.0

Lotto Picker™ Plus stores winning Lotto 6/7, Keno 10/11, & Pick 3/4 numbers & uses multiple statistical analysis (hot, cold, & unbiased numbers) to wheel what might be your million dollar ticket! All U.S. & Canadian games are included. Easy-to-use, fully documented, and not copy protected. Includes a database editor, programmable games, and much, much more! Never obsolete—Pays for itself! **$34.95 (Plus $4.55 S&H). ORDERS: 1-800-634-5463 ext. 293. GE RIDGE SERVICES**, 170 Broadway, Suite 201-R, New York, NY 10038. NY residents add sales tax. For IBM-PC & compatibles, PS/2, C64/128, & Apple II. Inquiries: 718-317-1961.

NEW
Version 2
Plus
LOTTO PICKER™
4
30
RIDGE

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

C-64	$43.95	C-128	$65.95
*1541 (align only)	$25.95	*1571 (align only	$25.95
*1541 (repair)	$45.95	*1571 (repair)	$45.95
SX-64	$60.95	CBM Printers	CALL

*Not including head stepper motors or spindle motor.

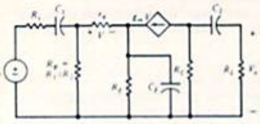
We also service Epson, Star, NEC, IBM, Zenith & COMPAQ
Discounts for Dealers and Schools.

Computer Service Center
1310 S. Dixie Hwy., Ste. 18W
Pompano Beach, FL 33060
CALL 305-785-2490

Our 90 Day Warranty Can't Be Beat!

SPECIALS
ROM Upgrade for 128
$36.00
Includes Documentation

RUN CLASS ADS



ELECTRONICS AC/DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM $29.95 Disk, Tape

Computer Heroes
P.O. Box 79R
Farmington, CT 06034
C-64, C-128

Orders only **1-800-622-4070**

Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources of 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

LINEAR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM $19.99. Maximize or minimize 50 variable, 35 constraint system. Less, greater than, equality constraints.

FREE SOFTWARE

1000's of PROGRAMS available (including games, business, modem, utilities and application programs) from the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP** for the **C-64, C-128** (plus **CP/M PROGRAMS FOR THE C-128**), **IBM** and **CP/M** computers. **PDUG**, established in 1982, is one of the oldest and largest users groups, with over 10,000 members worldwide.

SPECIAL OFFER—Send $10 today and receive not only our 1 year membership, but also our new members' disk, containing 21 great programs. Or for more info, send a stamped addressed return envelope (specify computer) to:

PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, PO Box 1442-N1, Orange Park, FL 32067

SAVE YOUR FAMILY!

Genealogy software with features to fit every budget and requirement: $29 for LINEAGES/Starter, $49 for LINEAGES/Standard, $99 for LINEAGES/Advanced, and our most comprehensive FAMILY ROOTS for $185. Data is compatible between systems and you may upgrade from one to another. Write or call for details and FREE samples. Satisfaction guaranteed.

QUINSEPT, INC.
PO Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
1-800-637-ROOT 617-641-2930

C-64 REPAIR

$39.95

INCL. PARTS/LABOR

Other Commodore Repairs at Low Prices

Our 10th Year

KASARA MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
33 Murray Hill Drive
Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977
800-642-7634 • 800-248-2983 • 914-356-3131

SEND FOR CHIPS/PARTS CATALOG

Prices subject to change

COMMODORE CHIPS AT LOW PRICES

6510	.8.95
6526	.8.95
6567	14.45
6581	10.95
82S100	10.95
325572	.9.95
325302	10.95
8721	10.50
8722	12.95
901 Series (for 2 or more)	.9.95

Dealers ask for Quantity Pricing

AN-N-NND THEY'RE OFF

Spinning around the far turn into your home stretch with the same excitement of being at the track. **THE PARTYTIME DERBY** creates your morning line; choosing from over 900 possible horse and jockey combinations—calculates the odds from preprogrammed specs, as well as how the bets are being placed (just like at the track). Challenge the computer by yourself or play with up to four players. Run the race graphically on your monitor or invite over the whole gang and use with games other than horse racing. For the Commodore 128 with disk drive. For more info. or to order, write: **Custom Party Creations, PO Box 2198, LaGrange, IL 60525.** Orders: enclose $29.95 plus $2 shipping.

BOWLING LEAGUE DATABASE for C-64

- **PRIMA GRAPHICS DISK I**, for use with PrintMaster™, C-64. Main themes, country and the sea. (ON DISK, ONLY $18.00 POSTPAID)
- **THE LEAGUE SHEET, C-64 BOWLING DATABASE SOFTWARE** for league secretaries and enthusiasts.

Computes team standings and individual statistics for up to 20 teams with 10 people per team (2, 3, or 4 games per night). Includes: High game/series, most improved/high average and much more for handicap/scratch leagues. Prints all standings and statistics, recap sheets and more. Options include adding substitutes and new teams. (ON DISK, ONLY $24.00 POSTPAID)

Send check or money order. VA residents add 4½% sales tax.

SIMONNET SOFTWARE, PO BOX 1906, GRAFTON, VA 23692

MENTUS SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 40001
Indianapolis, IN 46240
317/253-0397

MONITOR-I

An easy to use machine language monitor for the Commodore 64.™ Monitor-I offers an Index of commands including novelties like Branch, Byte, Edit; handy DOS commands; and the standard Read, Write, Go, Copy, Fill, Print, etc. Monitor-I is designed specifically for ML-programmers who do not feel comfortable working in hexadecimal. Using 8 special function keys, Monitor-I places a transparent Help Library, Decimal Op-code & Mnemonic Tables, Free Memory status, and Disk Directory at your fingertips. Overall, this decimal base program creates a unique & supportive working environment for both beginner or experienced ML-programmer. Send $19.95 + $3 S&H (CK or MO) to: **MENTUS SOFTWARE**, Dept. RMI.

Ind. Res. + 5% Sales Tax. A 1541 Disk Drive Required.

OUR GOAL IS TO PROVIDE QUALITY SOFTWARE AT A REASONABLE PRICE.

*Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronic Limited.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Yes We Accept:

Best selling games, utilities, educational, and classics plus new releases!

- 100's of titles
- Low prices
- Same day shipping
- Free brochure

RENT-A-DISC
Frederick Bldg. #345
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-3232

The Write Stuff Volume 1

A collection of word processing software for the C-64 and 128 in 64 mode.

See "Resource Center" column this issue or write for free 12-page booklet.
Disk/Manual: **$19.95**. With integrated speech synthesizer: **$24.95**
Includes C64/64C **or** C128/128D keyboard overlay. (CA add 6% sales tax.)
Group orders (10 + at $3.75–$12.75 per copy): Call or write for order form.
FREE DEMOWARE VERSION: Send self-addressed stamped (56 cent) mailer or $3 S/H
FREE UPS 2ND DAY SHIPPING: (1st Class Canada) through 1/31/88.
COD orders add $2.

Busy Bee Software, PO Box 2959, Lompoc, CA 93438
(805) 736-8184 1–4 pm PST M–F

RUN Class Ads

RUN Class Ads were specifically designed to provide the effectiveness of display advertising at the cost of classified advertising. This opportunity gives the Class Ad buyer the lowest cost available to reach *RUN*'s highly qualified circulation of exclusive Commodore 64 & 128 owners.

Need help in designing your Class Ad, questions about rates, frequency or size? Call **HEATHER PAQUETTE at 1-800-441-4403 or 603-924-9471.** On the west coast call **DANNA CARNEY 1-415-328-3470**. We accept checks, money orders, Master Card or VISA.

RUN CLASS ADS

QUAIL ELECTRONICS

?FREE? PUBLIC DOMAIN 64 + 128 others soon

Your choice • BY THE BLOCK • Mix & Match

MANY HACKER GOODIES & TONS OF PARAMETERS
DISCOUNTS ON SOFTWARE, HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

*** SEND FOR FREE CATALOG ***
(206) 254-0324

QUAIL P.O. Box L-1 Woodland, Wash. 98674

Save Over 60%

COMPUTER DIRECT A Division of PROTECTO

• Commodore • Atari •

We have over 10,000 items in stock

For Free Catalogs Write

22292 N. Pepper Road, Barrington, IL 60010

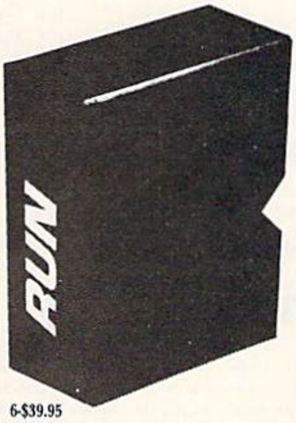
or Call (312) 382-5050

GOLF PACKAGE—A do all handicap and statistics package for the golfer. USGA, RCGA, 9-hole handicaps. Course rating, comprehensive statistics prog., much more. New low price—$19.95

New—**TEACHERS GRADEBOOK**—Better than a spreadsheet. Features include file merging, multiple print formats, letter and numerical grades based on statistical standard scores, much more.—$24.95

McConnell Software
P.O. Box 652
Marathon, NY 13803
Phone: 607-849-3662

ORGANIZE AND PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF RUN



Now there's an easy way to keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.

Designed exclusively for RUN by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made titled cases and binders are sized to hold a year's issues (may vary with issue sizes).

RUN
Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. RUN
499 East Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134

Cases:	1-$7.95	3-$21.95	6-$39.95
Binders:	1-$9.95	3-$27.95	6-$52.95

Enclosed is $ _____

Add $1 per case/binder for postage & handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/binder (US funds only).

Please send _____ **cases;** _____ **binders for RUN Magazine.**

Charge Orders: Call TOLL FREE 7 days, 24 hours 1-800-972-5858 (minimum order $15)

Print Name _____

Address _____
No P.O. Box numbers please

City/State/Zip _____

PA residents add 6% sales tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NEW!! Pro Basketball NEW!!

You are the coach, **You** call the plays, select the players! 2 or 3 point game. Re-create the 1986-87 NBA season. All players individually "Ability Rated". **Text Driven** (no graphics). Stat Compiler, Stat Prints. 1 or 2 Player or Computer Only. Ideal for League Play. **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE!!** C-64, 128 5¼ disk. $17.95 (plus $3.00 shipping & handling. Iowa residents add 4% sales tax.) Cash, Check, Money Order Accepted. Foreign orders remit U.S. funds + $6.00 S&H. Additional Season Disks, All-Star Disks, plus the "College Game" coming soon!

VEC ENTERPRISES, Dept. R, P.O. Box 616, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Eradicator Volume 1
TejaSoft (c) 1987

- * OVER 110 PARAMETERS! *
- * ERASE PROTECTION FAST & EASY! *
- * LIST INCLUDES THE NEWEST SOFTWARE! *
- * SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER OF $17.95! *

* FOR MORE INFO. ON PARAMETERS CALL OR WRITE *
* LET THE ERADICATOR ERASE YOUR PROTECTION PROBLEMS AWAY! *
* Add $2.00 Shipping. TX Res. Add 7% Sales Tax *

Tejas Soft
206 W. Denison
Robinson, Texas 76706
817-662-4945

• CARNIVAL CASINO •

C-64 COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE CASINO GAMBLER
AUTHENTIC REPLICAS OF SEVEN POPULAR CASINO GAMES THAT WILL HELP YOU WIN WHEN PLAYING THE REAL THING
• SLOT MACHINE • BLACKJACK • ROULETTE • KENO • CRAPS • VIDEO POKER • MONEY WHEEL •
ALL SEVEN GAMES ON ONE DISK FOR ONE LOW PRICE!
ONLY $26.95 PLUS $2.00 P&H BY 1ST CLASS MAIL

BILL DUHART ENTERPRISES
3846 WINONA DR., PENSACOLA, FL 32504

DEALERS SELL

Selling RUN will make money for you. Consider the facts:

Fact #1: Selling RUN increases store traffic—our dealers tell us that RUN is the hottest-selling computer magazine on the newsstands.

Fact #2: There is a direct correlation between store traffic and sales—increase the number of people coming through your door and you'll increase sales.

Fact #3: Fact #1 + Fact #2 = INCREASED $ALE$, which means money for you. And that's a fact.

For information on selling RUN, call 1-800-343-0728 and speak with our Direct Sales Manager. Or write to RUN, Direct Sales Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

RUN

FEBRUARY

COMING ATTRACTIONS

SIMULATION SOFTWARE–

Perhaps the fastest growing category of game software over the past year has been simulations. In our February issue, we'll examine the reasons for this popularity and look at some programs that simulate naval, flight and sports scenarios.

A BETTER BACKUP–

Copying disks on the 1541 drive can be a tiresome and time-consuming chore. You'll find out how fast and easy copying disks really can be when you use RUN Copy 64.

HEARTY GREETINGS–

This Valentine's Day, create your own sentimental messages and designs for that special someone, even if you're not handy with pen and brush. All you need is your C-64 and our Valentine Maker program.

INVESTMENT SOFTWARE–

If last October gave you the willies, now, more than ever, you want to pick winning stocks and keep careful track of your investment transactions. Next month, we'll provide a roundup of software that will help. And, for the less adventuresome, we'll survey simulation programs that let you play Wall Street tycoon without taking any risk.

INDEX REVISITED–

Due to space constraints in this issue, we were unable to include the 1987 *RUN* Index. Next month, we plan to bring you this list of all the articles and reviews we published last year.

REGULAR FEATURES–

Also watch for our many columns and departments, packed with interesting and useful Commodore computing information.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING SALES:

Sales Manager: Steve Robbins

East Coast Sales: Ken Blakeman; Nancy Potter-Thempson (603) 924-7138 or (800) 441-4403;

West Coast Sales: Giorgio Saluti (415) 328-3470

Reader Service		Page
8	Abacus Software	49
188	ActionSoft	2, 3
23	Activision	27
131	Activision	29
5	Activision	31
191	Amateur Computing	115
79	Aprotek	81
193	Aprotek	99
138	Berkeley Softworks	10, 11
140	Berkeley Softworks	12, 13
73	Briwall	109
109	COSMI	83
81	Central Point Software	6
59	Complete Data Automation	73
64	CompuServe	57
251	Compumed	113
15	Computer Direct	86, 87
274	Computer Friends	88
*	Crown Custom Covers	112
300	Covox, Inc.	116
50	Data East USA	71
46	Digital Solutions	CIV
12	EPXY	CIII
153	EPYX	79
142	Electronic Arts	65
3	Electronic Arts	67
211	Electronic Arts	69
*	Firebird Software	9
144	Free Spirit Software	100
*	GE Information Services	37
4	H & M Marketing	114
72	H & P Computers	22, 23
150	H & P Computers	24, 25
202	Jason-Ranheim	108
61	Lance Haffner Games	102
*	Lyco Computers	38–41
66	Loadstar	1
136	Master Software	112
207	MicroComputer Services	104, 105
53	MicroIllusions	CII
103	Micro Prose Software	77
68	Micro Prose Software	55
98	Montgomery Grant	96
*	NRI Schools	33
58	Origin Systems	85
74	Prof. Jones	113
223	Pro-Tech-Tronics	97
183	Quantum Link	93
37	REMSOFT	107
*	RUN	
	Class Ads	117, 118, 119
	RUN Special Issue	91
*	S & S Wholesalers	74, 75
152	Seikosha America	35
133	Sir-Tech Software	15
182	Sir-Tech Software	63
254	Software Discounters of America	111
111	Software Simulations	6
92	Star Micronics	95
26	SubLogic Corp.	59
148	Surfside Components	98
155	Tenex Computer	103
168	Timeworks	61
217	Tussey Computer	17
209	Tussey Computer	18, 19
149	Twilight 17	115
115	USS Photo & Computers	66
132	Ultrabyte	116
76	Uptime	7
187	Utilities Unlimited	89
*	Value-Soft	101
186	Votrax	114
151	Wilanta Arts	106
96	Xetec, Inc.	110

For further information from our advertisers, circle the corresponding Reader Service number on the Reader Service card.

*This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

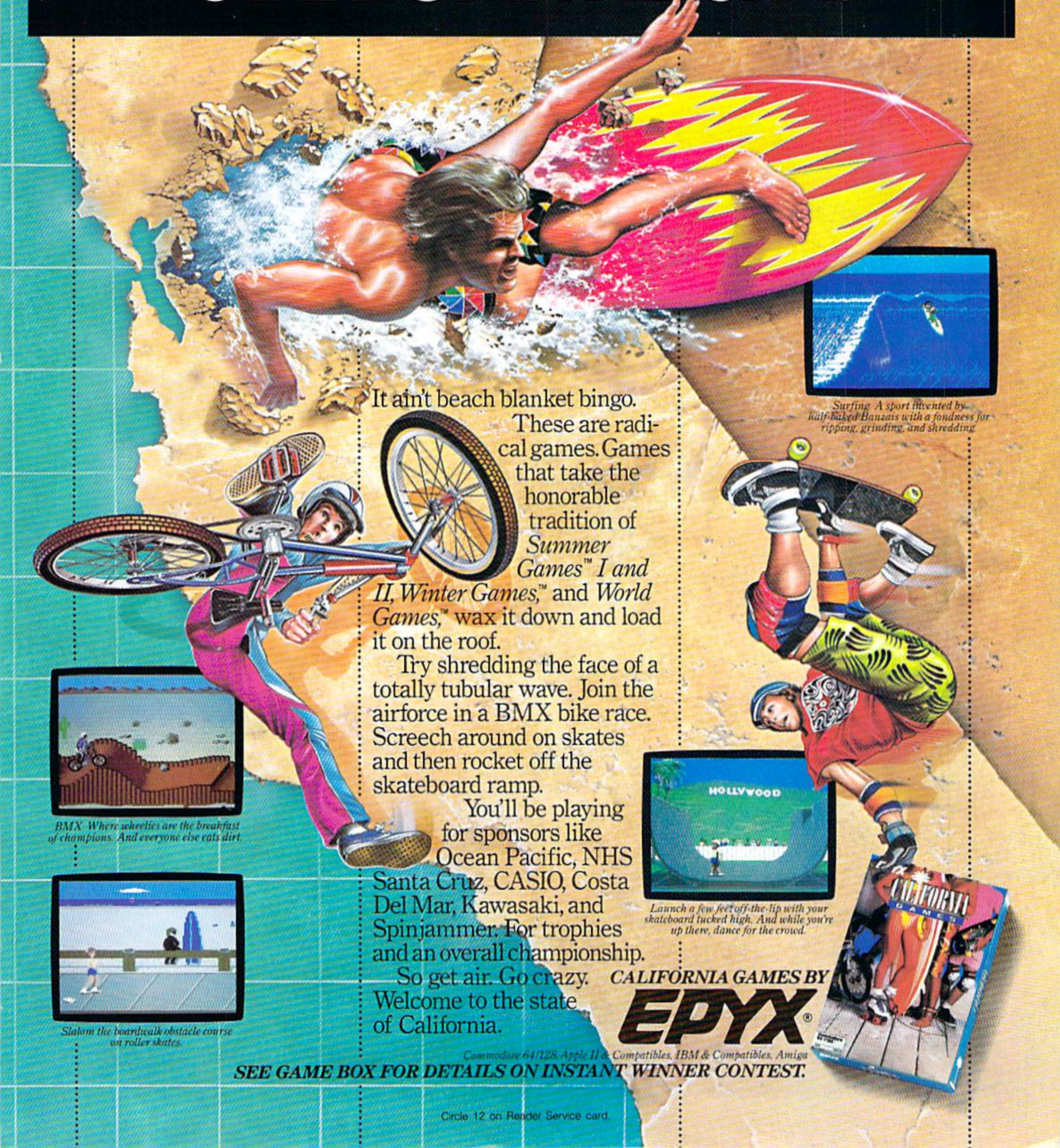
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

RUN ALERT

As a service to its readers, *RUN* will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact *RUN* before dealing with these companies: **Digitek**, **White House Computer**, **Prism Software** (Waco, Texas) and **Underware**. If you have any questions or concerns about advertisers in *RUN*, please contact: **Lisa LaFleur, Customer Service Representative, *RUN* Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; 603-924-9471.** Through our customer service representative, *RUN* assists readers with problems they may have with advertisers. However, *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

RUN is a publication of IDG Communications/Peterborough, a division of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications in publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more of IDG Communications' publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the *IDG News Service*, offering the latest domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA's *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA's *Communications World*, *Computerworld Hong Kong*, *Computerworld Malaysia*, *Computerworld Singapore*, *Computerworld Southeast Asia*, *PC Review*; AUSTRALIA's *Computerworld Australia*, *Communications World*, *Australian PC World*, *Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA's *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL's *DataNews*, *PC Mundo*, *Micro Mundo*; CANADA's *Computer Data*; CHILE's *Informatica*, *Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark*, *PC World Danmark*; FINLAND's *Tietoviikko*, *Mikro*; FRANCE's *Le Monde Informatique*, *Distributique*, *InfoPC*, *Telecoms International*; GREECE's *Micro and Computer Age*; HUNGARY's *Computerworld SZT*, *PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA's *Dataquest*; ISRAEL's *People & Computers Weekly*, *People & Computers BiWeekly*; ITALY's *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN's *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO's *Computerworld Mexico*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands*, *PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND's *Computerworld New Zealand*; NORWAY's *Computerworld Norge*, *PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's *China Computerworld*, *China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA's *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA's *Computerworld Korea*, *PC World Korea*; SPAIN's *CIMWORLD*, *Computerworld Espana*, *Commodore World*, *PC World Espana*, *Communicaciones World*, *Informatica Industrial*; SWEDEN's *Computer Sweden*, *MikroDatorn*, *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND's *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM's *Computer News*, *DEC Today*, *ICL Today*, *PC Business World*, *LOTUS*; UNITED STATES' *AmigaWorld*, *CD-ROM Review*, *CIO*, *Computer Currents*, *Computerworld*, *Computers in Science*, *Digital News*, *Federal Computer Week*, *80 Micro*, *FOCUS Publications*, *inCider*, *InfoWorld*, *Macintosh Today*, *MacWorld*, *Computer & Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman)*, *Network World*, *PC World*, *Portable Computer Review*, *Publish!*, *PC Resource*, *RUN*, *Windows*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY's *Computerwoche*, *PC Welt*, *Run*, *Information Management*, *PC Woche*.

CALIFORNIA GAMES.™ BRACE YOURSELF FOR A NEW STATE OF INTENSITY.



It ain't beach blanket bingo.

These are radical games. Games that take the honorable tradition of *Summer Games*™ *I and II, Winter Games,*™ and *World Games,*™ wax it down and load it on the roof.

Try shredding the face of a totally tubular wave. Join the airforce in a BMX bike race. Screech around on skates and then rocket off the skateboard ramp.

You'll be playing for sponsors like Ocean Pacific, NHS Santa Cruz, CASIO, Costa Del Mar, Kawasaki, and Spinjammer. For trophies and an overall championship.

So get air. Go crazy. Welcome to the state of California.

Surfing. A sport invented by half-baked Banzais with a fondness for ripping, grinding, and shredding.

BMX. Where wheelies are the breakfast of champions. And everyone else eats dirt.

Launch a few feet off-the-lip with your skateboard tucked high. And while you're up there, dance for the crowd.

Slalom the boardwalk obstacle course on roller skates.

CALIFORNIA GAMES BY

EPYX®

Commodore 64/128, Apple II & Compatibles, IBM & Compatibles, Amiga

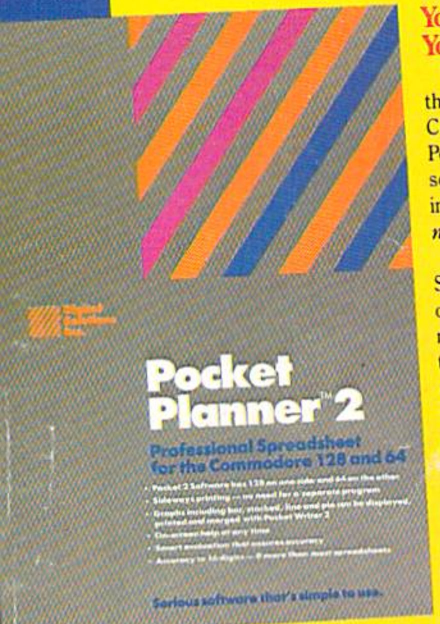
SEE GAME BOX FOR DETAILS ON INSTANT WINNER CONTEST.

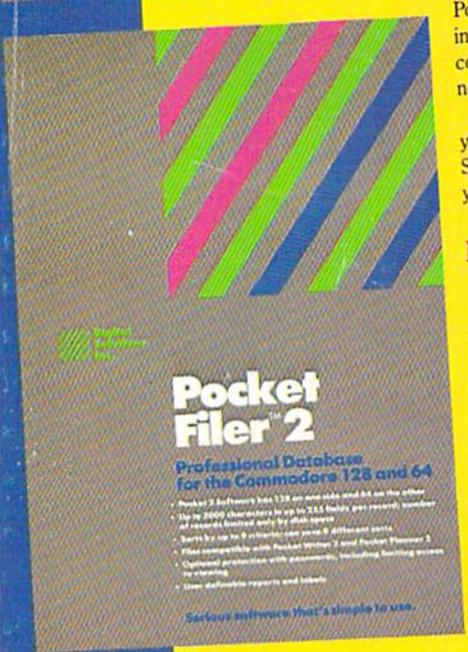
Circle 12 on Reader Service card.

"... one of the very best* ..."

Write • File • Organize • Analyse • Track • Compare • Search • Graph • Report • Create • Sort
Solve • Calculate • Integrate • Express • Cut & Paste • Modify • Proof • Display • Report

You can do almost anything.


Digital Solutions Inc.
Pocket Planner 2
Professional Spreadsheet for the Commodore 128 and 64
Serious software that's simple to use.


Digital Solutions Inc.
Pocket Filer 2
Professional Database for the Commodore 128 and 64
Serious software that's simple to use.

You can do it. You really can.

These are all of the wonderful things you can do with your Commodore 64 or 128 and Pocket™ 2 Software. This is the software that can make you an ace in 30 minutes ... *even if you've never touched a computer before*.

The reason? Pocket™ 2 Software is menu driven. It has all of the help and instructions you need right on the screen. All of the power of your computer is right there at your fingertips. It's such an exhilarating feeling, you might find yourself humming the theme to 'Rocky'.

Fast, flexible and affordable.

At Digital Solutions, we're committed to making our software work for you. Naturally, all Pocket™ 2 software is fully integrated and GEOS™ compatible. It's people logical ... not just machine logical.

All those wonderful things you've heard about Pocket™ 2 Software are true. Just wait until you get your hands on it.

Digital Superpak™ 2 ... A super idea

One of the beauties of Pocket™ 2 Software is that all three programs work beautifully together. Working together, they're more powerful and give you a whole new range of options and possibilities.

Not only that, when you order Pocket Writer™ 2, Pocket Planner™ 2 and Pocket Filer™ bundled together in Digital Superpak™ 2, you can save a bundle of money. Just **$99.95** U.S.

Pocket Writer™ 2 The Award Winner

Experts call Pocket Writer™ 2 the best word processor ever. With its menu-driven, on-screen instructions, you'll fly through letters, presentations, memos, lists, reports and articles. In fact, if you need to write it, Pocket Writer™ 2 will make it easier. You can format your words the way you want them. You can change your mind. You can even stay on top of your spelling with Spelling Checker. Only **$59.95** U.S.

Pocket Filer™ 2 ... like a giant file drawer

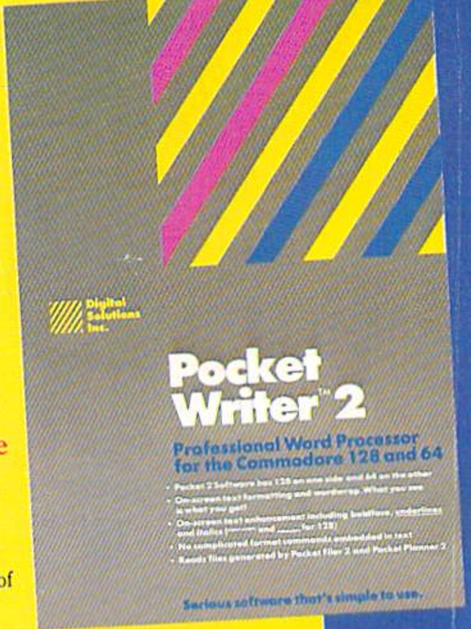
Pocket Filer™ 2 is a full-featured database that will help you to keep track of just about anything. No matter what kind of information you have to store, Pocket Filer™ 2 will help you to organize it better, process it in more ways and retrieve it faster when you need it.

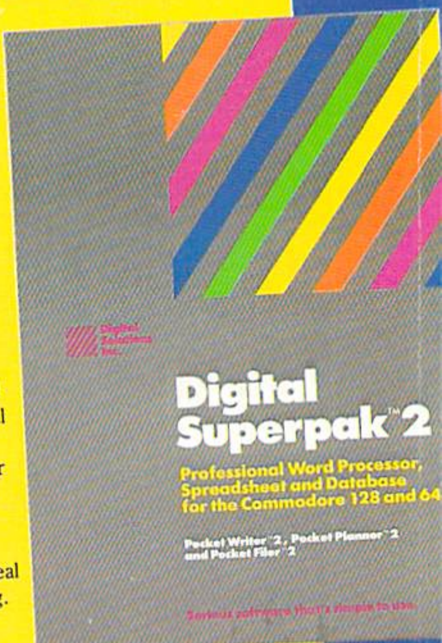
At home or at the office, now you can organize information the way *you* want it. Only **$59.95** U.S.

Pocket Planner™ 2 It figures

Pocket Planner™ 2 is the answer for number crunchers. This powerful electronic spreadsheet is the right tool for collecting, storing, analysing and reporting information ... financial or numerical. It's a common-sense solution for managing your checkbook, budget, installment payments, worksheets or investment portfolio. Pocket Planner™ 2 lets you put some real bite into your number crunching. Only **$59.95** U.S.

**Commodore Magazine, July 1987*


Digital Solutions Inc.
Pocket Writer 2
Professional Word Processor for the Commodore 128 and 64
Serious software that's simple to use.


Digital Solutions Inc.
Digital Superpak 2
Professional Word Processor, Spreadsheet and Database for the Commodore 128 and 64
Pocket Writer 2, Pocket Planner 2 and Pocket Filer 2
Serious software that's simple to use.

If you can't find Pocket™ 2 Software at your dealer, use this coupon or phone (416) 731-8775 to order.

METHOD OF PAYMENT (no Purchase Orders or C.O.D.)
Money Order ___ VISA ___ MasterCard ___ Amer. Exp. ___ Check ___
CHARGE CARD # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
EXP. ☐☐/☐☐
____
Credit card orders must be signed.

VISA, MasterCard and AMEX accepted. No shipping and handling charges. Ontario residents add 7% sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Order yours today.

Circle 46 on Reader Service card.

Individual Pocket™ 2 programs are just $59.95 U.S. each.
Digital Superpak™ 2 is just $99.95 U.S.
Send me Pocket Writer™ ☐. Pocket Planner™2 ☐.
Pocket Filer™2 ☐. Digital Superpak™2 ☐ Total $ ________
Name: ________
Address: ________
City: ________ State/Prov.: ________
Country: ________ Zip/Postal Code: ________

Digital Solutions Inc.
2-30 Wertheim Court
Richmond Hill, Ontario
Canada L4B 1B9
(416) 731-8775